

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39012905110078>









# Guide to Managing Statistics Canada Publications in Libraries

- ▲ A comprehensive list of all Statistics Canada publications released since 1918, in catalogue number order
- ▲ Bibliographic links between current and discontinued publications
- ▲ Valuable reference tips on the uses of various data
- ▲ Comprehensive suggestions for managing your collection









Statistics Canada  
Library Services Division

# Guide to Managing Statistics Canada Publications in Libraries

Government  
Publications

CAI

BS II

-C 208

Prepared by:  
Fred Baker

Published under the authority of the Minister  
of Industry, Science and Technology

© Minister of Supply  
and Services Canada 1991

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be  
reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any  
form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying,  
recording or otherwise without prior written permission of the  
Minister of Supply and Services Canada.

April 1991

Canada: \$75.00

United States: US\$90.00

Other Countries: US\$105.00

Catalogue 11-208E

ISBN 0-660-13813-1

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication disponible sur demande



## Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Baker, Fred, 1949-

Guide to managing Statistics Canada  
publications in libraries

Issued also in French under title: Guide  
de gestion des publications de Statistique  
Canada dans les bibliothèques.

Looseleaf for updating.

Issued by Statistics Canada, Library Services Division.

ISBN 0-660-13813-1

CS11-208E

1. Libraries -- Canada -- Special collections

-- Government publications. I. Statistics  
Canada. Library Services Division. II. Title.

Z688.G6 B34 1991      025.17'34'0971      C91-098003-9



## PREFACE

Faced with space constraints and an array of publications with similar titles, varying frequencies and seemingly overlapping subjects, library managers find it difficult to know which Statistics Canada publications to retain. This document provides some guidelines for such decisions.

These guidelines will allow libraries to build collections of statistical information which span approximately ten years and contain the most recently revised data. The most specific recommendations concern current serials and monographs. Included as well are notes about the history of publications and more general suggestions for discontinued publications. The notes provide sufficient background information to allow managers the latitude of making retention decisions based on their subject requirements.

Guidelines presented here are suggestions only. If space is not an important consideration or if a particular data series relates closely to a library's subject area, managers should be guided by their own needs. Full depository libraries, with their more exhaustive collections, can serve as back-up for the libraries using these guidelines. In addition, the Statistics Canada Library maintains a complete collection of Statistics Canada publications and makes it available to all libraries through inter-library loans.

Separate official guidelines for depository libraries are provided by the Canada Communications Group - Publications (formerly the Canadian Government Publishing Centre). Managers of depository library collections should refer to these before discarding publications.

If further information or advice is required when decisions about collection rationalization are being made, users of this guide are welcome to contact Fred Baker, Bibliographic Products Unit, Statistics Canada Library, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6. Tel: (613) 951-0953, FAX: (613) 951- 0939.

This document revises the uncatalogued publication entitled *Retention Guidelines for Statistics Canada Publications in Library*. The uncatalogued publication will no longer be revised nor updated and should be discarded.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Many individuals in the Statistics Canada Library have contributed directly or indirectly, to the completion of this rather large undertaking.

The special contributions made by the following individuals must however be recognized:

Fay Hjartarson whose keen eye and high speed red pen provided the edited manuscript;

Virginie Grandjean-Joyeux whose considerable translation and word processing skills produced the manuscript;

Gilles Beaulieu who kept the uncatalogued version updated on Micom.

Special thanks are also expressed to those individuals in the Publications Division who in spite of their heavy workload always smiled and demonstrated great patience throughout the process.

Finally, the very special role of Mrs. Georgia Ellis must be recognized. She understood the need for such a document, committed the necessary resources for its completion and offered much advice and encouragement along the way.

The project was completed under the direction of Mrs. Mary Jane Maffini, the Director of Library Services Division, whose support and encouragement brought the guide to completion.









## Introduction

Statistics Canada has a long publishing history. The mechanism for releasing publications was standardized in 1959 when the five-digit classification system was introduced. The system remains basically unchanged today. A complete description of this system can be found in the introduction to the *Statistics Canada Catalogue* (publication no. 11-204E).

This guide is arranged in Statistics Canada publication number order with numbers which contain "X" or "D" appearing at the end of each series. Publications which are identified by a number containing a "D" were discontinued publications in stock at the time the catalogue numbers were assigned in 1959. Publications identified by a number containing an "X" were publications termed non-catalogued external publications. These were published for a short period of time in the late 1970's. The "X" triggered a special billing and accounting procedure. Currently all catalogued publications conform to the five digit classification.

Census publications have generally been released so that each individual bulletin can be compiled with other publications from the same series and eventually bound in a few large volumes. For this reason, census publications in this guide are treated as a set of documents for each census year with a single recommendation for each set.

### Building a "Core" Collection of Current Statistical Data

Over 5,000 distinct publications have been issued since 1917. Of this number approximately 700 are included in the current publication program. Some publications continue titles which were released prior to the formation of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

For this document a "core" collection consists of publications which supply a time series of approximately ten years of the most recently revised information from specific subject areas ending with the most current year available.

The five-digit catalogue number is the key to building and managing a useful collection of Statistics Canada material. The third digit of the five-digit code provides essential information on the frequency of publications. Statistics Canada publishes a daily release, plus weeklies, monthlies, quarterlies, annuals, biennials and occasional publications. The daily and weekly releases allow for rapid preliminary publishing of data. Monthlies and quarterlies contain more comprehensive and revised data. Annuals and biennials present cumulative and further revisions to information. Occasional publications often present collections of revised historical data or other special or analytical studies.

Frequency of publication must be considered not only when consulting publications but also when deciding what to retain. Since the data are continually revised, it is important to retain the most recent information. In some cases, earlier releases can be discarded.

In cases where publications merge to form new titles or split to form multiple titles, access to a time series of data can be maintained by adjusting the holdings of the various component publications. For example, see the entry for publication 35-251.

As well as being a collection management tool, this manual is a useful reference tool which provides links between current and discontinued publications and current and noncatalogued publications. There are also additional notes which, for example, explain the peculiarities in the publishing sequence or point out publications which have appeared previously with different numbers.

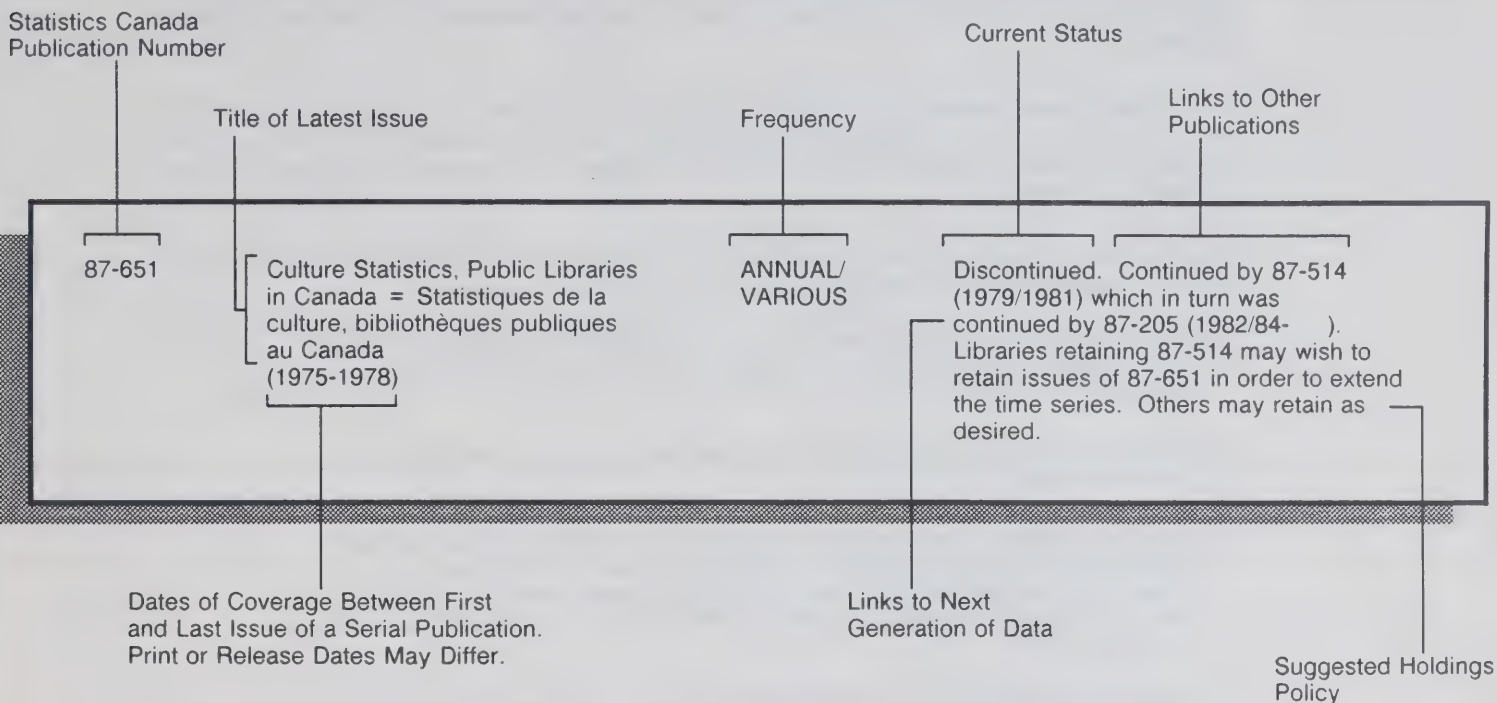
The dates which follow the title indicate the years for which coverage is provided by that Statistics Canada publication. This may differ from the release dates which appear on title pages. The following table describes the types of formats used to describe release and coverage dates:

DATE FORMAT	EXPLANATION
(1932 - )	- indicates a current serial with coverage beginning in 1932.
(1952 - 1985)	- indicates a discontinued serial with continuous coverage between 1952 and 1985.
1962/1982	- indicates coverage dates in one volume. This usually appears with occasionals which feature an historical revision of data.
1955/1960, 1965/1970	- indicates coverage dates included in each of two separate volumes or editions. In some cases the coverage may overlap as in 1955/1960, 1955/1970. In this case, the later edition probably contains revised information.
1955/1960 - 1979/1981	- indicates that the first and last issues of a serial provide combined coverage, in one issue, of the years indicated. In between, were additional issues which covered single years.
1955/60 - 1968, 1970, 1981	- indicates that the first issue provided combined coverage in one volume for the years indicated with coverage for single years extending until 1968. Subsequent coverage is available for the years indicated (1970 and 1981) with gaps in coverage in between.
1981	- indicates the coverage date of a monograph.
1980 (1990 print date)	- indicates the coverage date and release date of an analytical study. If it was recently released, and therefore is current, the holdings decisions in libraries may be affected.

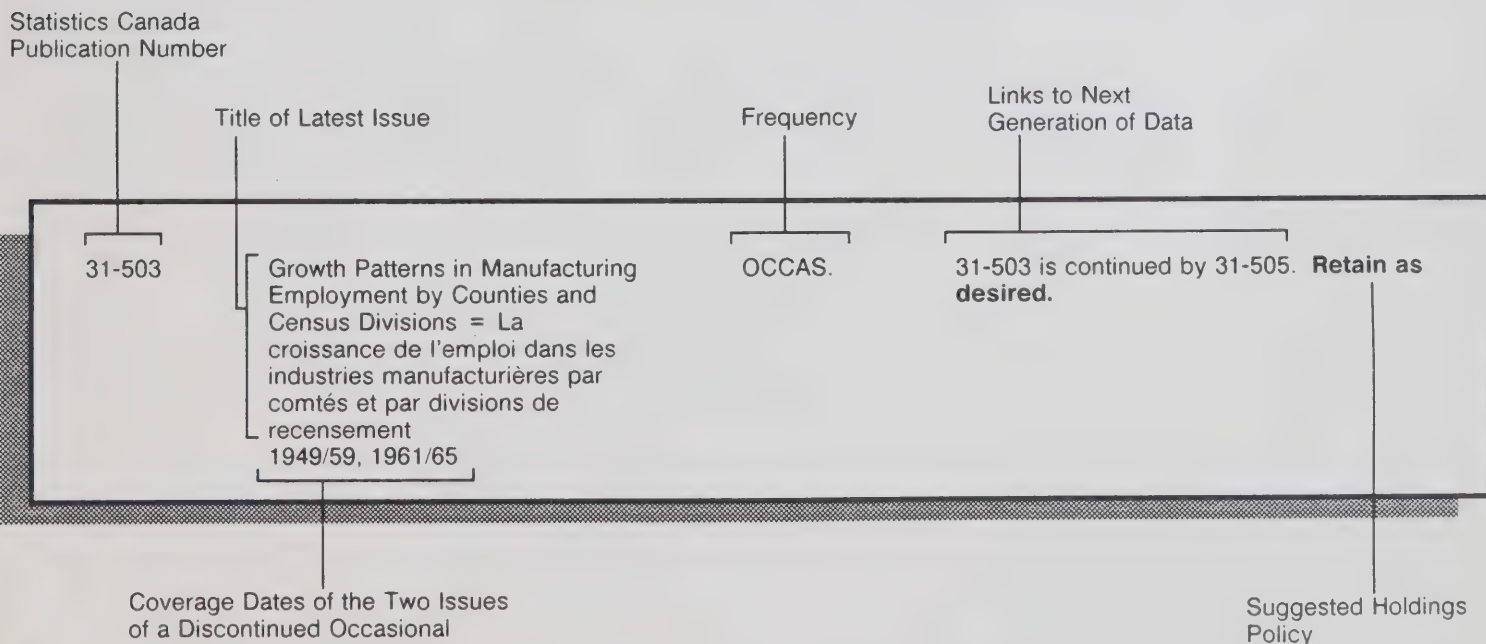


## Structure of Schedule Entries

### Example 1



### Example 2



## Managing the Collection of Discontinued Publications

Statistics Canada is continually adjusting its publishing program in response to changing demands for statistical information. This often results in the cancellation of series, the release of special studies or changes in the format of data as publications merge, are absorbed or change frequency.

Some discontinued publications still form part of the core collection since they provide data which is included in the suggested coverage period. Other discontinued publications remain valuable in certain collections as historical background to modern data series, but are unnecessary in others.

Many of the discontinued publications were issued prior to the introduction of the five-digit classification system. The publication programme at that time consisted of:

- (a) *regular periodical reports* similar in format to the monthly, quarterly and annual series being released today (some modern series continue titles established prior to 1959);
- (b) *memoranda reports* produced in limited quantities for special distribution to interest groups;
- (c) *reference papers*, usually containing analysis and data reporting the results of special studies, these publications varied in length and were not regular, preplanned publications. They were usually monographs although variations of the same report were released covering different years and tailored for different audiences; and
- (d) *special statements and special tabulations* not part of the publishing programme and deserving special attention when decisions to retain or to discard are being made.

The notes and suggestions provided in this manual should enable libraries to assess the value of the discontinued publications in their collections.



## List of abbreviations:

QRTLY - Quarterly

OCCAS. - Occasional

BIENN. - Biennial

IRREG. - Irregular

S.I.C. - Standard Industrial Classification

S.O.C. - Standard Occupational Classification

# - number





A1  
511  
91 C208



August 6, 1993

Attached is the first update to Guide to Managing Statistics Canada Publications in Libraries (catalogue no. 11-208). The contents of the update will bring your copy of 11-208 up-to-date as of May 1, 1993. The package consists of three parts: the filing instructions, a list of publication numbers affected by the update and the replacement pages to be inserted into your binder. Please use the filing instructions to remove and replace the appropriate pages. The purpose of the list of affected numbers is to alert your Government Documents librarian or other interested individuals as to a change in information in the entries which may affect holdings policies or the way in which the information is used. Please pass this information on.

Entries, where changes have been made, are highlighted by a black dot beside the title entry. Please see 11-208 on page 1 of the update. Notice as well that each page, on which a change occurs, is dated May 1, 1993.

Should you encounter any difficulties in filing or require additional information on this package, please contact Fred Baker, Statistics Canada, Library Services, R.H. Coats Building, 2nd floor, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, telephone: (613) 951-5824, FAX: (613) 951-0939.

*Nota Bene*

*This additional note was added immediately before the update went to print. When relabelling the Health Report Supplements (82-003S) as instructed in the update, three situations will occur which have not been adequately explained in the update. This will be corrected in a future release. Please take note that:*

- 1. Because Health Report Supplement no. 4 has been discontinued, no new catalogue number has been provided. Relabel supplement no. 4 as 83-002 which was the catalogue number of this title before the Health Reports were created.*
- 2. The title Leading Causes of Death at Different Ages which was released as a one time supplement to the first issue of Health Reports should be relabelled as 84-503.*
- 3. Catalogue number 83-236 was in the process of splitting from combined Residential Care Facilities to two publications (one for the aged the other for mental disorders) when the Health Reports were created. The first release of Health Report Supplements contained a combined publication. Subsequently the split occurred and new catalogue numbers have been issued for the separate issues (83-237 & 83-238). The first supplement which contained the combined data should be relabelled 83-236 which was the publication in print before the creation of the Health Report Supplements.*





## Filing instructions for 11-208

- ✓ 1. Remove and replace page 1/2
- ✓ 2. Remove and replace page 3/4
- ✓ 3. Remove and replace page 5/6
- ✓ 4. Remove and replace page 7/8
- ✓ 5. Remove and replace page 9/10
- ✓ 6. Remove and replace page 13/14
- ✓ 7. Remove and replace page 15/16
- ✓ 8. Remove and replace page 21/22
- ✓ 9. Remove and replace page 23/24
- ✓ 10. Remove and replace page 27/28
- ✓ 11. Remove and replace page 29/30
- ✓ 12. Remove and replace page 31/32
- ✓ 13. Remove and replace page 37/38
- ✓ 14. Remove and replace page 39/40
- ✓ 15. Remove and replace page 43/44
- ✓ 16. Remove and replace page 45/46
- ✓ 17. Remove and replace page 49/50
- ✓ 18. Remove and replace page 59/60
- ✓ 19. Remove and replace page 65/66
- ✓ 20. Remove and replace page 71/72
- ✓ 21. Remove and replace page 73/74
- ✓ 22. Remove and replace page 75/76
- ✓ 23. Remove and replace page 93/94
- ✓ 24. Remove and replace page 95/96
- ✓ 25. Remove and replace page 105/106
- ✓ 26. Remove and replace page 107/108
- ✓ 27. Remove and replace page 117/118
- ✓ 28. Add page 118.1/118.2
- ✓ 29. Remove and replace page 137/138
- ✓ 30. Remove and replace page 171/172
- ✓ 31. Remove and replace page 199/200
- ✓ 32. Remove and replace page 217/218
- ✓ 33. Remove and replace page 221/222
- ✓ 34. Remove and replace page 223/224
- ✓ 35. Remove and replace page 227/228
- ✓ 36. Remove and replace page 231/232
- ✓ 37. Remove and replace page 233/234
- ✓ 38. Remove and replace page 235/236
- ✓ 39. Remove and replace page 237/238
- ✓ 40. Remove and replace page 239/240
- ✓ 41. Remove and replace page 253/254
- ✓ 42. Remove and replace page 261/262
- ✓ 43. Remove and replace page 263/264
- ✓ 44. Remove and replace page 265/266

45. Add page 266.1/266.2
46. Remove and replace page 271/272
47. Remove and replace page 281/282
48. Remove and replace page 283/284
49. Remove and replace page 287/288
50. Remove and replace page 289/290
51. Remove and replace page 299/300
52. Remove and replace page 301/302
53. Add page 302.1/302.2
54. Remove and replace page 303/304
55. Remove and replace page 305/306
56. Remove and replace page 311/312
57. Remove and replace page 313/314
58. Remove and replace page 315/316
59. Remove and replace page 319/320
60. Remove and replace page 321/322
61. Remove and replace page 333/334
62. Remove and replace page 335/336
63. Remove and replace page 361/362
64. Add page 362.1/362.2
65. Remove and replace page 363/364
66. Remove and replace page 367/368
67. Remove and replace page 369/370
68. Add page 370.1/370.2
69. Remove and replace page 377/378
70. Remove and replace page 379/380
71. Add page 388.1/388.2
72. Remove and replace page 391/392
73. Remove and replace page 397/398
74. Remove and replace page 399/400
75. Remove and replace page 405/406
76. Remove and replace page 407/408
77. Remove and replace page 413/414
78. Remove and replace page 415/416
79. Remove and replace page 417/418
80. Add page 418.1/418.2
81. Remove and replace page 423/424
82. Remove and replace page 425/426









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-001 E & F	The Daily (1932 - )  Le quotidien (1932 - )	DAILY	Retain current year.
11-002 E & F	Infomat, a Weekly Review (1932 - )  Infomat, revue hebdomadaire (1932 - )	WEEKLY	Retain current year.
11-003 E & F	Canadian Statistical Review (Jan. 1926 - Dec. 1987)  Revue statistique du Canada (Jan. 1926 - déc. 1987)	MONTHLY	11-003 merged with 13-005, 13-006 and 13-007 to form 11-010 (1988 - ). Copies of featured articles will remain available from the Statistics Canada Library. <b>Discard 11-003 and use either 11-010 or the historical supplement 11-210 for historical data.</b>
11-004	Canadian Statistical Review Weekly Supplement = Supplément hebdomadaire de la revue statistique du Canada (Jan. 1951 - March 1984)	WEEKLY	Discard.
11-005 E & F	Statistical Observer (1968 - 1972)  L'observateur statistique (1968 - 1972)	QTRLY	Retain as desired.
11-006	New Surveys = Nouvelles enquêtes (1975 - 1st qtr. 1983)	QTRLY	Discard.
11-007	Surveys News = Nouvelles sur les enquêtes (Apr/July 1984 - Mar/Apr 1985)	MONTHLY	Discard.
11-008 E & F	Canadian Social Trends (Summer 1986 - )  Tendances sociales canadiennes (Été 1986 - )	QTRLY	11-008 contains articles written by Statistics Canada researchers on social situations in Canada. <b>Retain all issues.</b>
11-009 E & F	Selected Publications: Statistics Canada (1986/1 - 1988)  Publications choisies: Statistique Canada (1986/1 - 1988)	QTRLY	Discard.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-010	Canadian Economic Observer = L'observateur économique canadien (Jan. 1988 - )	MONTHLY	11-010 was formed by a merger of 11-003, 13-005, 13-006 and 13-007. There is as well an annual historical supplement 11-210. <b>The cumulative format of 11-010 allows libraries to retain the most current edition only and to have a time series of the most recently revised data.</b> Featured articles from 11-010 are available by interlibrary loan from Statistics Canada Library.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-201	The Annual Report of Statistics Canada = Rapport annuel de Statistique Canada (1919 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current year.</b>
11-202 E & F	Canada Yearbook (1867 - 1978/79)  Annuaire du Canada (1887 - 1978/79)	ANNUAL	Continued by 11-402 (1980/81- ). <b>Retain all issues if space permits.</b>
11-203 E & F	Canada Handbook: the ... Annual Handbook of Present and Recent Progress (1930 - 1979)  Le Canada: la ... revue annuelle des conditions actuelles et des progrès récents (1930 - 1979)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-204 E & F	Statistics Canada Catalogue (1922 - )  Catalogue de Statistique Canada (1922 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain all issues published since 1981 until a new historical cumulation is published.</b>
11-205 E & F	Canada Yearbook (1964(?) - 1972)  Annuaire du Canada (1964(?) - 1972)	ANNUAL	This is a paperback edition of 11-202. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-206	Canadian Statistical Review: Annual Supplement to Section 1 = Revue statistique du Canada: supplément annuel de la section 1 (1961 - 1983)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
11-207	Listing of Supplementary Documents = Liste de documents supplémentaires (1980 - )	ANNUAL	Beginning with the 1991 issue, each issue supersedes existing issues. <b>Retain the current issue only.</b>
11-208 E & F	Guide to Managing Statistics Canada Publications in Libraries (1991 - )  Guide de gestion des publications de Statistique Canada dans les bibliothèques (1991 - )	ANNUAL/ UPDATE	11-208 is a manual in a three-ring binder format. The base issue is updated each year by inserts. A log sheet is provided so that each update is recorded in order to insure that the manual is complete. <b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
11-209 E & F	Statistics Canada Publications List (1990 - )  Liste des publications de Statistique Canada (1990 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b> The list is produced at the same time as 11-204 but does not include the index nor the electronic products and services.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-210	Canadian Economic Observer. Historical Statistical Supplement = L'observateur économique canadien. Supplément statistique historique (1986 - )	ANNUAL	11-210 is a historical statistical supplement to 11-010. It contains a revised historical time series of data. <b>Retain the current issue only.</b>
11-401 E & F	Canadian Statistical Review: Supplement (1953 - 1959)  Revue statistique du Canada: supplément (1953 - 1959)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
11-402 E & F	Canada Year Book (1905 - )  Annuaire du Canada (1905 - )	BIENN.	The yearbook became a biennial with the release of the 1980-81 issue. Previously it was an annual, 11-202. It is regarded as a standard reference source for most libraries. <b>The entire set of both numbers should be retained if space permits.</b>
11-403 E & F	Canada: a Portrait (1980/81 - )  Un portrait du Canada (1980/81 - )	BIENN.	11-403 became a biennial and changed numbers with the release of the 1980/81 issue. It was formerly 11-203. The complete set (i.e. all of 11-203 and 11-403) is a chronology of social conditions, changes in governments, etc. <b>If space permits, libraries should consider retaining at least the current plus ten previous issues. Some may choose to keep the current issue only.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-501	Canadian Chronology, 1497 - 1960	OCCAS.	11-501 is a useful historical reference document of dates and events. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-502 E & F	Canadian Statistical Review: Historical Summary 1963  Revue statistique du Canada: sommaire chronologique 1963	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-503	Historical Monthly Statistics 1964	OCCAS.	Only one issue released, 1964, continued by 11-505. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-504	Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics Publications, 1918 - 1960 = Catalogue rétrospectif de publications du Bureau fédéral de la statistique, 1918 - 1960 1966 (release date)	OCCAS.	This is the first historical catalogue. It has been replaced by 11-512 but none the less remains a useful reference document. <b>Libraries should retain a copy indefinitely.</b>
11-505 E & F	Canadian Statistical Review: Historical Summary: 1970  Revue statistique du Canada: sommaire chronologique: 1970	OCCAS.	Continues 11-502. <b>Discard.</b>
11-506	1971 Census Catalogue, Population, Housing, Agriculture, Employment = Publications du recensement de 1971, population, logement, agriculture, emploi	OCCAS.	The 1971 Census publications are included in the 1980 historical catalogue. <b>Discard 11-506.</b>
11-507 E & F	Perspective Canada: a Compendium of Social Statistics 1974  Perspectives Canada: recueil de statistiques sociales 1974	OCCAS.	Continued by 11-508. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-508 E & F	Perspective Canada II: a Compendium of Social Statistics 1977  Perspectives Canada II: recueil de statistiques sociales 1977	OCCAS.	Continues 11-507, continued by 11-511. 11-508 does not supersede 11-507. It is more of a companion volume while providing some updates. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-509 E & F	● Human Activity and the Environment 1978, 1986, 1991  Activité humaine et l'environnement 1978, 1986, 1991	OCCAS.	The succeeding issues do not totally update the earlier editions. <b>If space permits, retain all editions.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-510	Towards a Comprehensive Framework for Environmental Statistics: a Stress-response Approach = Projet d'établissement d'un système général d'information sur l'environnement au Canada: l'approche agression réaction 1979	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
11-511 E & F	Perspectives Canada III 1980  Perspectives Canada III 1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
11-512 E & F	Historical Catalogue of Statistics Canada Publications, 1918-1980  Catalogue rétrospectif des publications de Statistique Canada, 1918-1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced by a new cumulation.</b>
11-513 E & F	Bibliography of Federal Data Sources Excluding Statistics Canada 1981  Bibliographie des sources fédérales de données: à l'exception de Statistique Canada 1981	OCCAS	The information is dated. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-514 E & F	Directory to Microdata and Special Tabulations 1983  Répertoire des microdonnées et des totalisations spéciales 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced by a new edition.</b>
11-515	Index to Municipal Data = Index des données par municipalité 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-516 E & F	Historical Statistics of Canada 1983  Statistiques historiques du Canada 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced by a new edition.</b>
11-517 E & F	Canada's Young Family Home-owners: a Family Studies Teaching Kit 1986  Les jeunes familles propriétaires au Canada: trousse didactique d'études sur la famille 1986	OCCAS.	This document was originally prepared as an instructional aid for primary, secondary and community college courses. The package contains a reprint of 99-939 plus overheads and teachers guide. <b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-518 E & F	Living Alone: a Family Studies Teaching Kit 1986  Vivre seul: trousse didactique d'études sur la famille 1986	OCCAS.	This document was originally prepared as an instructional aid for primary, secondary and community college courses. The package contains a reprint of 99-934 plus overheads and teachers guide. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-519 E & F	The Elderly in Canada: a Family Studies Teaching Kit 1986  Les personnes âgées au Canada: trousse didactique d'études sur la famille 1986	OCCAS.	This document was originally prepared as an instructional aid for primary, secondary and community college courses. The package contains a reprint of 99-934 plus overheads and teachers guide <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-520 E & F	Canada's Lone-parent Families: a Family Studies Teaching Kit 1986  Les familles monoparentales au Canada: trousse didactique d'études sur la famille 1986	OCCAS.	This document was originally prepared as an instructional aid for primary, secondary and community college courses. The package contains a reprint of 99-933 plus overheads and teachers guide. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-523 E & F	Guide to Statistics Canada Data on Women 1987  Guide de données de Statistique Canada sur les femmes 1987	OCCAS.	<b>Retain.</b>
11-526	● Households and the Environment, 1991 = Les ménages et l'environnement, 1991 1992 (release date)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until revised or replaced.</b>
11-527 E & F	● Databases for environmental analysis: Government of Canada 1992 (release date)  Bases de données pour l'analyse environnementale: Gouvernement du Canada 1992 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 11-527 until it is revised or replaced.</b>
11-528 E & F	● Environmental perspectives 1993 1993 (release date)  Perspectives sur l'environnement 1993 1993 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until revised or replaced.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-605 E & F	Toronto 150: Portrait of a Changing City 1984  Toronto 150: portrait d'une ville en évolution 1984	IRREG.	11-605 is a special edition marking the 150th anniversary of Toronto. It is unlikely to be updated in the near future. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-606 E & F	In the Footsteps of Jacques Cartier: 450 Years Later: a Statistical Portrait 1984  Sur les traces de Jacques Cartier: un portrait statistique 1984	IRREG.	Another commemorative issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-607 E & F	Trois-Rivières: a Metropolitan Profile 1984  Trois-Rivières: profil d'une métropole 1984	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-608	Historical Statistics of New Brunswick = Statistiques historiques du Nouveau-Brunswick 1984	IRREG.	11-608 is a commemorative issue released to celebrate the bicentenary of the province. It is a useful compendium. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-609	Contracting out Survey Research = Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête 1977, 1978, 1981	IRREG.	11-609 is a reprint of an earlier supplementary document. The information is now dated. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-610	Directory of Survey Organizations = Répertoire des organismes d'enquête 1980, 1981	IRREG.	A reprint of an earlier supplementary document. The names, addresses and functions of many of the companies listed may have changed since the first release in 1980. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-612 E & F	<p>General Social Survey Analysis Series 1987</p> <p>Enquête sociale générale série analytique 1987</p> <p>#1 Health and Social Support, 1985 = Santé et aide du milieu, 1985 1987 (release date)</p> <p>#2 Patterns of Criminal Victimization in Canada = Profil de la victimisation au Canada 1990 (release date)</p> <p>#3 Accidents in Canada = Accidents au Canada 1991 (release date)</p> <p>#4 Where Does Time Go ? = L'emploi du temps 1991 (release date)</p> <p>● #5 Ups and Downs on the Ladder of Success : Social Mobility in Canada = Mobilité sociale ascendante et descendante au Canada 1991 (release date)</p> <p>● #6 Quality of work in the service sector = La qualité des emplois dans le secteur des services 1992 (release date)</p> <p>● #7 Human resource challenges and education, computers and retirement = L'éducation, l'informatique et la retraite sous l'angle des ressources humaines 1992 (release date)</p>	IRREG.	<p>11-612 is the first monographic series to be released by Statistics Canada. Each report has a unique author and title and is an analytical study of data collected from the General Social Survey. The publications assemble on the shelf as an identifiable set. <b>Retain all issues.</b></p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-D-02	Fact a Day about Canada from D.B.S. (1934 - 1949)	QTRLY	Retain as desired.
11-D-03	Facts about Canada 1950	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
11-D-04	Outstanding Facts and Figures Gathered from Reports, Statements and Bulletins Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics (Oct. 1933 - Sept. 1934)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
11-D-20	Canada's National Wealth (1921 - 1933)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
11-D-50	Canada at the Half-way Mark of the Twentieth Century 1950	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
11-D-51 E & F	Diamond Jubilee of the Confederation of Canada, Sixty Years of Canadian Progress, 1867 - 1927  Jubilé de diamant de la Confédération du Canada, soixante années de prospérité, 1867 - 1927	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
11-D-52	Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-war Period = Fluctuations économiques au Canada au cours de la période d'après-guerre 1919/1936	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
11-D-53	Economic Position of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in 1923	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
11-D-55	Extent and Correspondence of Fluctuations in Economic Factors in Canada 1940	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
11-D-56	Monthly Indexes of the Physical Volume of Business in Canada in the Post-war Period from 1919-1932: Adjusted for Seasonal Tendencies = Indices mensuels du volume physique des affaires au Canada, période d'après-guerre, 1919-1932: ajustés pour tendances saisonnières	IRREG.	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
11-D-57	Original Monthly Statistics of Chief Economic Importance Covering the Post-war Period from 1919-33 together with Illustrative Charts = Statistiques mensuelles originales de première importance économique couvrant la période d'après-guerre 1919 à 1933 avec graphiques	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-D-58	Recent Development in the Work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics 1961	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
11-D-59	Recent Economic Tendencies in Canada, 1919 - 1934 = Tendances économiques récentes au Canada, 1919 - 1934	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
11-D-60	Twelve Years of the Economic Statistics of Canada by Months and Years, 1919 - 1930 = Douze années de statistiques économiques au Canada par mois et années, 1919 - 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
11-D-61	Wartime Activities of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics 1943?	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-001	● Survey Methodology = Techniques d'enquête (June 1975 - )	SEMI- ANNUAL	This document was an unnumbered Statistics Canada publication which became a supplementary document. Later it became a departmental publication or "X" number and is now a regular Statistics Canada publication. In all its forms, the periodical has published articles of interest to methodologists and statisticians. An index, covering vol. 1-18 was released in January 1993. It should be labelled 12-001S and filed with 12-001. Any issue or article is available by interlibrary loan. <b>Retain the complete set if space is not a major concern.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-201	Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names = Changements de limites, de statut et de nom des municipalités (1975 - 1986)	ANNUAL	12-201 continues 12-549 and was discontinued with the 1986 issue. The information remains available from the division in an uncatalogued publication entitled <i>Interim list of changes to municipal Boundaries, status and names</i> . Users of 12-201 may wish to contact Mr. Paré of the Geography Division (613 - 951-3903) for information about boundary changes. <b>Discard 12-201.</b>
12-202 E & F	CANSIM: Summary Reference Index (1973 - 1980)  CANSIM: répertoire de concordance des matrices (1973 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
12-203 E & F	CANSIM: Main Base Series Directory (1977 - 1979)  CANSIM: base principale: répertoire des séries (1977 - 1979)	ANNUAL	This number was replaced by an unnumbered publication. <b>Discard any numbered directory from the collection.</b>
12-204 E & F	CANSIM: Mini Base Directory (1976 - 1980)  CANSIM: mini base, répertoire des séries (1976 - 1980)	ANNUAL	This publication appeared as a numbered publication between 1976 and 1980. <b>Discard.</b>
12-205	Index to Statistics Canada Surveys and Questionnaires = Index des enquêtes et questionnaires de Statistique Canada (1975, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1983, 1985, 1987 - )	ANNUAL	12-205 is a collection of questionnaires on microfiche used at Statistics Canada during the reference period. <b>Retain all issues.</b>
12-205S	Index to the Inventory of Statistics Canada Questionnaires on Microfiche = Index du répertoire des questionnaires de Statistique Canada sur microfiches (1981, 1983, 1985, 1987 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain all issues.</b>
12-205M	Inventory of Statistics Canada Questionnaires on Microfiche = Index du répertoire des questionnaires de Statistique Canada sur microfiches (1981, 1983, 1985, 1987 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain all issues.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-501 E & F	<p>● Standard Industrial Classification (1921 - )</p> <p>Classification type des industries (1921 - )</p>	OCCAS.	A new concordance between the U.S. and the Canadian Standard Industrial Classifications has been released as publication no. 12-574 E & F. As this manual describes the industry categories used in the presentation of industry statistics in the 30s and 40s and other series, its retention should match the retention of these series. Example: if publications from 31-001 to 47-211 are going to be retained for 10 years then matching dates of 12-501 should be retained. <b>If space is not a major constraint, retention of the 1960, (1963 in French), 1970 and 1980 plus all future issues is suggested.</b>
12-502 E & F	<p>Standard Commodity Classification Manual. Vol. I, the Classification (1954 - 1972)</p> <p>Classification type des produits. Vol. I, la classification (1954 - 1972)</p>	OCCAS.	Each edition required continual updating in order to remain current. The classification system has evolved to a point where 12-502, 12-515 and 12-516 are no longer useful. <b>Discard 12-502.</b>
12-503	Standard Geographical Classification Manual for Manufacturing Industries 1950, 1957	OCCAS.	12-503 was published in 1950 and in 1957. <b>Libraries need not retain 12-503 unless they plan to retain an historical collection of publications from the Manufacturing Division from the same time period.</b>
12-504	Guide to the Industrial Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division 1957, 1959	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-505	Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division 1956, 1957, 1959	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-506 E & F	<p>Occupational Classification Manual (1911 - 1961)</p> <p>Classification condensée des occupations (1911 - 1961)</p>	OCCAS.	Issues were released with each Census between 1911 and 1961. The manual was released in 1971 as 12-535, 12-537 and 12-538 and in 1981 as 12-565. Retention of the various issues of the occupational classification manual should match the retention of the various census publications. <b>Retain all issues if all census publications are being retained.</b>
12-507 E & F	<p>Municipal Finance Reporting Manual 1942, 1950, 1960</p> <p>Manuel de déclaration des finances municipales 1943, 1952, 1960</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-508 E & F	Physician's Pocket Reference to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death 1950  Aide-mémoire des médecins concernant le classement statistique international des maladies, traumatismes et causes de décès 1950	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-509 E & F	Vital Statistics Handbook Containing International List of Causes of Death 1947  Manuel de statistique démographique contenant la nomenclature internationale des causes de décès 1947	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-510	Vital Statistics Instruction Manual on Medical Certification and Rules for Mortality Classification under the International Classification of Diseases 1962	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-511	Notes on Medical Terminology for Coders Using the International Classification of Diseases 1957	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-512 E & F	Mental Statistics Handbook 1952, 1954  Manuel de statistique d'hygiène mentale 1952, 1954	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-513	Tuberculosis Statistics Handbook 1954, 1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-514 E & F	Instructions and Definitions for the Annual Return of Hospitals: Parts I and II 1940, 1960, 1965, 1971  Directives et définitions pour le rapport d'activité des hôpitaux: parties I et II 1940, 1960, 1965, 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-514 to the retention of 83-202, 83-210, 83-211, 83-227, 83-228 and 83-233.</b>
12-515	Standard Commodity Classification Manual: volume II: Classification Index 1959	OCCAS.	Each edition required continual updating in order to remain current. The classification system has evolved to a point where 12-515, 12-502 and 12-516 are no longer valid. <b>Discard 12-515.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-516	Standard Commodity Classification Manual: volume III: Alphabetical Index 1963	OCCAS.	Each edition required continual updating in order to remain current. The classification system has evolved to a point where 12-516, 12-515 and 12-502 are no longer valid. <b>Discard 12-516.</b>
12-517	Classification of Financial Accounts of the Motor Carriers of Freight in Canada 1947, 1960	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-518	Uniform Canadian Classification of Railway Employees 1964	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-519 E & F	Development and Design of Survey Questionnaires (1985 - )  Élaboration et conception des questionnaires d'enquête (1985 - )	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-520 E & F	Trade of Canada Commodity Classification 1975  La classification des marchandises pour le commerce du Canada 1975	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-520 to the retention of the publications in the 65- series.</b>
12-521	Export Commodity Classification: vol. I: the Classification 1961, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-521 to the retention of the publications in the 65- series.</b>
12-522	Export Commodity Classification: vol. II: Numeric Index 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-522 to the retention of the publications in the 65- series.</b>
12-523	Export Commodity Classification: vol. III: Alphabetic Index 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-523 to the retention of the publications in the 65- series.</b>
12-524	Import Commodity Classification: vol. I: the Classification 1964, 1971, 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-524 to the retention of the publications in the 65- series.</b>
12-525	Import Commodity Classification: vol. II: Numeric Index 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-525 to the retention of the publications in the 65- series.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-526	Import Commodity Classification: vol. III: Alphabetic Index 1964, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-526 to the retention of the publications in the 65- series.</b>
12-527 E & F	Convertibility Index of Customs Tariff Items to the Import Commodity Classification 1964, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971  Index de convertibilité des postes du tarif douanier à la classification des marchandises d'importations 1966, 1967, 1970, 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Match retention to 12-526 or discard.</b>
12-528	Manual of Accounting for School Boards 1966	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-530	CANSIM, Operational Manual for Data Entry 1968, 1969, 1971, 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-531 E & F	CANSIM, User's Manual for Data Retrieval and Manipulation 1969, 1972  CANSIM, manuel d'extraction et de manipulation des données 1969, 1972	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
12-532 E & F	A Financial Information System for Municipalities: vol. I: General Introduction 1970  Système d'information financière à l'usage des corporations municipales: vol. I: introduction générale 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-532 to 68-204.</b>
12-533 E & F	A Financial Information System for Municipalities: vol. II: the Classification System 1970  Système d'information financière à l'usage des corporations municipales: vol. II: les systèmes de classification 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Match the retention of 12-533 to 68-204.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-534 E & F	A Financial Information System for Municipalities: Supplement to vol. II: Proforma Statements 1970  Système d'information financière à l'usage des corporations municipales: supplément au vol. II: états simulés 1971	OCCAS.	Match the retention of 12-534 to 12-533 and 68-204.
12-536 E & F	Occupational Classification Manual: Census of Canada, 1971: Based on Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupation: vol. I 1971  La classification des professions: recensement du Canada, 1971: inspirée de la classification et dictionnaire canadiens des professions: vol. I 1971	OCCAS.	Match retention to 1971 Census of Canada.
12-537	Occupational Classification Manual: Census of Canada, 1971: Based on Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations: vol. II 1971	OCCAS.	12-537 was revised by 12-538. Discard 12-537.
12-538	Occupational Classification Manual: Census of Canada, 1971: vol. II = La classification des professions: recensement du Canada, 1971: vol. II 1971	OCCAS.	12-538 is a bilingual revision of the unilingual editions of 12-537. Match retention of 12-538 to that of the 1971 Census of Canada.
12-540	Dictionary of the 1971 Census Terms = Dictionnaire des termes du recensement de 1971	OCCAS.	Match retention to 1971 Census of Canada.
12-541 E & F	Industrial Commodity Classification Manual: vol. I: the Classification 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980  Classification des produits industriels: vol. I: la classification 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980	OCCAS.	Retain the most recent issue only.
12-544 E & F	Canadian International Trade Classification: Numeric Index 1973  La classification canadienne pour le commerce international: index numérique 1973	OCCAS.	12-544 was replaced by 65-502 in 1978. Retain 12-544 if holdings of the 65- series from 1973 to 1978 are to be retained.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-545	Standard Geographical Classification Manual vol. I: the Classification = Classification géographique type: vol. I: la classification 1974	OCCAS.	This version of the geographical classification manual was used between 1974 and 1976. It was replaced by 12-554. <b>Retain until holdings of Statistics Canada documents from same time period are discarded.</b>
12-546	Standard Geographical Classification Manual: vol. II: Numeric Index = Classification géographique type: vol. II: index numérique 1974	OCCAS.	This version of the geographical classification manual was used between 1974 and 1976. It was replaced in 1976 by 12-555. <b>Retain until holdings of Statistics Canada documents from same time period are discarded.</b>
12-547	Standard Geographical Classification: vol. III: Alphabetical Index = Classification géographique type: vol. III: index alphabétique 1974	OCCAS.	This version of the geographical classification manual was used between 1974 and 1976. It was replaced in 1976 by 12-556. <b>Retain until holdings of Statistics Canada documents from same time period are discarded.</b>
12-548 E & F	Models for Time Series 1974  Les modèles pour les séries temporelles 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-549	Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names = Changements de limites, de statut et de nom des municipalités 1963 - 1974	OCCAS.	The first issue to appear with the number 12-549 was 1974. 12-549 continues two internal documents which date to 1961. The more important of the two is entitled <i>List of Changes in Municipal Boundaries</i> = <i>Liste des modifications des bornes municipales</i> . These are now labelled and filed with 12-549 and considered as the first issues. 12-549 was continued by 12-201 with the 1975 issue. <b>Discard 12-549.</b>
12-550 E & F	Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Index: Supplement 1973  La classification canadienne, pour le commerce international index des marchandises: supplément 1973	OCCAS.	<b>Match retention of 12-550 to that of 12-544 and 12-545.</b>
12-551 E & F	Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Index: Supplement 1973  La classification canadienne, pour le commerce international index des marchandises: supplément 1973	OCCAS.	<b>Match retention of this publication to that of 12-544 and 12-545.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-552	Standard Geographical Classification Manual: vol. IV = Classification géographique type: vol. IV 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 12-552 until holdings of Statistics Canada documents from the same time period are being discarded.</b>
12-553 E & F	CANSIM's Interactive System User's Manual 1977, 1983, 1984  CANSIM, système interaction, manuel de l'utilisateur 1977, 1984	OCCAS.	<b>Retain most recent issue only.</b>
12-554	Standard Geographical Classification Manual: vol. I = Classification géographique type: vol. I 1976	OCCAS.	This was the geographic classification used in the 1976 Census of Canada. <b>Retain.</b>
12-555	Standard Geographical Classification Manual: vol. II = Classification géographique type: vol. II 1976	OCCAS.	This was the geographic classification used in the 1976 Census of Canada. <b>Retain.</b>
12-556	Standard Geographical Classification Manual: vol. III = Classification géographique type: vol. III 1976	OCCAS.	This was the geographic classification used in the 1976 Census of Canada. <b>Retain.</b>
12-558	Guide to Urban Data = Guide de données urbaines 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-560	Social Concepts Directory: a Guide towards Standardization in Statistical Surveys = Répertoire des concepts sociaux: un guide de normes pour enquêtes statistiques 1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-564 E & F	X-11-ARIMA Seasonal Adjustment Method 1980  La méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI 1980	OCCAS.	As the X-11-ARIMA method is still in use at Statistics Canada, 12-564 is the standard reference manual. <b>Retain.</b>
12-565 E & F	Standard Occupational Classification 1980  Classification type des professions 1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain at least until an updated version is released either with the same number or as a new number. Retention after a new release should depend on the retention policy of the individual series, such as the census series or the labour publications.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-566	Guide to Sub-provincial Data (Excluding Census Data) = Guide de données infra-provinciales (données du recensement non incluses) 1979	OCCAS.	The information is now dated. Other more current sources exist. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-567	Standard Geographical Classification: volume I: the Classification = Classification géographique type: volume I: la classification 1981	OCCAS.	12-567 was published with a companion volume numbered 12-567 vol. 1A. As many previous editions of this manual exist, it is important to note which revision is being referred to when using data. 12-567 split and is continued in 1986 by 12-571, 12-572 and 12-573. <b>Retention of 12-567 should be based on the retention of census publications and other series using the Standard Geographical Classification.</b>
12-568	Standard Geographical Classification: volume II: the Index = Classification géographique type: volume II: l'index 1981	OCCAS.	Updates are issued for 12-568. 12-568 is continued in 1986 with supplementary tables which are available as special tabulations only. See the preface to 12-571 for more information. <b>See suggested retention for 12-567.</b>
12-569 E & F	CANSIM: Canadian Socio-economic Information Management System, Mini Base Series Directory 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987  CANSIM: Système canadien d'information socio-économique, mini-base, répertoire des séries 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987	OCCAS.	<b>Edition with filed updates should be retained.</b>
12-570 E & F	Canadian Standard Industrial Classification for Companies and Enterprises, 1980 1986 (release date)  Classification canadienne type des industries pour compagnies et entreprises, 1980 1986 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retention policy should match that of 12-501.</b>
12-571	● Standard Geographical Classification: SGC .... Vol. I, The Classification = Classification géographique type: CGT .... Vol. I, La classification 1987, 1992 (release dates)	OCCAS.	12-571 continues 12-554. <b>Retain all issues.</b>
12-572	● Standard Geographical Classification: SGC .... Vol. II, Reference Maps = Classification géographique type: CGT .... Vol. II, Cartes de référence 1987, 1992 (release dates)	OCCAS.	12-572 replaces 12-567 vol. IA. <b>Retain all issues.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-573	<p>● Standard Geographical Classification: SGC .... Vol. III, Changes - .... = Classification géographique type: CGT .... Vol. III, Changements - .... 1981-1986, 1986-1991 1987, 1992 (release dates)</p>	OCCAS.	12-573 summarizes all boundary and coding changes occurring between 1981 and 1986. This allows all copies of 12-201 previous to 1986 to be discarded. <b>Retain all issues.</b>
12-574 E & F	<p>● Concordance between the Standard Industrial Classification of Canada and the United States, 1980 Canadian SIC - 1987 United States SIC 1991 (release date)</p> <p>Concordance entre les classifications types des industries du Canada et des États-Unis, CTI canadienne 1980 - CTI des États-Unis 1987. 1991 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 12-574 until it is revised or replaced.</b>
12-575 E & F	<p>● Guide to Statistics Canada's Programs and Products, 1991 1992 (release date)</p> <p>Guide d'accès aux programmes et produits de Statistique Canada, 1991 1992 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain most recent edition.</b>
12-578 E & F	<p>Canadian Export Classification (Based on the Harmonized System) 1987</p> <p>La nomenclature canadienne des exportations (d'après le Système harmonisé) 1987</p>	OCCAS.	In January 1988, Statistics Canada began publishing trade data using the Harmonized System of Classification. Previously, access was provided to export/import data by 65-502. 12-578 provides the means of classifying exports only. Although the first five digits remain the same for imports, a separate index (12-579) exists. <b>Retain 12-578 indefinitely.</b>
12-579 E & F	<p>Canadian Export-import Alphabetical Index (Based on the Harmonized System) 1987</p> <p>Liste alphabétique des exportations-importations canadiennes (d'après le Système harmonisé) 1987</p>	OCCAS.	12-579 is an alphabetical index to exports and imports under the Harmonized System of Classification. Previously, access was provided by 65-502. <b>Retain 12-579 indefinitely.</b>
12-580 E & F	<p>● Standard Classification of Goods, 1992: based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System 1988, 1992</p> <p>Classification type des biens, 1992: basée sur le Système harmonisé de désignation et de codification des marchandises 1988, 1992</p>	OCCAS.	12-580 replaces 12-502. The 1992 edition replaces the 1988 edition. <b>Discard the 1988 edition. The 1992 edition will be revised each year by updates which will be sent by the publishing division on request only.</b> Be certain to ask for annual updates and send your request to Frank Pope, Standards Division, Statistics Canada, Jean Talon Building, 8-D2, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6 (phone no. (613) 951-3461.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-D-50	Alphabetical Index to Occupations: Sixth Census 1921	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired. If the 1921 Census is being retained then 12-D-50 should also be retained.</b>
12-D-51	Canadian Classification of Railway Employees and their Compensation 1926, 1956	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-52	Dominion Bureau of Statistics: History, Function, Organizations 1952	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-53	Handbook of Introductions to Crop Correspondents and Summary of Annual Agricultural Statistics 1919, 1925, 1927, 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-54	Handbook of Death Registration and Certification Containing International List of Causes of Death 1936	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-55	Handbook on the Classification and Definition of Mental Disorders for Use by Hospitals for Mental Diseases 1939	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-57	Instructions for Setting up of Statistical Tables 1935?	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-58	Introduction to Standard Industrial Classification 1952?	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-59	Inventory Accounting Methods of Canadian Manufacturers 1949	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-60	Manual for Principals and Teachers to Assist in Completing Statements of School Statistics Other than Financial 1945	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
12-D-61 E & F	Manual for School-Secretary- Treasurers to Assist in Completing Financial Statements 1944  Manuel à l'usage des secrétaires des commissions scolaires pour aider à la préparation de leurs états financiers 1948	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-62	Manual of the International List of Causes of Death 1933	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-63 E & F	Municipal Accounting Terminology 1942  Terminologie de comptabilité municipale 1943	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
12-D-64	Vital Statistics Instruction Manual for Canada = Manuel d'instructions sur les statistiques vitales pour le Canada	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-001	National Income and Expenditure Accounts = Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (1st qtr. 1953 - )	QTRLY	<p>13-001 presents national income and expenditure accounts on a quarterly basis for approximately six years at a time. The most recent issue contains the most recent revisions. The data will eventually be revised and cumulated in annual terms and published in 13-201 under the same title.</p> <p><b>As these data are revised and published in 13-201, years covered can be discarded from the 13-001 series. Historical data in a quarterly format for 1926 - 1974 appear in 13-533.</b></p> <p><b>Retention of 13-001 should be decided on the basis of need. If quarterly data is used and needed regularly, sufficient issues should be retained to cover the period of time from the historical cumulation of 1947 - 1974 (published in 13-533). If however, annual data is sufficient, the collection of 13-001 can be discarded as cumulated releases of 13-201 are published. If need is limited or in special instances, the complete series of 13-001 remains available by interlibrary loan from the Statistics Canada Library.</b></p>
13-002P E & F	Financial Flow Accounts: Financial Activity in Canada; Preliminary Data (3rd qtr. 1971 - 2nd qtr. 1988)	QTRLY	<p>13-002P was replaced by a new preliminary (13-014) to the annual 13-214 in the fall of 1988 when 13-002 was discontinued. <b>Discard 13-002P.</b></p>
	Comptes des flux financiers: activité financière au Canada; données préliminaires (3 <sup>e</sup> trim. 1971 - 2 <sup>e</sup> trim. 1988)		
13-002	Financial Flow Accounts: System of National Accounts = Comptes des flux financiers: système de comptabilité nationale (4th qtr. 1968 - 4th qtr. 1987)	QTRLY	<p>13-002 was discontinued with the fourth quarter 1987 issue. The content was consolidated in the annual 13-214 which will provide overlapping coverage. See also 13-002P. <b>Discard 13-002.</b> Articles published in various issues of 13-002 are available on interlibrary loan from the Statistics Canada Library.</p>
13-003	Science Statistics: Service Bulletin = Statistique des sciences: bulletin de service (Aug. 1977 - Aug. 1983)	MONTHLY	<p>Continued by 88-001 (same title). <b>Retain as desired.</b></p>
13-004 E & F	Current Economic Analysis (Jan. 1981 - Jan. 1985)	MONTHLY	<p>With the February 1985 issue, 13-004 split into 13-005, 13-006 and 13-007. <b>Discard 13-004.</b></p>
	La conjoncture économique (Jan. 1981 - jan. 1985)		
13-005 E & F	Current Economics Indicators (Feb. 1985 - Dec. 1987)	MONTHLY	<p><b>Discard.</b></p>
	Les indicateurs conjoncturels (Fév. 1985 - déc. 1987)		

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-006	Quarterly Economic Summary = Aperçu économique trimestriel (1st qtr. 1985 - 3rd qtr. 1987)	QTRLY	Discard.
13-007 E & F	Quarterly Economic Summary. Statistical Supplement (1st qtr. 1985 - 3rd qtr. 1987)  Aperçu économique trimestriel. Supplément statistique (1 <sup>er</sup> trim. 1985 - 3 <sup>e</sup> trim. 1987)	QTRLY	Discard.
13-014	● Financial Flow Accounts = Comptes des flux financiers 1988	QTRLY	Retain current quarter only and use CANSIM for any data not included in the current issue.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-201	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Annual Estimates = Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses, estimations annuelles (1938/44 - )	ANNUAL	Each issue revises the data over an extended time series. <b>Retain the most current issue only.</b>
13-202	Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences = Activités de l'administration fédérale en sciences naturelles (1967/68 - 1977)	ANNUAL	13-202 merged with 13-203, 13-205, 13-209, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212 in 1977. <b>Retain 13-202 as desired.</b>
13-203	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses au titre de la recherche et du développement industriels au Canada (1969 - 1974/76)	ANNUAL	13-203 merged with 13-202, 13-205, 13-209, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212 in 1977. <b>Retain 13-203 as desired.</b>
13-204	Income Estimates for Counties and Census Divisions = Estimations du revenu pour les comtés et les divisions de recensement (1966/69)	ANNUAL	13-204 was only issued once and covered the period 1966/69. It was continued by 13-276. <b>Discard 13-204.</b>
13-205	Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences = Activités de l'administration fédérale en sciences humaines (1971/73 - 1975/77)	ANNUAL	13-205 continues 13-545. 13-205 merged with 13-202, 13-203, 13-209, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212 in 1977. <b>Retain 13-205 as desired.</b>
13-206	Income Distributions by Size in Canada: Preliminary Estimates = Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu: premières estimations (1971 - 1985)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
13-207	Income Distributions by Size in Canada = Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu (1971 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</b>
13-208	Family Incomes, Census Families = Revenus des familles, familles de recensement (1971 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</b>
13-209	Expenditures of Provincial Non-profit Industrial Research Institutes = Dépenses des instituts de recherche industrielle provinciaux sans but lucratif (1972 - 1975)	ANNUAL	13-209 merged with 13-202, 13-203, 13-205, 13-403 and 13-404 to become 13-212. <b>Retain 13-209 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-210	Income after Tax, Distributions by Size in Canada = Revenu après impôt, répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada (1971 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</b>
13-211	● Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks = Flux et stocks de capital fixe (1926/73 - 1987)	ANNUAL	13-568 presents revised data from 1936-1983 allowing the discard of all issues of 13-211 previous to 1983. 13-211 was discontinued with the 1987 issue. The data are still collected and are available on CANSIM or directly from the division. Currently the contact in the division is Richard Landry or Rose Krakower at (613) 951-2765. <b>Retain 13-211 as desired.</b>
13-212	Annual Review of Science Statistics = Revue annuelle de la statistique des sciences (1977 - 1982)	ANNUAL	13-212 was formed by a merger of 13-202, 13-203, 13-205, 13-403 and 13-404 and in turn is continued by 88-201. <b>Retain 13-212 as desired.</b>
13-213 & 13-213P	● Provincial Economic Accounts: Annual Estimates = Comptes nationaux économiques provinciaux: estimations annuelles (1961/76 - )	ANNUAL	The most recent issue revises all previous issues of 13-213 and covers 1976/87. In addition, the historical supplement, 13-213S revises data back to 1961. 13-213 will be revised by a preliminary 13-213P which can be discarded when the regular annual is released. <b>Libraries can therefore provide data from 1961 by retaining 13-213S, the 1976/87 issue and subsequent annual issues.</b>
13-213S	Provincial Economic Accounts: Historical Issue, 1961-1986 = Comptes économiques provinciaux: édition historique, 1961-1986 1988 (release date)	SPECIAL ISSUE	13-213S replaces and revises all previous issues of 13-213. <b>Retain 13-213S (1961-1986).</b>
13-214	● The National Balance Sheet Accounts = Comptes du bilan national (1961/1984 - )	ANNUAL	13-214 presents revised historical data which has formerly appeared in 13-002. Subsequent issues may well provide overlapping coverage in terms of time spans thereby superseding earlier issues. <b>Retention policy should reflect the coverage provided by individual issues with a goal of maintaining at least ten years of data.</b>
13-215	● Characteristics of Dual-Earner Families = Caractéristiques des familles comptant deux soutiens (1989 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-216	Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas = Estimations du revenu dans les secteurs infraprovinciaux (1983 - )	ANNUAL	13-216 continues 13-576 (1976 - 1982). <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years. Use 13-576 for data previous to 1982.</b>
13-217	Earnings of Men and Women = Gains des hommes et des femmes (1984 - )	ANNUAL	13-217 continues 13-577 (1967 - 1982). <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years. Use 13-577 for data previous to 1982.</b>
13-218	Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics = Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques (1986 - )	ANNUAL	13-218 continues 13-567 (1976 - 1985). <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years. Use 13-567 for data previous to 1986.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-401	Federal Government Expenditures on Scientific Activities = Dépenses de l'administration fédérale en activités scientifiques (1960/61 - 1966/67)	BIENN.	13-401 was continued by 13-202 (1967/68 - 1977). <b>Retain 13-401 as desired.</b>
13-403	Research and Development Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses au titre de la recherche et du développement au Canada (1963/71 - 1963/73)	BIENN.	13-403 merged to become 13-212. <b>Retain 13-403 as desired.</b>
13-404	Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Private Non-profit Organizations = Dépenses des organismes privés sans but lucratif au titre de l'activité scientifique 1973	BIENN.	13-404 continues 13-526 and merged to become 13-212. <b>Retain 13-404 as desired.</b>







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-501	National Accounts: Income and Expenditure: by Quarters 1947 - 1952	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
13-502 E & F	National Accounts: Income and Expenditure (1919/38 - 1926/56)  Comptes nationaux: revenus et dépenses (1919/38 - 1926/56)	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
13-503	Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size 1951	OCCAS.	13-503 is continued by 13-504 (1954). <b>Retain 13-503 as desired.</b>
13-504	Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size 1954	OCCAS.	13-504 is continued by 13-512 (1957). <b>Retain 13-504 as desired.</b>
13-505	Energy Consumption in the Manufacturing and Mining Industries of Canada: Selected Years, 1926 - 1953	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-506	Energy Sources in Canada: Commodity Accounts for 1948 and 1952	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-507	Energy Sources in Canada: Commodity Statements for 1926, 1929, 1933 and 1939	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-508	Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada 1955	OCCAS.	13-508 is continued in order by 13-514 (1958), 13-525 (1963), 13-547 (1969) and 13-572 (1977). <b>Retain 13-508 as desired.</b>
13-509	Industrial Research Development Expenditures in Canada 1955, 1957	OCCAS.	13-509 is continued by 13-516. <b>Retain 13-509 as desired.</b>
13-510	The Inter-industry Flow of Goods and Services: Canada, 1949 1956 (release date)	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
13-511	National Accounts: Income and Expenditure: by Quarters, 1947 - 1957	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
13-512	Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size 1957	OCCAS.	13-512 continues 13-504 (1954) and is continued in order by 13-517 (1959), 13-521 (1961), 13-528 (1965), 13-534 (1967), 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 - ). <b>Retain 13-512 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-513	Supplement to the Inter-industry Flow of Goods and Services: Canada, 1949 1960 (release date)	OCCAS.	13-513 revises and replaces 13-510. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-514	Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada 1958	OCCAS.	13-514 continues 13-508 (1955) and is continued in order by 13-525 (1963), 13-547 (1969) and 13-572 (1977). <b>Retain 13-514 as desired.</b>
13-515	Federal Government Expenditures on Scientific Activities 1938/46, 1947, 1958/59	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-516	Industrial Research-Development Expenditures in Canada 1959	OCCAS.	13-516 continues 13-509 and is continued by 13-520. <b>Retain 13-516 as desired.</b>
13-517	Distribution of Non-farm Incomes by Size 1959	OCCAS.	13-517 continues in order 13-512 (1957), 13-504 (1954) and 13-503 (1951). 13-517 is continued in order by 13-521 (1961), 13-528 (1965), 13-534 (1967), 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 - ). <b>Retain 13-517 as desired.</b>
13-518 E & F	Selected Articles on D.B.S. Statistical Activities 1962  Choix d'articles sur l'activité statistique du B.F.S. 1962	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
13-519	National Accounts: Income and Expenditure by Quarter, 1947 - 1961	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
13-520	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada 1961	OCCAS.	13-520 continues 13-516 and is continued by 13-524. <b>Retain 13-520 as desired.</b>
13-521	Distribution of Non-farm Incomes in Canada by Size 1961	OCCAS.	13-521 continues in order, 13-517 (1959), 13-512 (1957), 13-504 (1954) and 13-503 (1951) and is continued in order by 13-528 (1965), 13-534 (1967), 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 - ). <b>Retain 13-521 as desired.</b>
13-522	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks: Manufacturing, Canada, 1926 - 1960: Methodology 1926/60	OCCAS.	13-522 merged with 13-523 and 13-543 to form 13-211 (1926/73). <b>Retain 13-522 as desired.</b>
13-523	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks: Manufacturing, Canada, 1926 - 1960. Statistical Supplement	OCCAS.	13-523 merged with 13-522 and 13-543 to form 13-211 (1926/73). <b>Retain 13-523 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-524	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada 1963	OCCAS.	13-524 continues 13-520 and is continued by 13-527. <b>Retain 13-524 as desired.</b>
13-525	Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada 1963	OCCAS.	13-525 continues in order 13-514 (1958) and 13-508 (1955). 13-525 is continued in order by 13-547 (1969) and 13-572 (1977). <b>Retain 13-525 as desired.</b>
13-526	Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Non-profit Organizations = Dépenses des organismes sans but lucratif au titre de l'activité scientifique 1965	OCCAS.	13-526 is continued by 13-404 (1973). <b>Retain 13-526 as desired.</b>
13-527	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses au titre de la recherche et du développement industriels au Canada 1965	OCCAS.	13-527 continues 13-524 and is continued by 13-532. <b>Retain 13-527 as desired.</b>
13-528	Income Distribution by Size in Canada 1965	OCCAS.	13-528 continues in order 13-521 (1961), 13-517 (1959), 13-512 (1957), 13-504 (1954) and 13-503 (1951). 13-528 is continued in order by 13-534 (1967), 13-544 (1969) and 13-207 (1971 - ). <b>Retain 13-528 as desired.</b>
13-529 E & F	Incomes of Non-farm Families and Individuals in Canada: Selected Years, 1951 - 1965  Revenu des familles et des particuliers non agricoles au Canada: certaines années: 1951 - 1965.	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-530	Financial Flow Accounts, 1962-67: a Preliminary Report	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
13-531	National Income and Expenditure Accounts: Annual Estimates, 1926-1974, 1926-1986 = Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses: les estimations annuelles: 1926-1974, 1926-1986	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the 1926-1986 issue only as it revises and replaces the previous issue.</b>
13-532	Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses au titre de la recherche et du développement industriels au Canada. 1967	OCCAS.	13-532 continues 13-527 and is continued by 13-203 (1969). <b>Retain 13-532 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-533	National Income and Expenditure Accounts: Quarterly Estimates = Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses: estimations trimestrielles 1947/1974, 1947/1986	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the 1947/86 issue until it is revised, replaced or updated or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date. The 1947/86 issue completely revises and replaces the previous issue.</b>
13-534 E & F	Income Distributions by Size in Canada 1967  Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu 1967	OCCAS.	13-534 continues in order 13-528 (1965), 13-521 (1961), 13-517 (1959), 13-512 (1957), 13-504 (1954) and 13-503 (1951). 13-534 is continued by 13-544 (196C) and 13-207 (1971 - ). <b>Retain 13-534 as desired.</b>
13-535	Earnings and Work Experience of the 1967 Labour Force 1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-536	Statistics on Low Income in Canada 1967	OCCAS.	13-536 is continued by 13-553 (1969). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-537	Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families 1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-538	Family Incomes: Census Families 1967	OCCAS.	13-538 is continued in order by 13-546 (1969) and 13-208 (1971 - ). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-539	Comparative Income Distributions: 1965 and 1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-540	Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics 1968	OCCAS.	13-540 is continued by 13-560. <b>Retain 13-540 as desired.</b>
13-541	Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population: Age 14 to 24 1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-542	Income Distributions by Size in Canada: Preliminary Estimates 1969	OCCAS.	13-542 is continued by 13-206 (1971- ). <b>Retain 13-542 as desired.</b>
13-543	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926 - 1969 = Flux et stocks de capital fixe, industries manufacturières, Canada: 1926 - 1969	OCCAS.	13-543 merged with 13-522 and 13-523 to form 13-211 (1926 -1973 in one volume). 13-211 supersedes 13-543. <b>Discard 13-543.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-544	Income Distributions by Size in Canada = Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu 1969	OCCAS.	13-544 continues 13-534 (1967) and is continued by the annual 13-207 (1971- ). <b>Retain 13-544 as desired.</b>
13-545	Federal Government Expenditures on the Human Sciences = Dépenses de l'administration fédérale en sciences humaines 1969-1970	OCCAS.	13-545 is continued by 13-205. <b>Retain 13-545 as desired.</b>
13-546	Family Incomes: Census Families = Revenus des familles: familles de recensement 1969	OCCAS.	13-546 continues 13-538 (1967) and is continued by 13-208 (1971 - ). <b>Retain 13-546 as desired.</b>
13-547	Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada = Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada. 1969	OCCAS.	13-547 continues in order 13-525 (1963), 13-514 (1958) and 13-508 (1955). 13-547 is continued by 13-572 (1977). <b>Retain 13-547 as desired.</b>
13-548	See 13-588 # 2		
13-549 E & F	● National Income and Expenditure Accounts: vol. 3, a Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts (definitions, concepts, sources, methods) 1975  Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses: vol. 3, guide des comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (définitions, concepts, sources, méthodes). 1975	OCCAS.	13-549 is replaced by 13-603 #1. <b>Retain 13-549 for historical purposes.</b>
13-550	Survey of Consumer Finances: vol. I, Selected Reports, 1970 = Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs: vol. I, certains comptes rendus, 1970	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-551	Survey of Consumer Finances: vol. II, Selected Reports, 1970 = Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs: vol. II, certains comptes rendus, 1970	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-552	Incomes of Unemployed Individuals and their Families = Revenus des chômeurs et de leur famille 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-553	Statistics on Low Income in Canada = Faibles revenus au Canada 1969	OCCAS.	13-553 continues 13-536 (1967) and was absorbed by 13-207 (1971- ). <b>Retain 13-553 as desired.</b>
13-554	Earnings and Work Experience of the 1971 Labour Force = Gains et travail de la population active de 1971 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-555	Selected Statistics on Technological Innovation in Industry = Certaines statistiques sur l'innovation technologique dans l'industrie 1975	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-556 E & F	Economic Returns to Education in Canada 1974  La rentabilité économique de l'éducation au Canada 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-557	Earnings and Work Histories of the 1972 Canadian Labour Force = Gains et antécédents professionnels de la population active au Canada en 1972	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-558	A Review of Recent Proposals for Modifying and Extending the Measure of GNP = Examen de quelques propositions récentes visant à modifier et à étendre la mesure du PNB 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
13-559	Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustrations = Inégalité des revenus: méthodologie statistique et exemples canadiens 1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-560	Household Facilities by Incomes and Other Characteristics = Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques 1972	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-561	Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits: Canada = Incidence de la répartition des avantages découlant des services de santé et d'éducation: Canada 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-562	Financial Flow Accounts, vol. 1, Quarterly Flows, 1962-1975 = Comptes des flux financiers: vol. 1, flux trimestriels, 1962-1975	OCCAS.	Continues 13-530 and is continued by 13-214, which revises the time series. See the preface page iii of 13-214. <b>Discard 13-562.</b>
13-563	Financial Flow Accounts, Annual Flows and Year-end Assets and Liabilities, .... = Comptes de flux financiers, flux annuels et encours de l'actif et du passif financiers à la fin de l'année, .... 1961-1976, 1961-1979	OCCAS.	The data presented here has been revised and republished in 13-214 the national balance sheet. See preface page iii of 13-214. <b>Discard.</b>
13-564 E & F	A Compendium of Methods of Error Evaluation in Census and Surveys 1978  Répertoire de méthodes d'évaluation des erreurs dans les recensements et les enquêtes 1978	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-565	Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics = L'équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques 1974	OCCAS.	Continues 13-560 and is continued by 13-567. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-566	Estimating the Value of Household Work in Canada = L'estimation de la valeur du travail ménager au Canada 1971	OCCAS.	13-566 was updated by an article which appeared in the <i>Canadian Statistical Review</i> , March 1985, entitled <i>The Value of Household Work in Canada, 1981</i> by J.L. Swinamer. This article is listed in 11-207 as H-152. <b>Retain 13-566 as desired and use H-152 as an update.</b>
13-567	● Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics = Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1985	OCCAS.	13-567 continues 13-565 and is continued by 13-218 (1986 - ). <b>Retain 13-567 from 1977 to 1985 and reduce holdings one year at a time as coverage is extended by 13-218.</b>
13-568	Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Historical = Flux et stocks de capital fixe, historique (1926/1978, 1936/1983)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain only the most recent revision which currently is the issue covering 1936/1983.</b>
13-570	The Distribution of Income and Wealth in Canada = La répartition du revenu et de la richesse au Canada. 1977	OCCAS.	This publication is based on the fifth Survey of Consumer Finances carried out in 1977. Accordingly, it has been superseded by 13-580 which was based on the 1984 survey. <b>In most cases, retention of only 13-580 would be sufficient but libraries may wish to retain 13-570 for comparison of questionnaires, methodology, etc.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-571	Subprovincial Changes in the Labour Force by Industry, 1961-1971 = Variation de la population active par région infraprovinciale et branche d'activité, 1961-1971	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-572	Income, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada = Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada 1977	OCCAS.	13-572 is based on the fifth Survey of Consumer Finances. Accordingly, it is superseded by 13-580 which is based as the sixth Survey of Consumer Finances conducted in 1984. <b>In most cases retention of 13-580 would be sufficient but libraries may wish to retain 13-572 for comparison of questionnaires, methodology, etc.</b>
13-573	Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada = L'emploi dans les entreprises sous contrôle national et étranger 1975	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-574	Employment by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises in Canada: a Provincial Analysis = L'emploi dans les entreprises sous contrôle national et étranger: une analyse par province 1975	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-575	Expenditure Patterns and Income Adequacy for the Elderly = Dépenses et suffisance du revenu des personnes âgées 1969/76	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
13-576	Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas = Estimations du revenu dans les secteurs infraprovinciaux  1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 & 1981, 1982	OCCAS.	13-576 is continued by 13-216 (1983- ). <b>Retain 1977 - 1982 and reduce holdings one year at a time as future issues of 13-216 are released.</b>
13-577	Earnings of Men and Women: Selected Years = Gains des hommes et des femmes: certaines années (1967/79 - 1981/82)	OCCAS.	13-577 was continued by 13-217. <b>Retain both issues until ten years of coverage is available in 13-217.</b>
13-578	Wealth of Families with Working Wives, 1977 = Richesse des familles dont l'épouse travaille, 1977 1983	OCCAS.	Based on the fifth Survey of Consumer Finances conducted in 1977 (see 13-572 and 13-570). <b>Retain as desired. Retention should match that of 13-570 and 13-572.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-579	Historical Tables for Census Education Data, 1971, 1976 and 1981 = Tableaux chronologiques de données sur l'éducation, recensements de 1971, 1976 et 1981	OCCAS.	This special 1981 Census bulletin should have been released in number sequence with 1981 Census publications. <b>Retention should match that of 1981 Census documents.</b>
13-579S	Supplement to: "Historical Tables for Census Education Data 1971, 1976 and 1981" = Supplément aux "Tableaux chronologiques des données sur l'éducation, recensements de 1971, 1976 et 1981"	OCCAS.	This special 1981 Census bulletin should have been released in number sequence with 1981 Census publications. <b>Retention should match that of 1981 Census documents.</b>
13-580	The Distribution of Wealth in Canada = La répartition de la richesse au Canada 1984	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced or revised.</b>
13-581 E & F	Charting Canadian Incomes, 1951 - 1981  Coup d'oeil sur les revenus des Canadiens, 1951 - 1981	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced or revised.</b>
13-584	Characteristics of High Income Families = Caractéristiques des familles à revenu élevé 1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced or revised.</b>
13-585 E & F	Guide to the Financial Flow and National Balance Sheet Accounts: Definitions, Concepts, Sources, Methods February 1989 (release date)  Guide des comptes des flux financiers et des comptes du bilan national: définitions, concepts, sources, méthodes Février 1989 (date d'impression)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-588	<p>Income Analytic Reports = Rapports analytiques sur le revenu</p> <p># 1 Changes in the Distribution of Wealth in Canada, 1970 - 1984 = Évolution de la répartition de la richesse au Canada, 1970 - 1984</p> <p># 2 Pensions and Income of the Elderly in Canada, 1971 - 1985 = Pensions et revenus des personnes âgées au Canada, 1971 - 1985</p> <p># 3 The Characteristics of Dual-earner Families = Les caractéristiques des familles comptant deux soutiens</p> <p># 4 The Changing Profile of Canadian Families with Low Incomes, 1970 - 1985 = Évolution du profil des familles canadiennes à faible revenu, 1970 - 1985</p>	IRREG.	<p>The first issue of this analytic report series was issued in June 1987. Each issue has a distinct author and title. For the purpose of ordering and internal inventory control at Statistics Canada, number two of this series was assigned Statistics Canada number 13-548, number three was assigned number 13-601 and number four was assigned 13-602. Libraries and institutions maintaining collections of Statistics Canada publications should label and shelve these documents as 13-588 nos. 1-4. (See the note under the corporate logo on the title page in each.) Treat the four publications as a set when establishing a retention policy. <b>Retain until replaced, revised or until the data is more than 10 years out of date.</b></p>
13-589 E & F	<p>A User Guide to the Canadian System of National Accounts.</p> <p>Guide de l'utilisateur pour le Système de comptabilité nationale du Canada</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, revised or replaced.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-601	See 13-588 #3		
13-602	See 13-588 #4		
13-603 E & F	<p>● Income and Expenditure Accounts Sources and Methods Series.</p> <p>Comptes des revenus et dépenses, série des sources et méthodes.</p> <p># 1 Guide to the Income and Expenditure Accounts 1990 (release date)</p> <p>#1 Guide des comptes des revenus et dépenses 1990 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	<p>The Sources and Methods Series will contain a number of monographic studies.</p> <p># 1 of 13-603 continues 13-549. <b>Retain the set as whole until it is revised or replaced.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-X-201	Standard Industrial R & D Tables, = Tableaux types de la R-D industrielle 1963-82, 1963-83	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-20	National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, Preliminary (1947 - 1952?)	ANNUAL	Discard.
13-D-50	Advance Report on the National Income of Canada, 1919 - 1938 1941 (release date)	IRREG.	Discard.
13-D-52	Government Transactions Related to the National Accounts, 1926-1951, Supplement no. 1 to the National Accounts 1926/51	IRREG.	Discard.
13-D-54	Maritime Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada: a Statistical Study of their Social and Economic Condition 1927, 1934, 1948	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
13-D-55	Memorandum on the Organization and Work of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics with Special Reference to Future Development 1921	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
13-D-56	The National Income of Canada 1934	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
13-D-57	National Income: Scope of Enquiry and Method of Approval 1939	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-58	Net National Income at Factor Cost and Gross National Expenditure at Market Prices in Canada: Tentative Statement 1945	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-59	The Prairie Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada: a Statistical Study of their Social and Economic Condition in the Twentieth Century 1934, 1936 supplement	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-60	Province of Newfoundland: Statistical Background 1949	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
13-D-61	Statistical Survey of the Year 1924 in Canada 1924	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-62	Statistics of the Economic Regions of Ontario and Quebec 1956	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-63 E & F	Survey of Incomes in the Legal Profession in Canada, 1946, 1947 and 1948  Relevé du revenu des avocats et des notaires au Canada, 1946, 1947 et 1948	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-64	Survey of Incomes in the Medical Profession in Canada in 1939, 1944, 1945 and 1946 = Relevé des revenus dans la profession médicale au Canada en 1939, 1944, 1945 et 1946	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-65	Survey of Incomes in the Profession of Dentistry in Canada, 1941 to 1944 = Relevé des revenus dans la profession dentaire au Canada, 1941 à 1944	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-66	Survey of Scientific and Industrial Laboratories in Canada 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-67	Estimated National Income of Canada in the Calendar Year 1942 and in the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1943	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
13-D-71 E & F	Newfoundland: an Introduction to Canada's Newest Province 1950  Terre-Neuve: nouvelle province canadienne 1950	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
14-201	● Aggregate Productivity Measures = Mesures globales de productivité (1946/65 - 1984)	ANNUAL	14-201 continues 14-501. 14-201 is continued by 15-204 following the 1984 issue. <b>Discard.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
14-501	Indexes of Output per Person Employed and per Man-hour in Canada, Commercial Industries 1946-64, 1949-62, 1947-63	OCCAS.	Continued by 14-201 which provides coverage from 1947 in the 1984 issue. <b>Discard 14-501.</b>
14-502	Productivity Trends in Industry 1947-61. Report no. 1, Indexes of Output per Person Employed and per Man-hour, 1947-61: Synthetic Textile Mills, Breweries, Pulp and Paper Mills	OCCAS.	14-502 was the first in a series which detailed productivity trends in industry. Others in the series are 14-503, 14-504, 14-505 and 14-506. 14-502 contains the concepts, sources and methods for the complete series. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
14-503	Productivity Trends in Industry. Report no. 2, Indexes of Output per Person Employed and per Man-hour, 1957-68: Iron and Steel Mills	OCCAS.	See notes for 14-502. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
14-504	Productivity Trends in Industry: Indexes of Output per Person Employed and per Man-hour, Petroleum Refineries, 1959-69 = Tendances de la productivité dans l'industrie: indices de la production par personne occupée et par heure-homme, raffineries de pétrole, 1959-69	OCCAS.	See notes for 15-502. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
14-505	Productivity Trends in Industry: Indexes of Output per Person Employed and per Man-hour, Cement Manufacturers, 1959-69 = Tendances de la productivité dans l'industrie: indices de la production par personne occupée et par heure-homme, manufacturiers de ciment, 1959-69	OCCAS.	See notes for 15-502. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
14-506	Productivity Trends in Industry: Indexes of Output per Person Employed and per Man-hour, Sugar Refineries, 1959-69 = Tendances de la productivité dans l'industrie: indices de la production par personne occupée et par heure-homme, raffineries de sucre, 1959-69	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
15-001	Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut par industrie (Jan. 1987 - )	MONTHLY	15-001 continues 61-005. Retain from June 1987 - until coverage is provided in 15-512. <b>As coverage is extended in 15-512, issues of 15-001 can be discarded.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
15-201	● The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy = La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne (1971/1976 - )	ANNUAL	The data from 15-201 have been revised to 1981 and published in 15-510. With the 1987 issue 15-201 absorbed 15-202 becoming the first issue to carry input-output data at both current and constant prices. <b>Retain only issues carrying a coverage date of 1981 or later.</b>
15-202 E & F	● The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices (1971/1976 - 1986)  La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne en prix constants (1971/1976 - 1986)	ANNUAL	15-202 continues 15-509. The data released in 15-202 have been revised to 1981 and released in publication 15-511 (1981). Following the release of the 1986 issue, 15-202 was absorbed by 15-201. <b>Retain 15-202 as desired and use CANSIM for data between 1982 and 1986 when the data becomes available in 15-201.</b>
15-203	Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut provincial par industrie (1971/1984 - )	ANNUAL	15-203 continues 61-202. <b>Retain the 1971/1984, 1984/1986 and future issues.</b> If a future issue revises previously published data or if the coverage is extended to include previously published data, retain the most recently published data which provides ten years of data.
15-204 E & F	● Aggregate Productivity Measures. (1985/1986 - )  Mesures globales de productivité. (1985/1986 - )	ANNUAL	15-204 continues 14-201. <b>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
15-501	Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961, vol. 1	OCCAS.	Continued by 15-505. <b>Discard 15-501 as the data is replaced by the data in 15-505.</b>
15-502	Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961, vol. 2	OCCAS.	Continued by 15-505. <b>Discard 15-502 as the data is replaced by the data in 15-505.</b>
15-503 E & F	Input-output Study of the Atlantic Provinces, vol. I: Social Accounting Matrix and Models, 1965  Études des entrées-sorties des provinces de l'Atlantique, vol. I: mesures et modèles de comptabilité sociale, 1965	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
15-504 E & F	Input-output Study of the Atlantic Provinces, 1965: vol. II: Structural Analysis and Data Sources  Étude des entrées-sorties des provinces de l'Atlantique, 1965: vol. II: analyse structurelle et sources de données	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
15-505 E & F	The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1966  La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1966	OCCAS.	Publications 15-501 and 15-502 merged to form 15-505 which presents data in an expanded time series. 15-505 is continued by 15-506. <b>Discard 15-505.</b>
15-506 E & F	The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1971  La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1971	OCCAS.	15-506 continues 15-505 and in turn is continued by 15-508. <b>Discard 15-506 as the data is provided in an expanded time series in 15-508.</b>
15-507 E & F	The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant 1961 Prices 1961-1971  La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne en prix constants de 1961 1961-1971	OCCAS.	15-507 is continued by 15-509. <b>Discard 15-507 as the data is provided in an expanded time series in 15-509.</b>
15-508 E & F	The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1974  La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1974	OCCAS.	15-508 continues 15-506 and is continued by 15-201. <b>Discard 15-508. See 15-510.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
15-509 E & F	The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices, 1961-1974  La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne en prix constants, 1961-1974	OCCAS.	15-509 continues 15-507 and is continued by 15-202. <b>Discard 15-509. See 15-511.</b>
15-510	The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1981 (revised data) = La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1981 (données révisées)	OCCAS.	15-510 revises data which was previously published in 15-201. All issues of 15-201 with a coverage date of 1980 or before should be discarded. <b>Retain 15-510 until it is updated or replaced with another edition.</b>
15-511	The Input-output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices = La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne en prix constants	OCCAS.	15-511 revises data which was previously published in 15-202. All issues of 15-202 with a coverage date of 1980 or before should be discarded. <b>Retain 15-510 until it is updated or replaced with another edition.</b>
15-512	Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut par industrie 1961/1980, 1961/1985	OCCAS.	15-512 contains data in 1981 dollars using the 1980 S.I.C. This overlaps coverage in 61-213 which presented the same data but in 1971 dollars and using the 1972 revised S.I.C. <b>Retain most recent edition.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
16-501	Seasonal Variation in the Canadian Economy: Employment and Unemployment = Variations saisonnnières dans l'économie canadienne: emploi et chômage 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until revised, replaced or until the data in 16-501 is more than ten years old.</b>
16-502	Seasonal Variation in the Canadian Economy: Retail Trade = Variations saisonnières dans l'économie canadienne: commerce de détail 1985	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until revised, replaced or until the data in 16-502 is more than ten years old.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
17-202	Demographic and Income Statistics for Postal Areas = Statistiques démographiques et sur le revenu par régions postales (1987 - )	ANNUAL	<p>17-202 continues 17-602 which was supposed to be an irregular publication but turned out to be an annual. The number change signals a change in frequency and a commitment to publish annually. Like its predecessor, 17-202 is available with various geographical coverage.</p> <p>17-202 provides data for all Canada 17-203 provides data for the Atlantic Region 17-204 provides data for Quebec 17-205 provides data for Ontario 17-206 provides data for Western Provinces.</p> <p>The data in 17-203, 17-204, 17-205, and 17-206 can be viewed as extracts from 17-202. The intent in publishing these formats was to make the data available on a regional basis and at a pro-rated price for those individuals or organizations not requiring Canada-wide coverage. If libraries acquire 17-202 they need not order nor retain any of the others. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the nine previous years. Until sufficient issues of 17-202 are released, this will mean using a combination of 17-602 and 17-202 to provide data.</b></p>
17-203	See 17-202		
17-204	See 17-202		
17-205	See 17-202		
17-206	See 17-202		



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

17-501	Canada, the Provinces and the Territories: a Statistical Profile = Profil statistique du Canada, des provinces et des territoires 1985	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until revised or replaced.</b>
--------	--	--------	--

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
17-602	Urban F.S.A. and Rural Postal Code Summary Data: Canada = Tableaux sommaires pour RTA urbaines et codes postaux ruraux: Canada 1984, 1985, 1986	IRREG.	17-602 was continued by 17-202 with the release of 1987 data. The number change signals a change of frequency only. In order to provide ten years of coverage, <b>retain the three issues of 17-602 until the recommended ten years of coverage is provided by 17-202.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
18-501 E & F	<p>Developing a Longitudinal Database on Businesses in the Canadian economy: an Approach to the Study of Employment 1988</p> <p>Construction d'une base de données longitudinale sur les entreprises canadiennes: un outil de recherche pour l'étude de l'emploi 1988</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
21-001	Farm Cash Receipts = Recettes monétaires agricoles (1937/40 - )	MONTHLY	The estimates appear in year-to-date or cumulated format. Because the estimates are continually being revised, it is not possible to subtract previous totals from the most recent total in order to obtain correct value of receipts for a single month. <b>It is suggested therefore that only the most recent issue be retained and consulted.</b>
21-002	Farm Wages in Canada = Salaires agricoles au Canada (1941 - 4th qtr. 1986)	QRTLY	Survey cancelled and publication discontinued with vol. 47, no. 4, December 1986. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-003	Quarterly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics = Bulletin trimestriel de la statistique agricole (1908 - 1978)	QRTLY	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
21-201	Farm Cash Receipts = Recettes monétaires agricoles (1945 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b> Use 21-603 for same data.
21-202P	Farm Net Income: Preliminary = Revenu net agricole: préliminaire (1977 - 1981)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
21-202	Farm Net Income = Revenu net agricole (1940 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Each issue spans approximately four years of data. Farm net income dating from 1926 is cumulated in 21-603 in less detail. <b>Retaining 21-603 with its periodic updates is an alternative to retaining 21-202.</b>
21-203	Index of Farm Production = Indice de la production agricole (1948 - 1986)	ANNUAL	21-203 was discontinued in 1986 because the data was available from 1948 in 21-603. Retain and use 21-603 for coverage. <b>Discard 21-203.</b>
21-204	Farm Net Income (1959 - 1971)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard 21-204.</b> Use 21-603 for data on farm income.
21-205	● Agricultural financial statistics = Statistiques financières agricoles (1990 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
21-504	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, part IV, Food Consumption in Canada, 1926-55 1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-505	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, part V, Acreage and Production of Vegetables, 1940-57 1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-506	1958 Farm Survey Report #1: Expenditures, Receipts and Farm Capital	OCCAS.	The data is available in an expanded form in 21-603. <b>Discard 21-506</b> and use 21-603 for coverage if the data is required.
21-507	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, part I, Field Crops, 1908-1963 1964	OCCAS.	21-507 is continued and updated by 21-516. <b>Discard 21-507.</b>
21-508	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics: part VI, 1871 - 1965 1966	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-509 E & F	1958 Farm Survey Report #2: Farm and Farm Family Income, Farm Expenditures and Resources in Canadian Agriculture 1958  Rapport sur l'enquête agricole de 1958, n° 2: revenu agricole et revenu de la famille agricole, dépenses et ressources agricoles au Canada 1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-510	1958 Farm Survey Report #3: Motor Vehicles and Machinery on Farms 1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-511	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part II, Farm Income, 1926/1965	OCCAS.	Data with expanded coverage is available in 21-603. <b>Discard 21-511.</b>
21-512	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part V, 1927/1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-513	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part VII, Dairy Statistics, 1920/1968	OCCAS.	21-513 is continued and updated by 21-515. <b>Discard 21-513.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
21-514	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part VI, Livestock and Animal Products = Guide de la statistique agricole. Partie VI, bétail et produits animaux 1871/1973	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-515	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part VII, Dairy Statistics = Guide de la statistique agricole. Partie VII, statistique laitière 1920/1973	OCCAS.	Continues 21-513. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-516	Handbook of Agricultural Statistics. Part I, Field Crops = Recueil de la statistique agricole. Partie I, grandes cultures 1921/1974	OCCAS.	21-516 continues 21-507. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-517	Selected Farm Taxfiler Statistics, Canada: 1967 - 1976 = Certaines statistiques tirées des déclarations d'impôt des agriculteurs, Canada: 1967 - 1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-518	Newfoundland Agricultural Statistics: 1971-1980 = Les statistiques agricoles de Terre-Neuve: 1971-1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-519	Farm Energy Use = Utilisation de l'énergie dans les exploitations agricoles. 1981	OCCAS.	This publication came from a one time bench mark survey (the Farm Energy Use Survey) conducted in July 1982 and covering energy use in 1981. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-522 E & F	Farming Facts (1980 - )  Données agricoles (1980 - )	ANNUAL	This brochure has been published since 1980. Previous issues were released as supplementary documents in 11-207 and/or as unnumbered internal brochures. Presently all issues previous to the 1986 issue have been gathered under 21-522. <b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
21-601	Agriculture Statistics Division Staff Working Papers = Division de la statistique agricole: documents de travail, #1 to #10	OCCAS.	The individual papers in this series of working papers have appeared previously under different classification schemes. Some have appeared in 11-207, the <i>Listing of Supplementary Documents</i> . Some have appeared as internal unnumbered publications while others have had regular Statistics Canada numbers. Each paper has a distinctive title relating to the agriculture industry. All have been gathered under 21-601. <b>Retain single issues or the series as desired.</b>
21-602	Agriculture Statistics Division Methodology Papers = Documents sur la méthodologie de la Division de la statistique agricole, # 1 to # 10	OCCAS.	The individual papers in this series of methodology papers have appeared previously under different classification schemes. Some have appeared in 11-207, the <i>Listing of Supplementary Documents</i> . Some have appeared as internal unnumbered publications while others have had regular Statistics Canada numbers. All have now been gathered under number 21-602. Each paper has a distinctive title relating to the methodology used at Statistics Canada in gathering, collating and publishing data. <b>Retain individual issues or the series as desired. Numbers #7 and #8 were replaced in the fall of 1987 by 32-509 (1987 - ).</b>
21-603 E & F	Agriculture Economic Statistics (1986 - )  Statistiques économiques agricoles (1986 - )	IRREG.	21-603 is a new format for the release of agriculture data under one title. Statistics on farm income, receipts, expenses, production, capital value, and debt are presented in such a way that updating is accomplished three times a year. Preliminary estimates, net farm income, farm cash receipts, operating expenses, depreciation and value of farm capital for the previous calendar year are released in June. The index of farm production is updated in September while farm debt outstanding and final revisions to the preliminary June updates are released in December. Many of the series presented are historical and cover many years, in some cases from the mid 1920's. This makes this document a one stop source for agricultural data and allows the weeding of many of the older occasionals. <b>This document should be carefully updated and retained indefinitely.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
21-D-01	Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products: Prairie Provinces, 1936/1942	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-D-21	Cash Income from the Sales of Farm Products: Prairie Provinces, 1938/39 - 1940/41, 1938/39 - 1941/42	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-D-22	Farm Land Values, 1918 - 1955	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-D-50	Agricultural Revenue and Wealth of Canada 1934, 1935	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-D-51	Census of Industry, Part 1, Agricultural Statistics, 1917 = Recensement industriel, 1ère partie, statistiques agricoles, 1917	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-D-52	Agricultural Statistics by Provinces, Counties and Crop Districts 1922/1924, 1925/1929	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-D-53	Export, Imports and Domestic Disappearance of Agricultural as a percentage of agricultural production 1930/36, 1935/42	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-D-54	Production Trends and Policies in Agriculture 1935	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-D-55	Receipts from the Sale of Principal Farm Products in the Prairie Provinces 1926/1936, 1937	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
21-pre DBS	Agricultural Statistics for the Year 1884 = Statistiques agricoles pour l'année 1884	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
22-001	Coarse Grain Review = La revue des céréales secondaires Nov. 1941 - Feb. 1978	QRTLY	Discontinued. Merged to become part of 22-007. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
22-002	● Field Crop Reporting Series = Série de rapports sur les grandes cultures (Oct. 1920 - )	SEASON- AL	Each issue presents data on different aspects of major crop production in Canada as the crop season progresses. For example: #1 is stocks of grain on hand as of 31st December of the previous year. #2 covers planting intentions for the coming crop year. #3 is grain stocks as at March 31st. #4 is preliminary estimates of crop and summer fallow areas. #5 is stocks of Canadian grain at July 31st. #6 is the August estimate of production of principal field crops. #7 is the September estimate of principal field crops. (#7, 1991 was not published because of the Public Service strike). Each issue presents comparative figures for the year before. Actual area seeded and production figures for previous years are published and revised in 22-201. <b>Retain current year only of 22-002.</b>
22-003	Fruit and Vegetable Production = Production de fruits et légumes (1932 - )	SEASON- AL/ IRREG.	Over the course of the growing season, the table of contents reflects both value and production of various fruit and vegetable crops as they are harvested while maintaining a consistent care presentation of tree fruits, grapes and berries and apple production statistics. Besides on CANSIM, the data is not cumulated nor published elsewhere. <b>Retain ten years.</b>
22-004	Grain Statistics Weekly Jan. 7, 1921 - May 29, 1968	IRREG. WEEKLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
22-005	The Wheat Review = La revue du blé Sept. 1930 - Jan. 1977	IRREG. WEEKLY	Discontinued. Merged to become part of 22-007. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
22-006	Oilseeds Review = La revue des graines oléagineuses 1970 - March 1978	QRTLY	Merged to become part of 22-007. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
22-007	Cereals and Oilseeds Review = La revue des céréales et des graines oléagineuses (May 1978 - )	MONTHLY	Much of the data published in 22-007 is revised and cumulated in 22-201, <i>Grain Trade of Canada</i> . In certain cases, there is a greater level of detail in the disposition of grains in 22-007. If agriculture and grain production is not a major subject area, libraries should consider retaining issues of 22-007 to provide coverage until the subsequent issue of 22-201 is released. If grain production and agriculture is a major subject area then keeping five years of 22-007 should be considered.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
22-008	Canadian Potato Production = Production canadienne de pommes de terre (vol. 1 #1, 1987 - vol. 1 #3, 1987)	SEASON- AL	The first issue of 22-008 to appear was vol. 1 #1 July 1987. This data was previously released as a table in 22-003. 22-008 was discontinued as a catalogued publication with vol. 1 #3 1987 and replaced by an uncatalogued publication with the same title distributed directly from Agriculture Division. <b>Libraries can request copies if required for their collections or discard 22-008 if the information is not required.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
22-201	Grain Trade of Canada = Commerce des grains au Canada (1918/19 - )	ANNUAL	This is a major source of statistics on area of production, yields, prices, dispositions of grain crops, etc. <b>Libraries should retain at least ten years of issues. If space constraints are not a major factor in the decision, libraries may wish to retain twenty years or more if the subject area is of particular interest.</b>
22-202	Greenhouse Industry = L'industrie des cultures de serre (1955 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
22-203	Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades Industry = Enquête sur les industries des pépinières canadiennes (1919 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus all issues published since 1980.</b>
22-204	Production of Maple Products and Value of Maple Products = Production et valeur des produits de l'érable (1938 - 1985/86)	ANNUAL	With the release of 1987 data, 22-204 merged with 23-210 to form 23-211 (1987 - ). <b>Retain issues of 22-204 from 1977 to 1985/86. Holdings can be reduced one year at a time as coverage is extended in 23-211.</b>
22-205	Leaf Tobacco: Acreage, Production and Value = Superficie cultivée: production et valeur du tabac en feuilles 1950 - 1977	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
22-501	Long Time and Average Yields of Field Crops in Canada: by Provinces = Moyenne polyennale et quinquennale des rendements des grandes cultures au Canada: par province 1908/1948, 1908/1955	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
22-502	An Overview of Canadian Grain Milling = Survol de l'industrie meunière canadienne 1985	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
22-D-01	Wheat Situation in the Argentine Feb. 1922 - Dec. 1944	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
22-D-02	Weekly Summary of the Wheat Situation (1937 - 1941)	WEEKLY	Retain as desired.
22-D-20	Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture (1930 - 1934)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
22-D-21	Fibre Flax Production (1947 - 1950)	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
22-D-22 E & F	Field Crops and Livestock of Canada 1929 - 1941  Grandes cultures et bétail au Canada 1929 - 1941	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
22-D-23	Forage and Vegetable Seeds: Production and Value 1941 - 1950	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
22-D-24	Hop Report 1946 - 1949	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
22-D-25	Quantity of Value of Fruit and Nursery Stock 1936 - 1941	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
22-D-50	Acreage and Production of Vegetables: Canada, 1940/48	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-51	Cost of Grain Production in Canada, 1923	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-52	Index Numbers of Prices, Production and Values of Field Crops, 1939/40	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-53	The Production and Distribution of Coarse Grains, 1933/34	OCCAS.	Retain as desired
22-D-54	The Production and Value of Commercial Fruits, 1935	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-55	Sales of Nursery Fruit Stock, 1923	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
22-D-56	Salient Features of the Grain Situation in Canada, 1933	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-57	Total Stocks Quantities in Farmer's Hands and Unmerchantable Quantity of Wheat Fed and Distribution of the Wheat Crop 1931, 1932	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-58	World Trade in Barley 1927/34, 1927/37	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-59	World Trade in Wheat: Calendar Years 1926/31, 1926/35	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-60	World Trade in Wheat Flour: Calendar Years 1926/31, 1926/38	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-61	Barley: its Production and Uses in Canada 1931	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-62	Routing of Canadian Grain for Export 1933	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-D-63	Acreage, Production and Value of Grain Crops in Canada, 1908 - 1946	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
22-PRE- DBS	Special Grain Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce 1909	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
23-001	The Dairy Review = La revue laitière (Aug. 1932 - )	MONTHLY	23-001 is produced from CANSIM. Each table provides data for the current month with comparative figures for the previous month, and year-to-date figures for the previous year. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the previous ten years.</b>
23-002	Fluid Milk Sales = Ventes de lait de consommation (Jan./Feb. 1947 - Dec. 1974)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-003	Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry = Production et stocks d'œufs et de volailles (Jan. 1948 - Dec. 1988)	MONTHLY	23-003 was discontinued with the November 1988 issue. The data is still collected and is available from the Agriculture Division of Statistics Canada in an uncatalogued publication with the same title. <b>Libraries can request copies directly from the Agriculture division or if the data is not required, discard 23-003.</b>
23-004	Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle, Sheep = Rapport des enquêtes sur le bétail: bovins, moutons (Dec. 1949 - Jan. 1979)	SEMI- ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-005	Report on Livestock Surveys: Pigs = Rapport sur des enquêtes sur le bétail: porcs (June 1947 - April 1979)	QRTLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-006	Report on the Poultry Survey = Rapport sur l'enquête sur l'aviculture (June 1946 - Dec. 1972)	SEMI- ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-007	Honey Production = Production du miel (1937 - Aug. 1984)	SEMI- ANNUAL	23-007 was discontinued with #1, 1984 and was continued by 23-210 (1984-1986) which in turn merged to become 23-211. 23-211 became an uncatalogued publication distributed directly from the Agriculture Division with an identical title. <b>If the uncatalogued publication is being collected, retain sufficient issues of 23-007 to use in sequence with the other publications to provide ten years of data. If the uncatalogued publication is not being collected discard 23-007.</b>
23-008	● Livestock Report = Rapport sur le bétail (July 1979 - 1st qtr. 1993)	QRTLY	23-008 merged to form 23-603 following the release of the first quarter 1993 data. <b>Discard 23-008.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
23-201	Dairy Statistics = Statistique laitière (1933 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-202	Production of Poultry and Eggs = Production de volaille et oeufs (1936 - )	ANNUAL	Certain tables provide data covering five to six years. Others cover current years only. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
23-203	● Livestock and Animal Products Statistics = Statistique du bétail et des produits animaux (1909/1919 - 1992)	ANNUAL	23-203 merged with 23-008, 23-207, 23-208 and two unnumbered bulletins to form 23-603 after the 1991 issue. <b>Retain the 1991 issue for historical purposes and use 23-603 for future data. After a lengthy time series of data is available in 23-603, the final issue of 23-203 can be discarded.</b>
23-204	● Shorn Wool Production = Production de laine tondue (1931 - 1987)	ANNUAL	23-204 was discontinued with the 1987 issue. Data for succeeding years was published in 23-008 until 23-008 was merged into 23-603. <b>Retain 23-204 as desired since 21-603 provides data from 1976.</b>
23-205	Wool Production and Supply = Production et stocks de laine (1939 - 1986)	ANNUAL	23-205 was discontinued with the 1986 issue. The data is available in 23-203 and in a separate report released by the Agriculture Division. <b>Discard 23-205.</b>
23-206	Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms (1941/42 - 1963)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-207	● Fur Production = Production de fourrure (1919/1920 - 1989/1990)	ANNUAL	23-207 merged to form 23-603 which provides data from 1976. <b>Discard 23-207.</b>
23-208	● Report on Fur Farms = Rapport sur les fermes à fourrure (1919 - 1991)	ANNUAL	23-208 merged to form 23-603 which provides data from 1976. <b>Discard 23-208.</b>
23-209	Honey Yield Forecast = Prévisions du rendement en miel (1970 - 1973)	ANNUAL	As these were forecasts of production and the actual production data is available in 23-210, <b>23-209 can be discarded.</b>
23-210	Honey Production and Value = Production et valeur de miel (1984 - 1986)	ANNUAL	23-210 continues 23-007 (1937 - 1984). With the release of 1987 data, 23-210 merged with 22-204 to form 23-211 (1987 - 1988). 23-211 was subsequently replaced by an uncatalogued publication carrying the same title. <b>If the uncatalogued editions are being collected, retain issues of 23-210 in order to provide ten years of data. If not, retain 23-210 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
23-211	Production and Value of Honey and Maple Products = Production et valeur de miel et des produits de l'érable (1987 - 1988)	ANNUAL	<p>23-211 was formed with the release of 1987 data by a merger of 22-204 (1938 - 1985/86) and 23-210 (1984 - 1986). 23-211 was discontinued with the 1988 issue. The data continues to be collected and is released in an uncatalogued publication which carries the same title.</p> <p><b>Libraries wishing to collect this data should request copies directly from the Agriculture Division and use the uncatalogued publication to extend their collection of 23-211. Other libraries may retain 23-211 as desired.</b></p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
23-603 E & F	● Livestock Statistics = Statistiques du bétail 1993	UPDATE - BINDER	23-603 was formed by the merger of 23-203, 23-207, 23-208 and 23-008 along with the unnumbered monthly bulletins <i>Stocks of Frozen Meat Products</i> and <i>Wool Production and Supply</i> . The new binder will contain data dating from 1976. Updates for the binder will be available on an annual subscription. <b>Retain the base volume and maintain with the updates.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
23-D-01	The Dairy Situation in Canada (Sept. 1934 - Oct. 1941)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b> Coverage is available in 23-001 (1932- ).
23-D-02	Report on the Livestock Survey: Cattle, Horses, Sheep (1931 - June 1949)	SEMI- ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b> Coverage is available in 23-203 (1909 - ).
23-D-03	Production of Concentrated Milk: Canada (July 1929 - April 1944)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-D-20	Advance Report on the Fur Farms of Canada (1921 - 1945)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
23-D-21	Preliminary Report on the Fur Production of Canada (1920/21 - 1946)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
23-D-50	Fluid Milk Trade in the Principal Markets of Canada (1939/40 - 1945/47)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-D-51	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Canada 1936	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-D-52	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and Yukon Territories 1940	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-D-53	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Ontario 1940	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-D-54	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick 1940	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
23-D-55	List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Quebec 1938	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

23-D-56	List of Creameries, Cheese Factories, Combined Butter and Cheese Factories, Condenseries and Ice Cream Plants: Canada, 1921 = Liste des beurreries, fromageries, fabriques de beurre et de fromage, fabriques de crème à la glace au Canada en 1921	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
---------	---	--------	---------------------------







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
24-001	Fish Freezing and Stocks = Congélations et stocks de poisson (1939 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-002	Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics = La statistique mensuelle des pêches du Canada (1947 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-003	Fish and Fish Products: Service Bulletin = Bulletin de service: poisson et produits du poisson (1972 - 1975)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
24-201	Fishery Statistics of Canada: Canada Summary = La statistique des pêcheries du Canada: sommaire du Canada (1917 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. Continued by Canada, Department of Fisheries and Oceans' <i>Annual statistical review of Canadian Fisheries. Retain 24-201 as desired.</i>
24-202	Fisheries Statistics: Newfoundland = La statistique des pêches: Terre-Neuve (1954 - 76)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-203	Fisheries Statistics: Prince Edward Island = La statistique des pêches: Ile-du-Prince- Édouard (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-204	Fisheries Statistics: New Brunswick = La statistique des pêches: Nouveau-Brunswick (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-205	Fisheries Statistics: Nova Scotia = La statistique des pêches: Nouvelle-Écosse (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-206	Fisheries Statistics: Quebec = La statistique des pêches: Québec (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-207	Fisheries Statistics: Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories = La statistique des pêches: Ontario, provinces des Prairies et Territoires du Nord-Ouest (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-208	Fisheries Statistics: British Columbia and Yukon = La statistique des pêches: Colombie- Britannique et Yukon (1951 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-209	Fisheries Statistics: Ontario = La statistique des pêches: Ontario (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-210	Fisheries Statistics: Manitoba = La statistique des pêches: Manitoba (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
24-211	Fisheries Statistics: Saskatchewan = La statistique des pêches: Saskatchewan (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-212	Fisheries Statistics: Alberta and Northwest Territories = La statistique des pêches: Alberta et Territoires du Nord-Ouest (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
24-501	Survey of the Canadian Sea Fishing Industry = Enquête sur l'industrie de la pêche en mer au Canada 1965	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
24-D-05	Fisheries Statistics of Canada 1947/1951	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard 24-D-05.</b> Coverage is provided in 24-201 (1917 - 1976).
24-D-20	Advance Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Canada (1918 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard 24-D-20.</b> Retain and use 24-201 as desired.
24-D-21	Advance Report of the Fisheries of British Columbia (1922 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b> The data is continued in 24-208.
24-D-22	Advance Report of the Fisheries of New Brunswick (1921 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b> The data is continued in 24-204.
24-D-23	Advance Report of the Fisheries of Nova Scotia (1921 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b> The data is continued in 24-205.
24-D-24	Advance Report on the Fisheries Statistics of Ontario, the Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories (1922 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
24-D-25	Advance Report on the Fisheries of Prince Edward Island (1921 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b> The data is continued in 24-203.
24-D-26 E & F	Advance Report on the Fisheries of Quebec (1925 - 1949)  Rapport provisoire sur les pêcheries du Québec (1925 - 1949)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b> The data is continued in 24-206.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
25-001	Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics = Statistiques de bois à pâte et de déchets de bois (1958 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain all issues for the current year and the December issues for the previous nine years as each issue cumulates on a year-to-date basis.</b>
25-002	Shipments of Solid Fuel Burning Heating Products = Livraisons des produits de chauffage à combustible solide (1982 - )	QRTLY	Data is available in similar detail as part of the Annual Census of Manufactures in publication number 41-251, (1985 - ) and in 41-225 (1960 -1984). <b>Retain current year only.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
25-201	Logging Industry = Exploitation forestière (1922 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
25-202	Canadian Forestry Statistics = Statistiques forestières du Canada (1959 - )	ANNUAL	The presentation of the data remains constant. <b>Libraries should retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years. Longer runs can be retained if desired because of the constant format.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
25-501	Operations in the Woods. Revised Estimates of Forest Production, 1940-53 and Final Estimates, 1954-55 = Opérations en forêt. Estimations révisées de la production forestière, 1940-53. Estimations définitives, 1954-55	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
25-502	Canadian Forestry Statistics Revised, 1959	OCCAS.	Revised and updated by 25-503. <b>Discard 25-502.</b>
25-503	Canadian Forestry Statistics Revised, 1964	OCCAS.	25-503 is updated and revised by 25-504. <b>Discard 25-503.</b>
25-504	Canadian Forestry Statistics Revised, 1969 = Statistiques forestières du Canada rectifiées, 1969	OCCAS.	25-504 is updated and revised by 25-505. <b>Discard 25-504.</b>
25-505	Canadian Forestry Statistics Revised, 1974 = Statistiques forestières du Canada rectifiées, 1974	OCCAS.	25-505 presents historical data from in some cases 1922. Other time series are shorter, 1961 - 1974 for example. Area classification and tenure is for the year 1973 although depletion rates extend to 1922. <b>Although the data is more than ten years old, libraries should consider retaining 25-505 as a source of historical forestry statistics.</b>







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
26-001	Asbestos = Amiante (1931 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-002	Preliminary Report of Coal Production (1947 - 1967)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
26-003	Copper and Nickel Production = Production de cuivre et nickel (1931 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-004	Gold Production = Production d'or (1931 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-005	Iron Ore = Minerai de fer (1954 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b> Continued by Canada, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, <i>Production of Canadian leading minerals.</i>
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production = Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (1931 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain all issues for the five most recent years plus the December issues, which provide year-to-date data, for the previous five years. The total coverage provided will be ten years.</b>
26-007	Production of Canada's Leading Minerals = Production des principaux minéraux du Canada (1930 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-008	Silver, Lead, and Zinc Production = Production d'argent, plomb et de zinc (1932 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-009	Salt = Sel (1931 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain ten years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries (mines, quarries and oil wells): Annual Census of Mines = Revue générale sur les industries minérales (mines, carrières et puits de pétrole): recensement annuel des mines (1949 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production: Preliminary Estimates = Production minérale du Canada: calcul préliminaire (1924 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain only until succeeding issue of 26-201 is released.</b>
26-203	Preliminary Report of Mineral Production = Production minérale, chiffres préliminaires (1940 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics = Industries minérales: statistiques principales (1928 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-205	Asbestos Mines = Mines d'amiante (1924 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-205 merged to form 26-224. <b>Retain 26-205 as desired.</b>
26-206	Coal Mines = Mines de charbon (1917 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b> This publication has been using a standard print format for a number of years. <b>Longer runs of comparable data can be maintained if desired.</b>
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling = Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait (1938 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-208	Feldspar and Quartz Mines = Mines de feldspath et de quartz (1927 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-209	Gold Quartz and Copper-gold-silver Mines = Mines de quartz aurifère et mines de cuivre-or-argent (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-210	Iron Mines = Mines de fer (1956 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-210 merged to form 26-223 after the release of the 1977 issue. <b>Retain 26-210 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
26-211	Nickel-copper Mines = Mines de nickel-cuivre (1927 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-212	Peat Industry = Tourbières (1942 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-213	The Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry = L'industrie du pétrole et du gaz naturel (1926 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
26-214	Salt Mines = Mines de sel (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-215	Sand and Gravel Pits = Sablières et gravières (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-215 merged to form 26-225 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-216	Silver-cobalt Mines and Silver-lead-zinc Mines = Mines d'argent-cobalt et mines d'argent-plomb-zinc (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-216 merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-217	Stone Quarries = Carrières (1925 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-217 merged to form 26-225 with the release of the 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-218	Soapstone and Talc Mines = Mines de stéatite et de talc (1924 - 1973)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-219	Miscellaneous Metal Mines = Mines métalliques diverses (1927 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-219 merged to form 26-223 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-220	Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines = Mines non métalliques diverses (1927 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-220 merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-221	Gypsum Mines = Mines de gypse (1960 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-221 merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-222	Potash Mines = Mines de potasse (1974 - 1977)	ANNUAL	26-222 merged to form 26-224 with the release of 1978 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-223	Metal Mines = Mines métalliques (1978 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
26-224	Non-metal Mines = Mines non métalliques (1978 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
26-225	Quarries and Sand Pits = Carrières et sablières (1978 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
26-501 and 26-501 a,b,c	Canadian Mineral Statistics	OCCAS.	26-501 was published as reference paper #68. Reference Paper #68 continues three earlier releases (26-501a, 26-501b and 26-501c) which had varying titles and coverage periods. 26-501 covers 1896-1956. <b>Retain 26-501 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
26-D-20	Cobalt (1922 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-21	Copper (1927 - 1934)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-22	Gold (1927 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-23	The iron Oxides (Ochre) Industry (1925 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-24	Lead (1925 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-25	The Lead, Tin and Zinc Products Industry in Canada (1927 - 1933)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-26	Metals of the Platinum Group (1927 - 1935)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-27	The Mica Mining Industry in Canada (1924 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-28	Annual Report of the Mineral Production of Canada (1886 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-29	The Natural Gas Industry (1926 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-30	Nickel (1927 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-31	Quartz (1927 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-32	Silver (1925 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-33	Zinc (1925 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-50	Finally Revised Statistics on the Mineral Production of Canada 1939	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
26-D-51	Purchases of Capital Goods, Process Supplies and Specified Services by Canada's Mineral Industries (Reference Paper 29) 1949	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
26-D-52	Statistical Report on Selected Metals and Minerals ... with Data for Full Years ... and Estimates for 1st Half ..., 1945, 1946	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
26-D-53	Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Base Metal Mining, Smelting and Refining Industries in Canada 1937	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Discard</b>
26-D-54	Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Gold Mining Industry in Canada 1937	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
26-D-55	Special Report on the Consumption of Supplies by the Canadian Mining Industry 1934, 1935	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
26-D-56	Special Report on the Mineral Production of Canada 1930	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
26-D-57	Statistical Summary of the Mineral Production of Canada and Imports and Exports of the Principal Metals and Minerals (1927 - 1934)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
26-D-58	Half-century in Canadian Mining, 1898 - 1947	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-001	Monthly Survey of Manufacturing = Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (Feb. 1947 - )	MONTHLY	Retention of this publication is based on the number of years covered in each publication and the bench mark year to which the data is adjusted. When data becomes available from the most recent Census of Manufactures, the bench mark is moved to that year and the data is revised from the last established bench mark. Beginning with the January 1985 issue, the tables are based on the 1930 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) instead of the revised 1970 SIC. <b>By retaining the December issue for each year plus the current month for the current year, coverage will be complete through changes in the time series and revisions due to bench mark changes. Coverage should span ten years.</b>
31-002	New Manufacturing Establishments in Canada = Nouveaux établissements manufacturiers au Canada (Dec. 1956 - Dec. 1973)	SEMI- ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-003	● Industrial Capacity Utilization Rates in Canada = Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (3rd qtr. 1976 - )	QRTLY	Data presented in 31-003 after the second quarter 1986 is not comparable with data from earlier issues. Each issue includes information for each quarter of the most recent two years as well as annual averages for the last three years. <b>Retain current issue only.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-201	General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada: vol. II: Supplementary Data and Analysis = Industries manufacturières du Canada: revue générale: vol. II: données et analyses supplémentaires (1922 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-202	Preliminary Statement of Manufacturers (1943 - 1957)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
31-203	Manufacturing Industries of Canada, National and Provincial Areas = Industries manufacturières du Canada, niveaux national et provincial (1953 - )	ANNUAL	31-203 is a condensed summary of the principal statistics on individual manufacturing industries derived from the Census of Manufactures. The notes on the historical comparability of data should be consulted when comparing data from more than one year. <b>Retain the current issues plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
31-204	The Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Atlantic Provinces = Industries manufacturières du Canada: Provinces de l'Atlantique (1949 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-204 was absorbed by 31-203 with the 1972 issue. <b>Retain 31-204 as desired.</b>
31-205	Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Quebec = Industries manufacturières du Canada: Québec (1949 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-205 was absorbed by 31-203 with the 1972 issue. <b>Retain 31-205 as desired.</b>
31-206	Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Ontario = Industries manufacturières du Canada: Ontario (1949 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-206 was absorbed by 31-203 with the 1972 issue. <b>Retain 31-206 as desired.</b>
31-207	Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Prairie Provinces = Industries manufacturières du Canada: Provinces des Prairies (1949 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-207 was absorbed by 31-205 with the 1972 issue. <b>Retain 31-207 as desired.</b>
31-208	Manufacturing Industries of Canada: British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories = Industries manufacturières du Canada: Colombie-Britannique, Yukon et Territoires du Nord Ouest (1949 - 1971)	ANNUAL	31-208 was absorbed by 31-203 in 1972. <b>Retain 31-208 as desired.</b>
31-209	● Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Subprovincial Areas = Industries manufacturières du Canada: niveau infraprovincial (1949 - 1986)	ANNUAL	31-209 was discontinued with the 1986 issue due to sampling problems caused by low numbers of manufacturing units in each province. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-210	Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Type of Organization and Size of Establishments = Industries manufacturières du Canada: forme d'organisation et taille des établissements (1946 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-211	Products Shipped by Canadian Manufacturers = Produits livrés par les fabricants canadiens (1961 - )	ANNUAL	A separate issue of 31-211 was not released for 1981. The data at a national level was released in the 1982 issue. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
31-212	● Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries = Consommation de contenants et autres matières d'emballage, par industrie manufacturière (1966 - )	ANNUAL	The 1987 issue of 31-212 was not published. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-401 & 31-401P	● Domestic and Foreign Control of Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Establishments in Canada = Le contrôle national et étranger des établissements du secteur de la fabrication, des mines et de l'abattage au Canada (1969/1970 - 1981)	BIENN.	Retain as desired.
31-402 & 31-402P	● Industrial Organization and Concentration in the Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Industries = Organisation des industries et concentration dans le secteur de la fabrication, des mines et de l'abattage (1970 - 1982)	BIENN.	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-501	Inventories and Shipments in Manufacturing Industries, Revised Base Series 1947, 1949/51	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-502	Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries 1962	OCCAS.	31-502 is continued by 31-212. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-503	Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions = La croissance de l'emploi dans les industries manufacturières par comtés et par divisions de recensement 1949/59, 1961/65	OCCAS.	31-503 is continued by 31-505. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-504	Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers = Destination des expéditions des manufacturiers 1967	OCCAS.	31-504 is continued by 31-522. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-505	Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment by Counties and Census Divisions = La croissance de l'emploi dans les industries manufacturières par comtés et par divisions de recensement 1961/67	OCCAS.	31-505 continues 31-503 and is continued by 31-518. The coverage provided by 31-518 extends the coverage of 31-505 to 1970. <b>Discard 31-505.</b>
31-506	Intraprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Office, Household and Special Purpose Furniture = Expéditions interprovinciales et à l'étranger de certains meubles de bureau, de maison et pour fins spéciales 1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-507	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Structural and Architectural Metal Products = Expéditions interprovinciales et à l'étranger de certaines charpentes métalliques de construction et d'architecture 1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-508	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Plastic Basic Shapes and Forms = Expéditions interprovinciales et à l'étranger de certaines formes de base en plastique 1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-509	Industrial Migration in Ontario: Forecasting Aspects of Industrial Activity through Markov Chain Analysis 1972	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-510	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Suits = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des complets pour hommes et adolescents 1968	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-511	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Shirts = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des chemises pour hommes et adolescents 1968	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-512	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Electric Lighting Equipment = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger de matériel d'éclairage électrique 1968	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-513	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Paper Boxes and Paper and Plastic Bags = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des boîtes en papier et sacs en papier et en plastique 1968	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-514	Industrial Organization and Concentration in the Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Industries = Organisation des industries et concentration dans le secteur de la fabrication, des mines et de l'abattage 1968	OCCAS.	31-514 is continued by 31-402. <b>Retain 31-514 as desired.</b>
31-515	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Business Forms, Greeting Cards and Labels = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des formules de bureau, cartes de souhaits et étiquettes 1969	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-516	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Wooden Sash and Doors and Other Selected Millwork = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger des châssis et portes en bois, et certains autres bois ouvrés 1969	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-517	Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Chemical Products = Livraisons interprovinciales et à l'étranger de certains produits chimiques 1969	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-518	Growth Patterns in Manufacturing Employment (by Counties and Census Divisions) = La croissance de l'emploi dans les industries manufacturières (par comtés et par divisions de recensement) 1961/1970	OCCAS.	31-518 continues 31-505. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-519	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, Historical Supplement = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières, supplément chronologique 1970/1973	OCCAS.	31-519 is continued by 31-520 and 31-520 extends the coverage period. <b>Discard 31-519.</b>
31-520	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, Historical Supplement = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières, supplément chronologique 1972/1974	OCCAS.	31-520 continues 31-519 and is continued by 31-521. <b>Retain 31-520 as desired.</b>
31-521	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, Historical Supplement = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières, supplément chronologique 1973/1975	OCCAS.	Continues 31-520 and is continued by 31-525. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-522	Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers = Destination des livraisons des manufacturiers 1974	OCCAS.	31-522 continues 31-504 and is continued by 31-530. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-523	Structural Aspects of Domestic and Foreign Control in the Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry Industries = Les aspects structuraux du contrôle national et étranger dans les industries manufacturières, minières et forestières 1970/1972	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-524	Inventory Accounting Methods in Manufacturing Industries = Méthodes de comptabilisation des stocks des industries manufacturières 1975	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-525	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, Historical Supplement = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières, supplément chronologique 1974/76	OCCAS.	31-525 continues 31-521 and is continued by 31-527. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-527	Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, Historical Supplement = Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières, supplément chronologique 1975/77	OCCAS.	31-527 continues 31-525 and is continued by 31-001S (1976 - 1978) <b>Retain 31-527 as desired.</b>
31-528	Concepts and Definitions of the Census of Manufactures = Concepts et définitions du recensement des manufactures 1979	OCCAS.	1979 is still an accepted reference to concepts and definitions, used in the Census of Manufactures. <b>Retain until updated or replaced with a new edition.</b>
31-529	Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products = Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués 1975, 1977	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the 1977 issue until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</b>
31-530	Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers = Destination des livraisons des manufacturiers 1979	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-X-501	The Census of Manufactures and the Labour Force Survey: Some Experimental Approaches to Comparing Establishments and Household Survey Data = Le recensement des manufactures et l'Enquête sur la population active: quelques approches expérimentales à la comparaison des données d'enquêtes établissements et des enquêtes ménages 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-D-01	Estimated Value of Manufacturers' Shipments (1954 - 1955)	QRTLY	Discontinued. Data on the value of shipments is available in the regular annual series. <b>Discard.</b>
31-D-20	Advance Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada = Rapport préliminaire sur les industries manufacturières du Canada (1923 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
31-D-21	Geographical Distribution of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada (1932 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-22	Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces = Les industries manufacturières du Canada par province (1947 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-23	Manufacturing Industries of the Maritime Provinces (1919 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-24	Manufacturing Industries of the Prairie Provinces (1919 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-25	Manufacturing Industries of the Province of British Columbia (1925 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-26	Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Ontario (1919 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-27	Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Quebec = Industries manufacturières de la province de Québec (1919 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-28	Preliminary Report on the Manufacturing of Canada (1925 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
31-D-29	Report on the Manufactures of Canada (1917 - 1920)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-50	Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada 1929, 1940	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
31-D-51	Manufactures of Canada, Production, Imports and Exports 1930	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-52	Monthly and Quarterly Reports on the Physical Volume of Inventories 1954	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
31-D-53	Physical Volume of Inventories in Certain Manufacturing and Mining Industries 1944/1948	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-001	Monthly Production of Soft Drinks = Production mensuelle de boissons gazeuses (March 1954 - )	MONTHLY	Each successive issue presents production data by month and year-to-date data with comparative figures for the previous year. Detailed industry analysis with actual data on shipments is published in 32-208 until the coverage year 1984 and in 32-251 beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Depending on the importance of this subject area, retain current issue only of 32-001 (production data) and use the two annuals for historical data on shipments or retain current issue plus December issues for the past ten years where production data specifically is required.</b>
32-002	Dairy Factory Production = Production des fabriques laitières (Dec. 1946 - April 1979)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-003	Grain Milling Statistics = Statistiques de mouture des grains (Sept. 1920 - Feb. 1979)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-004	Shipments of Animal and Poultry Feeds = Livraisons d'aliments pour animaux et volaille (Jan. 1948 - March 1989)	MONTHLY	32-004 was discontinued with vol. 11 #2 when funding from the Canadian Feed Manufacturing Association was discontinued. Two more issues were released under the same title by Peat, Marwick, Thorne & Co. <b>Discard 32-004.</b> Use 32-214 for historical industry analysis including shipments until 1984 and 32-250 beginning from 1985.
32-005	Margarine (Sept. 1949 - April 1966)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-006	Oils and Fats = Huiles et corps gras (Jan. 1950 - )	MONTHLY	This data is not revised nor republished in another publication in the 32- series. <b>Retain the current issue plus the December issue for nine previous years.</b>
32-007	Quarterly Report on Processed Foods (1st. qtr. 1945 - 4th qtr. 1962)	QTRLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-008	Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products in Nine Cities: Advance Statement (Dec. 1934 - Dec. 1962)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-009	Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products = Stocks de produits laitiers et de volaille congelée (July 1936 - May 1979)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-010	Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables = Stocks de fruits et de légumes (July 1936 - Dec. 1986)	MONTHLY	The current survey from which this publication was produced was cancelled due to budgetary cuts with vol. 50, #12, December 1986. The data is not reproduced elsewhere. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-011	Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables = Fruits et légumes en boîtes et congelés (April 1934 - )	MONTHLY	The data is cumulated as the crop is processed through the season (cumulative pack-to-date). Industry data and data on shipments of products is presented annually in greater detail in publication 32-218 until the 1984 coverage year. With the 1985 data, 32-218 merged to form part of 32-250, <i>Food Industries</i> . <b>Retain only current issues of 32-011 and use 32-218 and/or 32-250 for data other than the current year.</b>
32-012	Stocks of Frozen Meat Products = Stocks de viandes congelées (July 1936 - Oct. 1988)	MONTHLY	32-012 was discontinued as a catalogued publication but continues to be released as an uncatalogued priced publication available directly from Agriculture Division. <b>If libraries do not subscribe to the uncatalogued publication, discard 32-012. If the uncatalogued publication is being collected, retain sufficient monthly issues of 32-012 to provide ten years of data.</b>
32-013	The Sugar Situation = Situation du sucre (July 1920 - )	MONTHLY	32-013 provides production data for the current month and year-to-date. Industry analysis and data on factory shipments was released in 32-222 until the 1984 issue and in 32-250 beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. Retain current year plus December issues from past ten years where production data is required. <b>Retain current issue only and use 32-222 and 32-250 where detailed industry analysis and shipment data is desired.</b>
32-014	Tobacco and Tobacco Products Statistics = Statistiques du tabac et des produits du tabac (2 qtr. 1934 - 4 qtr. 1978)	QTRLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-015	Bread and Other Bakery Products = Pain et autres produits de la boulangerie (1st qtr. 1963 - 4th qtr. 1980)	QTRLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-016	Biscuits and Confectionery = Biscuits et confiserie (1st qtr. 1963 - 4th qtr. 1978)	QRTLY	32-016 was formed when 32-007 split following the release of 1962 data. 32-016 subsequently split and merged to form 32-025, 32-026 and 32-027. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-017	Fruit and Vegetable Preparations = Préparations de fruits et de légumes (1st qtr. 1963 - 4th qtr. 1978)	QRTLY	32-017 was formed when 32-007 split following the 1962 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-018	Miscellaneous Food Preparations = Préparations alimentaires diverses (1st qtr. 1963 - 4th qtr. 1978)	QRTLY	32-018 was formed when 32-007 split following the 1962 issue. Subsequently, 32-018 merged with 32-016 to form 32-025 (1979 - ). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-019	Breweries = Brasseries (Jan. 1969 - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-020	Selected Meat and Meat Preparations = Certaines viandes et préparations de viandes (June 1969 - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-021	Distilled Beverage Spirits and Industrial Ethyl Alcohol = Boissons alcooliques distillées et alcool éthylique industriel (Jan. 1970 - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-022	Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products = Production et disposition des produits du tabac (Jan. 1972 - )	MONTHLY	Each issue provides cumulative data for the year-to-date and current month, data on opening inventories, sales and production of tobacco products. Detailed industry analysis and shipments of own manufacture were released in 32-225 until the 1984 issue and in 32-251 (1985 - ). <b>Retain issues for current year only and use 32-225 and/or 32-251 when production data is not necessary. If production data is required, retain the December issues for past ten years plus issues for the current year.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-023	● Fruit and Vegetable Preservation = Conservation de fruits et de légumes (March 1972 - 1990, vol. 19 #1)	IRREG.	Following the release of vol. 19 #1, 1990, 32-023 split into a series of annuals numbered 32-233 to 32-241. Each new annual assumed the title of one of the issues of 32-023. <b>Retain 32-023 as desired</b> but base the decision on two facts. 1. The data is continued in the new annuals. 2. 32-023 was irregular and the data was difficult to locate because of the way it was originally published.
32-024	Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder = Production et stocks de fromage fondu et de poudre de lait écrémé instantané (Feb. 1972 - )	MONTHLY	Each issue includes data on the production and inventory of process cheese and milk powder as of the date of the publication and a year-to-date basis. Data on shipments of these commodities is also published annually in 32-209 until 1984 and in 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Retain all issues of 32-024 until the succeeding issue of 32-250 is released if production data is not specifically required. Retain all issues for current year plus December issues for past ten years when production data is important.</b>
32-025	Production and Stocks of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa = Production et stocks de thé, café et cacao (1st qtr. 1979 - )	QRTLY	Each issue contains production and stock data for the quarter and year-to-date. Data is assembled in section two of the annual publication 32-224, <i>Miscellaneous Food Processors</i> , in greater detail until the coverage year 1984 and in 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Retain all issues of 32-025 until the succeeding issues of 32-250 is released when production data is not required or retain current year plus last quarter for previous years when production data is important.</b>
32-026	Production of Selected Biscuits = Production de certains biscuits (1st qtr. 1979 - )	SEMI-ANNUAL	32-026 contains statistics on production of biscuits for the current quarter plus cumulative year-to-date figures. Annual data which includes detailed industry analysis and factory shipments was published in 32-202 until the 1984 coverage year and in 32-250 beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. Effective vol. 12 #1, 1990, 32-026 becomes semi-annual. <b>Retain all issues of 32-026 until coverage is provided by succeeding issues of 32-250 when production data is not required or retain quarterly issues of 32-026 when production data is required.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-027	Confectionery = Confiserie (1981 - 1985)	QRTLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b> The survey from which this data was produced was discontinued due to the withdrawal of funding by the Confectionery Manufacturers Association of Canada. The data is not available after the last issue, vol. 5, #2 June 1985.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-201	Foods and Beverages: General Review (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-202	Biscuit Industry = Industrie des biscuits (1920 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-202 merged with 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  <b>32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-202 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-203	Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry = Industrie du pain et autres produits de boulangerie-pâtisserie (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-203 merged with 32-202, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-204	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de céréales de table (1930 - 1969)	ANNUAL	32-204 merged with 32-215 to form 32-228 in 1970. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-205	Breweries = Brasseries (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	32-205 merged with 32-206, 32-207 to form 32-231 (1981 - 1984). In turn, 32-231 merged to become part of 32-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combinations of publications: 32-251 keep 1985 - for ten years; 32-231 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>32-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 32-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</b>
32-206	Distilleries = Distilleries (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	32-206 merged with 32-205 and 32-207 to form 32-231 (1981 - 1984). 32-231 in turn merged to become part of 32-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 32-251 keep 1985 - for ten years; 32-231 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>32-206 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 32-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</b>
32-207	Wineries = Producteurs de vin (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	32-207 merged with 32-205 and 32-206 to form 32-231 (1981 - 1984). 32-231 in turn merged to become part of 32-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 32-251 keep 1985 - for ten years; 32-231 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>32-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 32-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</b>
32-208	Soft Drink Manufacturers = Industrie des boissons gazeuses (1920 - 1984)	ANNUAL	32-208 merged to become part of 32-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Retain ten years and reduce one year at a time as succeeding editions of 32-251 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-209	Dairy Products Industries = Industries laitières (1917 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-203 merged with 32-202, 32-204, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-210	Process Cheese Manufacturers = Fabricants de fromage refait (1930 - 1968)	ANNUAL	<p>32-210 was absorbed by 32-209 with the 1969 issue. <b>Retain 32-210 as desired.</b></p>
32-212	Canned and Frozen Processed Foods (Selected Items) = Aliments conditionnés en boîtes et congelés (certains produits) (1955 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<p>Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b></p>
32-213	Confectionery Manufacturers = Fabricants de confiserie (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-213 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-214	Feed Industry = Industrie d'aliments pour animaux (1930 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-214 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-215	Flour Mills = Moulins à farine (1918 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>32-215 merged with 32-204 to form 32-228 in 1970. <b>Retain 32-215 as desired.</b></p>
32-216	Fish Products Industry = Industrie de la transformation du poisson (1949 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-216 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-217	Stocks of Food Commodities in Cold Storage and Other Warehouses = Stocks de produits alimentaires dans les entrepôts frigorifiques et autres (1926 - )	ANNUAL	<p><b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b></p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-218	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries = Préparation de fruits et de légumes (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-218 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-219	Macaroni Manufacturers (1920 - 1967)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-220	Estimates of Production and Disappearance of Meats = Estimation de la production et de la disparition des viandes (1922/25 - 1978)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-221	Slaughtering and Meat Processors = Abattage et conditionnement de la viande (1917 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>32-221 merged with 32-227 to form 32-232 in 1981. 32-232 in turn merged to become part of 32-250 (1985 - ). Libraries should provide ten years of data. <b>This will require keeping the following combination of publication:</b></p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  <b>32-221 keep 1976 - 1980.</b></p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-221 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-222	Cane and Beet Sugar Industry = Industrie du sucre de canne et de betteraves (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-222 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-222 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-223	Vegetable Oil Mills = Industries des huiles végétales (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-223 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-223 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-224	Miscellaneous Food Processors = Traitements de produits alimentaires divers (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-224 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-228 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;  32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;  32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;  32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;  <b>32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-224 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-225	Tobacco Products Industries = Industries du tabac (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-225 merged to become part of 32-251 (1985 - ). <b>Retain ten years and reduce the holdings one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</b></p>
32-226	Apparent per Capita Food Consumption in Canada = Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada (1935/39 - 1978)	ANNUAL	<p>32-226 split in 1979 to form 32-229 (part 1) and 32-230 (part 2). <b>Libraries may decide to retain issues from 1976 to 1979 and use in combination with 32-229 and 32-230 to provide ten years of data.</b> In this case holdings of 32-226 could be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-229 and 32-230 are released or they may retain as desired.</p>
32-227	Poultry Processors = Conditionnement de la volaille (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	<p>32-227 merged with 32-221 to form 32-232 with the 1981 issue. 32-232 in turn merged to become 32-250 with the release of the 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <b>Retain 32-227 from 1978 - 1980 and use in conjunction with 32-232 and 32-250 to provide 10 years of data.</b> Holdings of 32-227 can be reduced one year at a time as issues of 32-250 are released.</p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-228	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry = Meunerie et fabrication de céréales de table (1970 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-228 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224 and 32-232 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years; 32-232 keep 1981 - 1984; 32-202 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-203 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-209 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-213 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-214 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-216 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-218 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-222 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-223 keep 1976 - 1984; 32-224 keep 1976 - 1984; <b>32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 32-228 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b>
32-229	Apparent per Capita Food Consumption in Canada, part I = Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada, partie I (1979 - )	ANNUAL	Publication of 32-229 was suspended as a cost cutting measure during the fiscal year 1991-92. <b>Retain the issue for current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
32-230	Apparent per Capita Food Consumption in Canada, part II = Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada, partie II (1979 - )	ANNUAL	Publication of 32-230 was suspended as a cost cutting measure during the fiscal year 1992-92. <b>Retain the issue for the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
32-231	Alcoholic Beverage Industries = Industries des boissons alcoolisées (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-232 merged with 32-225 and 32-208 to form 32-250 (1985 - ). <b>Retain for ten years and reduce the holdings one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-232	Meat and Poultry Products Industries = Industries de la viande et de la volaille (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>32-232 is a consolidation of 32-221 (1917 - 1980) and 32-227 (1960 - 1980). With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 32-232 merged with 32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224 and 32-228 to form 32-250 (1985 - ).</p> <p><b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>32-250 keep 1985 - for ten years;</p> <p><b>32-232 keep 1981 - 1984;</b></p> <p>32-221 keep 1977 - 1980;</p> <p>32-227 keep 1977 - 1980;</p> <p>32-202 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-203 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-209 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-213 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-214 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-216 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-218 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-222 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-223 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-224 keep 1976 - 1984;</p> <p>32-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 32-232 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b></p>
32-233	● Pack of Processed Asparagus = Conserves d'asperges conditionnées (1990 - )	ANNUAL	<p>32-233 continues 32-023 bulletin #1. The collection will begin with the 1991 issue.</p> <p><b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b></p>
32-234	● Pack of Selected Processed Fruits (excl. Apples) = Certaines conserves de fruits conditionnées (sauf les pommes) (1990 - )	ANNUAL	<p>32-234 continues part of 32-023. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b></p>
32-235	● Pack of Processed Peas = Conserves de pois conditionnés (1990 - )	ANNUAL	<p>32-235 continues 32-023 #4. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b></p>
32-236	● Pack of Processed Corn = Conserves de maïs conditionné (1990 - )	ANNUAL	<p>32-236 continues 32-023 #6. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b></p>
32-237	● Pack of Canned Tomatoes and Tomato Products = Conserves de tomates et de produits de tomates, en boîtes (1990 - )	ANNUAL	<p>32-237 continues part of 32-023. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b></p>
32-238	● Pack of Processed Beans, Green and Wax = Conserves de haricots verts et jaunes conditionnés (1990 - )	ANNUAL	<p>32-238 continues 32-023 #8. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-239	● Pack of Processed Carrots = Conserves de carottes conditionnées (1990 - )	ANNUAL	32-239 continues 32-023 #15. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
32-240	● Pack of Selected Processed Vegetables = Certaines conserves de légumes conditionnés (1990 - )	ANNUAL	32-240 continues part of 32-023. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
32-241	● Pack of Apples and Apple Products = Conserves de pommes et des produits de la pomme (1989 - )	ANNUAL	32-241 continues part of 32-023. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
32-250	Food Industries = Industries des aliments (1985 - )	ANNUAL	32-250 was formed by a merger of twelve publications (32-202, 32-203, 32-209, 32-213, 32-214, 32-216, 32-218, 32-222, 32-223, 32-224, 32-228 and 32-232) with the release of the 1985 Census of Manufactures. The two-page bulletins for each SIC of the industry group were discontinued with the 1987 data. The information remains available and is published in 31-203. <b>Libraries should retain ten consecutive years of data. This will require keeping a combination of back issues of all publications which merged to become 32-250 as well. Their retention can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-250 are released.</b>
32-251	Beverage and Tobacco Products Industries = Industries des boissons et du tabac (1985 - )	ANNUAL	The first issue of 32-251 was 1985. Due to a change in publication format, three publications, (32-208, 32-225, 32-231) merged to form 32-251. <b>The suggested retention of 32-251 is for ten years</b> but in order to have ten consecutive years of data, it will be necessary to retain back issues of each of the publications which merged to become 32-251 as well. Their holdings can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 32-251 are released. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-401	Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants) (1964 - 1972)	BIENN.	32-401 continues 32-504 but has subsequently been discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-501	Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants) 1954, 1956, 1958	OCCAS.	32-501 continues 32-D-23 and is continued by 32-503. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-502	Historical Series of Tobacco Statistics: Production, Processing and Trade 1941, 1947, 1950	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-503	Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants) 1960	OCCAS.	32-503 continues 32-501 and is continued by 32-504. <b>Retain 32-503 as desired.</b>
32-504	Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants) 1962	OCCAS.	32-504 continues 32-503 and is continued by 32-401. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-505	Manufacturers of Bakery Products in Canada 1960	OCCAS.	32-505 is continued by 32-507. <b>Retain 32-505 as desired.</b>
32-506	Directory of the Dairy Products Industries in Canada 1960	OCCAS.	32-506 is continued by 32-508. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-507	Manufacturers of Bakery Products in Canada 1964	OCCAS.	32-507 continues 32-505. <b>Retain 32-507 as desired.</b>
32-508	Directory of the Dairy Products Industries in Canada = Répertoire des industries des produits laitiers du Canada 1964	OCCAS.	32-508 continues 32-506. <b>Retain 32-508 as desired.</b>
32-509 E & F	Apparent per Capita Food Consumption in Canada 1987  Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada 1987	OCCAS.	32-509 continues 21-602, #7 and #8. <b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-601 and 32-602	Apparent per Capita Food Consumption in Canada: part I & II = Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada: partie I et II		When the now defunct "X" numbers were converted to Statistics Canada numbers, 32-X-501 and 32-X-502 were numbered in error as 32-601 and 32-602. <b>They are actually part of the 21-602 working paper series and should be labelled and retained as 21-602 nos 7 and 8.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-D-01	Cold Storage Holdings (1920 - 1936)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
32-D-20	Advance Report on Concentrated Milk Plants, Canada (1929 -1932)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
32-D-21	Estimated Consumption of Butter, Cheese and Eggs in Canada (1921/23 - 1928/31)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-22	Feed Supplies (1937 - 1941)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-23	Flour Mills in Canada: Location and Capacity of Mills (1944 - 1949)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-24	Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufacturers Based on Vegetable Products (1930 - 1945)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-25	Ice Cream Production in Canada (1931 - 1946)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-26	Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada (1931 - 1941)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-30	Report on the Starch and Glucose Industry in Canada (1919 - 1929)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-31	Feed Mills in Canada (1947 - 1949)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-50	Baking Powder and Flavouring Extracts 1918	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-52	Flavouring Extracts Industry 1932	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-53	Flour and Grist Milling Industry in Canada 1921	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-54	Food Consumption in Canada 1943/45	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
32-D-55	Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures: Based on Vegetable Products (1917/29 - 1934/38)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-56	List of Flour Mills in Canada, 1920	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-57	Report on the Chewing Gum Industry in Canada, 1921 and 1922	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-58	Report on the Miscellaneous Vegetable Products in Canada, 1921 and 1922	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-59	Report on the Pickle, Sauce, Vinegar and Cider Industry in Canada, 1921 and 1922	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-60	Report on the Production of Creameries and Cheese Factories = Rapport sur la production des beurreries et fromageries 1915/1916	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-61	Special Statement on Quarterly Production of Bread and Other Bakery Products, 1952/54	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-62	Wholesale Stocks of Food Commodities in Canada in Cold and Common Storage, 1920/39	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
32-D-63	Sugar Industry in Canada with Special Reference to Empire Trade	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
33-001	Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather = Peaux vertes et cuirs finis (1940 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
33-002	Footwear Statistics = La statistique de la chaussure (1926 - )	OCCAS.	33-002 features data on production, shipments and inventories in current month and year-to-date format. <b>Libraries requiring production data should retain the December issues for the last ten years plus monthly issues for the current year. Libraries requiring data on shipments may consider retaining only the monthly publications released after the latest issue of 33-251.</b>
33-003	Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber = Consommation, production et stocks de caoutchouc (1947 - 1983)	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
33-201	Leather Industries: General Review (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
33-202	Leather Tanneries = Tanneries (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	33-202 merged with 33-203 and 33-205 to form 33-207 in 1981. 33-207 in turn merged to form 33-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 33-251 keep ten years; 33-207 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>33-202 - keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 33-202 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-251 are released.</b>
33-203	Shoe Factories and Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers = Fabriques de chaussures et fabricants de crépins pour chaussures (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	33-203 merged with 33-202 and 33-205 to form 33-207 in 1981. 33-207 in turn merged to form 33-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 33-251 keep ten years; 33-207 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>33-203 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 33-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-251 are released.</b>
33-204	Leather Glove Factories = Fabriques de gants en cuir (1924 - 1976)	ANNUAL	33-204 was absorbed by 34-218 with the 1977 issue. <b>Retain 33-204 as desired.</b>
33-205	Miscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers = Fabricants d'articles divers en cuir (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	33-205 merged with 33-202 and 33-203 to form 33-207 in 1987. 33-207 is continued by 33-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 33-251 keep ten years; 33-207 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>33-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 33-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-251 are released.</b>
33-206	Rubber Products Industry = Industrie des produits en caoutchouc (1919 - 1984)	ANNUAL	33-206 merged with 46-222 to form 33-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 33-250 keep for ten years; <b>33-206 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 33-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
33-207	Leather and Allied Products Industries = Industries de cuir et des produits connexes (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	The first issue of 33-207 was 1981. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 33-207 was replaced by 33-251. <b>Retain all issues of 33-207 plus subsequent issues of 33-251 so that ten consecutive years of data are available. As subsequent issues of 33-251 are released, back issues of 33-207 can be gradually reduced, one year at a time, conforming to the suggested retention policy for 33-251.</b>
33-250	Rubber and Plastic Products Industries = Industries des produits en caoutchouc et en matière plastique (1985 - )	ANNUAL	33-250 was formed by a merger of 33-206 and 46-222 with the release of information from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: <b>33-250 keep 1985 - ten years;</b> 33-206 keep 1976 - 1984; 46-222 keep 1981 - 1984. <b>Holdings of 33-206 and 46-222 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in 33-250 were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</b>
33-251	Leather and Allied Products Industries = Industries du cuir et des produits connexes (1985 - )	ANNUAL	The first issue of 33-251 covers 1985 data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. 33-251 replaces 33-207 which had been published since 1981. <b>Begin holdings with the 1985 issue and retain for ten years.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in 33-251 were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
33-D-20	Glove and Mitt Industry in Canada (1918 - 1920)		<b>Retain as desired.</b>
33-D-50	Preliminary Report on the Trunk, Bag and Valise Industry in Canada 1920	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
34-002	Foundation Garment Shipments = Expéditions de vêtements de fond (1964 - 1973)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
34-201	General Review of Textile Mills (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
34-202	Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bag Industry = Industrie des articles en grosse toile et des sacs de coton et de jute (1932 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-202 absorbed 34-204 with the 1970 issue and subsequently merged with 34-203, 34-210 and 34-219 to form 34-224 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-224 merged with 34-221 to become 34-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984; 34-221 keep 1976 - 1984; <b>34-202 keep 1976 - 1980;</b> 34-203 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-210 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-219 keep 1976 - 1980. <b>Holdings of 34-202 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</b>
34-203	Cordage and Twine Industry = Corderie et ficellerie (fabrication) (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-203 merged with 34-202, 34-210 and 34-219 to form 34-224 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-224 in turn merged to become 34-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-203 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</b>
34-204	Cotton and Jute Bag Industry = Industrie des sacs de coton et de jute (1924 - 1969)	ANNUAL	34-204 was absorbed by publication 34-202 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 34-204 as desired.</b>
34-205	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills = Filature et tissage du coton (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-205 merged with 34-208, 34-209, and part of 34-215 to form 34-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-223 in turn is continued by 34-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-205 can be reduced one year at a time as future issues of 34-250 are released.</b>
34-206	Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants = Teinture et apprêt des textiles (1931 - 1969)	ANNUAL	34-206 was absorbed as part IV of 34-210 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 34-206 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
34-207	Narrow Fabric Mills = Industrie des tissus étroits (1949 - 1969)	ANNUAL	34-207 was absorbed as part II of 34-210 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 34-207 as desired.</b>
34-208	Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills = Fabrication de fibres, filés et tissus artificiels et synthétiques (1921 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-208 merged with 34-205, 34-209 and part of 34-215 to form 34-223 with the release of data from the 1980 Census of Manufactures. 34-223 in turn was continued by 34-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-208 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</b>
34-209	Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills = Filature et tissage de la laine (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-209 merged with 34-205, 34-208 and 34-215 to form 34-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn 34-223 is continued by 34-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-209 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</b>
34-210	Miscellaneous Textile Industries = Industries textiles diverses (1949 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-210 absorbed both 34-206 and 34-220 with the release of 1970 data. Subsequently, 34-210 merged with 34-202, 34-203 and 34-219 to form 34-224 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-224 then merged with 34-221 to form 34-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combinations of publications: 34-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-210 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</b>
34-211	General Review of the Clothing Industries (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
34-212	Foundation Garment Industry = Industrie des corsets et soutiens-gorge (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-212 was absorbed by 34-217 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-217 later merged with 34-216 and 34-218 to form 34-252. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-252 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-217 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-212 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-212 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</b>
34-213	Fur Goods Industry = Industrie des articles en fourrure (1921 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-213 was absorbed by 34-218 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 34-218 in turn merged with 34-216 and 34-217 to become 34-252. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-252 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-218 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-213 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-213 can be reduced one year at a time subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</b>
34-214	Hat and Cap Industry = Industrie des chapeaux et casquettes (1918 - 1969)	ANNUAL	34-214 was absorbed by 34-218 with the release of data from the 1970 Census of Manufactures. <b>Retain 34-214 as desired.</b>
34-215	Knitting Mills = Bonneterie (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-215 split in 1980, with the other knitted goods part being absorbed by 34-218 and the hosiery part merging with 34-205, 34-208 and 34-209 to form 34-223. 34-223 is continued by 34-250 with the release of data from 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984; 34-218 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-215 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</b>
34-216	Men's Clothing Industries = Industries des vêtements pour hommes (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	34-216 merged with 34-217 and 34-218 to become 34-252 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-252 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-218 keep 1976 - 1984; 34-217 keep 1976 - 1984; <b>34-216 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
34-217	Women's and Children's Clothing Industries = Industries des vêtements pour dames et pour enfants (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-217 merged to become part of 34-252 (1985 - ). <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-252 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>34-217 keep 1976 - 1984;</b> 34-216 keep 1976 - 1984; 34-218 keep 1976 - 1984. <b>Holdings of 34-217 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</b>
34-218	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries = Industries diverses de l'habillement (1949 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-218 merged to become part of 34-252 (1985 - ). <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping a combination of publications: 34-252 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>34-218 keep 1975 - 1985;</b> 34-217 keep 1975 - 1985; 34-216 keep 1975 - 1985. <b>Holdings of 34-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</b>
34-219	Felt and Fibre Processing Mills = Industries du feutre et du traitement des fibres (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-219 was formed by a merger of 34-205, 34-209 and 34-210. 34-219 subsequently merged with 34-202, 34-203 and 34-210 to form 34-224 in 1981. In turn 34-224 merged to become 34-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 34-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-224 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>34-219 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-219 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</b>
34-220	Thread Mills = Fabrication du fil (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	34-220 was absorbed by 34-210 with the release of 1970 data. <b>Retain 34-220 as desired.</b>
34-221	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry = Industrie des tapis, des carpettes et de la moquette (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-221 merged to become part of 34-251. <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping a combination of 34-221 and 34-251. 34-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>34-221 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-221 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
34-222	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry = Industrie des accessoires en tissu pour l'automobile (1970 - 1980)	ANNUAL	34-222 was absorbed by 42-210 with the release of 1981 data. <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 42-210 keep 1975 - 1984; <b>34-222 keep 1975 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 34-222 and can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b>
34-223	Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills = Fabrications de fibres, filés et tissus (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	34-223 was formed by a merger of 34-205, 34-208, 34-209 and part of 34-215 in 1981. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-223 was replaced by 34-250 (1985- ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data</b> which will require keeping a combination of years of the publications listed above and reducing these holdings as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released. 34-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-205 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-208 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-209 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-215 keep 1976 - 1980; <b>34-223 keep all.</b>
34-224	Textile Products Industries = Industrie de produits textiles (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	34-224 was formed by a merger of 34-202, 34-203, 34-210 and 34-219. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 34-224 merged to become part of 34-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data which will require keeping</b> a combination of years of the publications listed above and reducing these holdings as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released. 34-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 34-202 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-203 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-219 keep 1976 - 1980; <b>34-224 keep all.</b>
34-250	Primary Textile Industries = Industries textiles de première transformation (1985- )	ANNUAL	This publication continues 34-223 (1981-84). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data</b> which will require keeping the following combination of publications: <b>34-250 keep 1985 - ten years;</b> 34-223 keep 1981 - 1984; 34-215 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-209 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-208 keep 1976 - 1980; 34-205 keep 1976 - 1980. <b>Holdings of 34-205, 34-208, 34-209, 34-215 and 34-223 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-250 are released.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
34-251	Textile Products Industries = Industries des produits textiles (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created by a merger of 34-221 and 34-224 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data</b> which will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p><b>34-251 keep 1985- ten years;</b>  <b>34-224 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  <b>34-221 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  <b>34-202 keep 1976 - 1980;</b>  <b>34-203 keep 1976 - 1980;</b>  <b>34-210 keep 1976 - 1980;</b>  <b>34-219 keep 1976 - 1980.</b></p> <p><b>Holdings of 34-202, 34-203, 34-210, 34-219, 34-221 and 34-224 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-251 are released.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>
34-252	Clothing Industries = Industries de l'habillement (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures by a merger of 34-216, 34-217 and 34-218. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data</b> which will require keeping a combination of years of the following publications:</p> <p><b>34-252 keep 1985 - ten years;</b>  <b>34-218 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  <b>34-217 keep 1976 - 1984;</b>  <b>34-216 keep 1976 - 1984;</b></p> <p><b>Holdings of 34-216, 34-217 and 34-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 34-252 are released.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
34-D-20	General Review of all Textiles (1949 - 1952)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
34-D-21	Oiled and Waterproofed Clothing Industry in Canada (1921 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
34-D-22	Report on the Men's Furnishing Goods Industry in Canada (1918 - 1937)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
34-D-23	Textile Industries of Canada = Les industries textiles du Canada (1917/26 - 1943/45)	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
34-D-24	Textile Industries (1931 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
34-D-25	Woolen Yarn Industry 1918, 1919	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
34-D-50	Men's and Women's Neckwear and Fancy Goods Industry in Canada, 1920 and 1921	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
34-D-51	Report on the Consumption of Wool and Imported Tops and Yarns by Canadian Manufacturers, 1932	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
35-001	Construction Type Plywood = Contre-plaques de construction (Jan. 1953 - )	MONTHLY	This publication features data on production, shipments and inventories in current month and year-to-date form. <b>Libraries requiring production data should retain the December issues for the last ten years plus monthly issues for the current year. Libraries requiring data on shipments may consider retaining only the monthly publications released following the release of the latest annual 35-206.</b>
35-002	Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island) = Production, livraisons et stocks en mains des scieries à l'est des Rocheuses (sauf Terre-Neuve et l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard) (Jan. 1946 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain December issues for the past ten years and the monthly issues for the current year.</b>
35-003	Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia = Production, livraisons et stocks en main des scieries en Colombie-Britannique (Jan. 1947 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain the December issues for the past ten years plus the monthly issues for the current year.</b>
35-004	Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (Wood) by Canadian Manufacturers = Livraisons trimestrielles de portes planes en bois par les manufacturiers canadiens (1st qtr. 1967 - 4th qtr. 1978)	QRTLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
35-006	Quarterly Shipments of Office Furniture Products = Livraisons trimestrielles des produits de meubles de bureau (March 1972 - )	QRTLY	<b>Retain only until data is released in the annual publication 35-251 (1985 - ).</b>
35-007	● Quarterly Shipments of Household Furniture Products = Livraisons trimestrielles des produits de meubles de maison (March 1990 - )	QRTLY	Each issue contains data for the current month plus year-to-date summaries. <b>Retain the quarterly issues for the current year plus the fourth quarter issue for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
35-201	General Review of the Wood Industries (Excluding Sawmills) = Revue générale des industries du bois (à l'exception des scieries) (1934 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
35-202	General Review of the Furniture and Fixture Industries = Revue générale des industries du meuble et des articles d'ameublement (1919 - 1960)	ANNUAL	35-202 split in 1960 to form 35-211, 35-212, 35-213 and 35-214. Each covers a specific type of furniture. <b>Retain 35-202 as desired.</b>
35-203	Hardwood Flooring Plants = Fabrication de parquets en bois dur (1930 - 1972)	ANNUAL	35-203 was absorbed as part 2 of 35-205 in 1972. <b>Retain 35-203 as desired.</b>
35-204	Sawmill, Planing Mill and Single Mill Products Industries = Industries des produits de scieries et d'ateliers de rabotage (1917 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 35-204 merged to become part of 35-250 (1985 - ). <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping a combination of: 35-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>35-204 keep 1976 - 1984, and reducing the holdings of 35-204 as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</b>
35-205	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries = Industries des portes, châssis et autres bois travaillés (1917 -1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 35-205 merged to become part of 35-250 (1985 - ). <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping a combination of: 35-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>35-205 keep 1976 - 1984; and reducing the holdings of 35-205 as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</b>
35-206	Veneer and Plywood Industries = Industries des placages et contreplaqués (1944 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 35-206 merged to become part of 35-250 (1985 - ). <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping a combination of: 35-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>35-206 keep 1976-1984; and reducing the holdings of 35-206 as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</b>
35-207	Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries = Les industries diverses utilisant le bois (1949 - 1959)	ANNUAL	35-207 split with the release of data in 1960 and was continued in part by 35-208 and in part by 47-210. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
35-208	Miscellaneous Wood Industries = Les industries diverses du bois (1960-1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 35-208 merged to become part of 35-250 (1985 - ). <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping a combination of: 35-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>35-208 keep 1976 - 1984;</b> <b>and reducing the holdings of 35-208 as subsequent issues 35-250 are released.</b>
35-209	Wooden Box Factories = Fabriques de boîtes en bois (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	35-209 was absorbed by 35-208 with the release of 1981 data. <b>Retaining ten years of data</b> will require keeping the following combinations of publications: 35-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>35-209 keep 1976 - 1980;</b> 35-208 keep 1981 - 1984. <b>Holdings of 35-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</b>
35-210	Coffin and Casket Industry = L'industrie des cercueils (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	35-210 was absorbed by 35-208 with the release of 1981 data. 35-208 subsequently merged to become part of 35-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 35-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>35-210 keep 1976 - 1980;</b> 35-208 keep 1971 - 1984. <b>Holdings of 35-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</b>
35-211	Household Furniture Manufacturers = Industrie des meubles de maison (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	35-211 continues in part 35-202. 35-211 merged with 35-212 and 35-213 to form 35-216 with the release of 1981 data. 35-216 in turn is continued by 35-251 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 35-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>35-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 35-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
35-212	Office Furniture Manufacturers = Industrie des meubles de bureau (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	35-212 continues in part 35-202. 35-212 merged with 35-211 and 35-213 to form 35-216 with the release of 1981 data. 35-216 is continued by 35-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 35-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>35-212 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 35-212 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</b>
35-213	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixture Manufacturers = Industrie des articles d'ameublement divers (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	35-213 continues in part 35-202. 35-213 merged with 35-211 and 35-212 to form 35-216 with the release of 1981 data. 35-216 in turn is continued by 35-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 35-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 35-216 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>35-213 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings 35-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</b>
35-214	Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers = Industrie des lampes électriques et des abat-jour (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	35-214 continues part of 47-205. 35-214 merged with 43-208, 43-210 and 43-211 to form 43-213 in 1981. 43-213 merged to become part of 43-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combinations of publications: 43-250 keep 1985 for ten years; 43-213 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>35-214 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 35-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
35-215	Shipments of Prefabricated Buildings of own Manufacture = Livraisons de constructions préfabriquées de propre fabrication (1968 - 1972)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
35-216	Furniture and Fixture Industries = Industries du meuble et des articles d'ameublement (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>35-216 was formed by a merger of 35-211, 35-212 and 35-213 with the release of 1981 data. 35-216 was replaced by 35-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>35-251 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>35-216 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  35-213 keep 1976 - 1980;  35-212 keep 1976 - 1980;  35-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 35-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</b></p>
35-250	Wood Industries = Industries du bois (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures by a merger of 35-204, 35-205, 35-206 and 35-208. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data,</b> which will require keeping a combination of the following publications:</p> <p>35-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  35-208 keep 1976 - 1984;  35-206 keep 1976 - 1984;  35-205 keep 1976 - 1984;  35-204 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 35-204, 35-206, 35-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-250 are released.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>
35-251	Furniture and Fixture Industries = Industries du meuble et des articles d'ameublement (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures and replaces publication 35-216. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data,</b> which will require keeping the following combination of of publications:</p> <p><b>35-251 keep 1985 - ten years;</b>  35-216 keep 1981 - 1984;  35-213 keep 1976 - 1980;  35-212 keep 1976 - 1980;  35-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 35-211, 35-212, 35-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 35-251 are released.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
35-501	List of Sawmills, Atlantic Provinces 1959	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
35-502	List of Sawmills = Liste des scieries, Québec and Ontario 1959	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
35-503	List of Sawmills, Prairie Provinces, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories 1959	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
35-D-20	Beekeepers' and Poultrymens' Supply Industry = L'industrie des fournitures pour l'apiculture et l'aviculture (1934 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-21	Box, Basket and Crate Industry = L'industrie des boîtes, caisses et paniers (1920 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-22	Coffins and Caskets = Cercueils et bières (1920 - 1959)	ANNUAL	35-D-22 is continued by 35-210. Retain as desired.
35-D-23	Cooperage Industry = L'industrie de la tonnellerie (1924 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-24	Excelsior = Bois filanté (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-25	Lasts, Trees and Wooden Shoefindings = 'Formes, embauchoirs et crépins en bois (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-26	Other Wood-using Industries = Les autres industries utilisant le bois (1920 - 1957)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-27	Wood-turning Industry = L'industrie du tournage du bois (1925/26 - 1957)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-28	Woodenware Industry = L'industrie des ustensiles en bois (1925/26 - 1957)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-29	Preliminary Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada = Rapport préliminaire sur l'industrie du bois au Canada (1918 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Discard.
35-D-30	Report on the Bed, Spring and Mattress Industry in Canada (1925/26 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
35-D-31	Wooden Refrigerator Industry = L'industrie des glacières en bois (1937 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
35-D-40	Lumber Distribution and Consumption in Canada and the United States = Distribution et consommation du bois d'oeuvre au Canada et aux États-Unis (1928 - 1938)	BIENN.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
35-D-50	Preliminary Report on the Wooden Pump Industry in Canada 1920	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
35-D-51	Preliminary Report on the Cork Products Industry in Canada 1920	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
35-D-52	Preliminary Report on the Show Case and Store Fixture Industry in Canada 1920	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
35-D-53	Wood-using Industries in Canada = Industries utilisant le bois au Canada (1926/27 - 1934/36)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
36-001	Hard Board (Wood Fibre) = Panneaux pressés (fibre ligneuse) (1953 - 1982)	MONTHLY	<b>Discontinued. Discard.</b>
36-002	Rigid Insulating Board = Panneaux isolants rigides (1933 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain December issues for the past ten years plus monthly issues for the current year.</b>
36-003	Particleboard, Waferboard and Hardboard = Panneaux agglomérés, panneaux gaufrés et panneaux pressés (1965 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain December issues for the past ten years plus monthly issues for the current year.</b>
36-004	Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers = Boîtes et emballages en carton ondulé (Sept. 1975 - )	MONTHLY	<p>36-004 presents production data of corrugated boxes and wrappers. Annual statistics which include shipment data as opposed to production data are available in 36-213 (1961 - 1980), 36-216 (1981-1984) and in 36-250 (1985 - ).</p> <p><b>Retain all issues for the current year plus the December issues for the previous ten years when production data is required. If data on shipments is sufficient retain issues for the current year until data is released in the shipments section of 36-250. The time lag in coverage between 36-250 and 36-004 is now about two years.</b></p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
36-201	General Review of the Paper and Allied Industries (Excluding Pulp and Paper Mills) = Revue générale des industries du papier et connexes (les usines de pâtes et papiers non comprises) (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
36-202	The Paper Box and Bag Industry = L'industrie des boîtes et sacs en papier (1924 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
36-203	Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries = Imprimerie, édition et industries connexes (1920 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Libraries should retain ten years of data. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 36-203 merged to become part of 36-250. <b>In order to retain ten years of data</b> , the following combination of years and publications should be kept: 36-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>36-203 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 36-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b>
36-204	Pulp and Paper Industries = Industries des pâtes et papiers (1917 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 36-204 merged to become part of 36-250. <b>In order to retain ten years of data</b> , the following combination of years and publications should be kept: 36-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>36-204 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 36-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b>
36-205	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers = Fabricants de papier de couverture asphalté (1929 - 1980)	ANNUAL	36-205 merged with 36-206 to form 36-215 with the release of 1981 data. 36-215 subsequently merged to become part of 36-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 36-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 36-215 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>36-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 36-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
36-206	Miscellaneous Paper Converters = Transformations diverses du papier (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	36-206 merged with 36-205 to form 36-215 with the release of 1981 data. 36-215 subsequently merged to form part of 36-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 36-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 36-215 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>36-206 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 36-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b>
36-207	Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers = Fabricants des sacs en papier et en plastique (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	36-207 continues 36-202 in part. 36-207 merged with 36-213 and 36-214 to form 36-216 in 1981. 36-216 subsequently merged to become part of 36-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 36-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 36-216 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>36-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 36-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b>
36-208	Paper Box Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de boîtes en carton 1960	ANNUAL	36-208 continues part of 36-202. It was only published for one year (1960). 36-208 split to form 36-213 and 36-214 with the release of 1961 data. <b>Retain 36-208 as desired.</b>
36-209	Commercial Printing Industries = Industries de l'imprimerie commerciale (1960 - 1962)	ANNUAL	In 1960, 36-203 split to form 36-209, 36-210, 36-211 and 36-212 with each publication serving a specific part of the printing industry. In 1963, however, the four merged again to form a modified and expanded publication which reappeared with the number 36-203. <b>Retain 36-209 as desired.</b>
36-210	Engraving, Stereotyping and Allied Industries = Gravure, stéréotypie et industries connexes (1960 - 1962)	ANNUAL	36-210 was formed when 36-203 split in 1960. In 1963, however, the three publications formed by the split of 36-203, merged again and reappeared with the number 36-203. <b>Retain 36-210 as desired.</b>
36-211	Publishing Industry = Industrie de l'édition (1960 - 1962)	ANNUAL	In 1960, 36-203 split to form 36-209, 36-210, 36-211 and 36-212 with each publication serving a specific part of the printing industry. In 1963, however, the four separate publications merged again to form a modified and expanded publication which reappeared as 36-203. <b>Retain 36-211 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
36-212	Printing and Publishing Industry = Industrie de l'imprimerie et édition (1960 - 1962)	ANNUAL	In 1960, 36-203 split to form 36-209, 36-210, 36-211 and 36-212 with each publication serving a specific part of the printing industry. In 1963, however, the four separate publications merged again to form a modified and expanded publication which reappeared as 36-203. <b>Retain 36-212 as desired.</b>
36-213	Corrugated Box Manufacturers = Fabricants de boîtes en carton ondulé (1961 - 1980)	ANNUAL	36-213 continues 36-208 in part. 36-213 merged with 36-207 and 36-214 to form 36-216 in 1981. 36-216 in turn merged to become part of 36-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 36-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 36-216 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>36-213 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 36-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b>
36-214	Folding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers = Fabricants de cartons pliants et de boîtes montées (1961 - 1980)	ANNUAL	36-214 continues part of 36-208. 36-214 merged with 36-207 and 36-213 to form 36-216 with the release of 1981 data. 36-216 in turn merged to become part of 36-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 36-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 36-216 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>36-214 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 36-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b>
36-215	Other Converted Paper Products Industries, Including Asphalt Roofing Industry = Autres industries des produits en papier transformé, y compris l'industrie du papier-toiture asphalté (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	36-215 was formed with the release of 1981 data by a merger of 36-204 and 36-206. With the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data, 36-215 merged to become part of 36-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 36-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>36-215 keep 1981 - 1984;</b> 36-206 keep 1976 - 1980; 36-204 keep 1976 - 1980. <b>Holdings of 36-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
36-216	Paper Box and Bag Industries = Industries des boîtes en carton et des sacs en papier (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>36-216 was formed with the release of 1981 data by a merger of 36-207, 36-213 and 36-214. 36-216 in turn merged to become part of 36-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>36-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>36-216 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  36-214 keep 1976 - 1980;  36-213 keep 1976 - 1980;  36-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 36-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-250 are released.</b></p>
36-250	Paper and Allied Products Industries = Industries du papier et produits connexes (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures by the merger of 36-204, 36-215 and 36-216. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data,</b> which will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p><b>36-250 keep 1985 - ten years;</b>  36-215 keep 1981 - 1984;  36-216 keep 1981 - 1984;  36-204 keep 1976 - 1984;  36-214 keep 1976 - 1980;  36-213 keep 1976 - 1980;  36-207 keep 1976 - 1980;  36-206 keep 1976 - 1980;  36-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p>Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>
36-251	Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries = Imprimerie, édition et industries connexes (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>This publication was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures and it replaces publication 36-203. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data,</b> which will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p><b>36-251 keep 1985 - ten years;</b>  36-203 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 36-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 36-251 are released.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
36-D-20	Blue Printing Industry = Industrie des impressions au prussiate (1932 - 1936)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1937 on. <b>Retain 36-D-20 as desired.</b>
36-D-21	Engraving, Stereotyping and Electrotyping Industry = L'industrie de la gravure, de la stéréotypie et de l'électrotypie (1928 - 1935)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1936 on. <b>Retain 36-D-21 as desired.</b>
36-D-22	Lithographing Industry = L'industrie de la lithographie (1928 - 1936)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1937 - . <b>Retain 36-D-22 as desired.</b>
36-D-23	Preliminary Report on the Stationery and Envelope Industry in Canada (1928 - 1931)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1932 on. <b>Retain 36-D-23 as desired.</b>
36-D-24	Printing and Bookbinding Industry in Canada = L'industrie de l'impression et de la reliure au Canada (1928 - 1935)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1936 on. <b>Retain 36-D-24 as desired.</b>
36-D-25	Printing and Publishing Industry = L'industrie de l'impression et de l'édition (1929 - 1935)	ANNUAL	The data was absorbed by 36-203 from 1936 on. <b>Retain 36-D-25 as desired.</b>
36-D-26	Trade Composition = Composition commerciale (1930 - 1936)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
36-D-50	Paper-using Industries in Canada = Industries utilisant le papier au Canada (1926/27 - 1934/37)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
36-D-52	World's Chief Exporters of Wood Pulp and Newsprint Paper 1925	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-001	Primary Iron and Steel = Fer et acier primaire (1946 - )	MONTHLY	41-001 contains data on the production and shipment of pig iron, disposition of rolled steel products (by product) and production and shipments of steel ingots and castings on a by-month and year-to-date basis. <b>Libraries should retain all issues of the current year plus the December issue for the previous ten years.</b>
41-002	Steel Ingots and Pig Iron = Lingots d'acier et fonte en gueuses (June 1938 - Mar. 1982)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-003	Production of Pig Iron and Steel (1921 - 1959)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-004	Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings = Pièces, tuyaux et accessoires en fonte (1950 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
41-005	Stoves and Furnaces = Cuisinières, poêles de cuisson et de chauffage et calorifères (1950 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Survey discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
41-006	Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products = Fils d'acier et certains produits de fil métallique (1949 - )	MONTHLY	This publication contains data on shipments of various wires and wire products on a current month and year-to-date basis. The data is released with industry analysis in 41-216 until 1984 and in 41-251 with the release of 1985 data. <b>Libraries need retain 41-006 only until the data is covered in subsequent annual issues of 41-251.</b>
41-007	Non-ferrous Scrap Metal (1949 - 1967)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
41-008	Oil Burners and Oil Fired Hot Water Heaters = Brûleurs et chauffe-eau à l'huile (1967 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
41-009	Fabricated Metal Products = Produits métalliques (1973 - 1977)	IRREG.	41-009 split into 41-012, 41-013, 41-014, 41-015, 41-016 and 41-017 all of which ceased when the surveys were cancelled. <b>Discard 41-009.</b>
41-010	Minerals = Minéraux (1972 - 1978)	IRREG.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-011	Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe and Tubing = Production et livraisons de tuyaux et tubes en acier (1977 - )	MONTHLY	The data is presented in a current month and year-to-date basis. The data is republished in less detail in 41-231 until 1984 and in 41-250 beginning with 1985 data. <b>Libraries should consider keeping the December issues for the past ten years and the monthly issues for the current year.</b>
41-012	Sanitaryware = Articles sanitaires (1978)	MONTHLY	41-012 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in December 1978. <b>Discard.</b>
41-013	Cemented Tungsten Carbide Blanks and Tools = Pièces à matricer et outils d'usinage cémentés au carbure de tungstène (1978 - 1982)	MONTHLY	41-013 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in December 1978. <b>Discard.</b>
41-014	Builders and Shelf Hardware = Quincaillerie de bâtiment et de menuiserie (1978)	MONTHLY	41-014 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in December 1978. <b>Discard.</b>
41-015	Domestic and Farm Water Systems = Canalisations d'eau à usage domestique et agricole (1978)	MONTHLY	41-015 continues part of 41-005. The survey was discontinued in December 1978. <b>Discard.</b>
41-016	Oil Filters and Cartridges = Filtres et cartouches à l'huile (1978)	MONTHLY	41-016 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in December 1978. <b>Discard.</b>
41-017	Shipments of Domestic Mobile Homes = Livraison de maisons mobiles à usage domestique (1978)	QRTLY	41-017 continues part of 41-009. The survey was discontinued in December 1978. <b>Discard.</b>
41-018	Metals = Métaux (1977 - 1978)	IRREG.	41-018 has a short but complicated history. It continues part of 41-010 and because of this, the first issue continued the voluming of 41-010 as vol. 6, #1, 1977. It was temporarily discontinued with vol. 7, #1, 1978, then was reinstated with vol. 7, #3, 1978 and was finally discontinued with vol. 7, #7, 1978. <b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-201	Iron and Steel Products: General Review (1946 - 1959)	ANNUAL	41-201 split into 41-219 and 41-222 with the release of 1960 data. <b>Retain 41-201 as desired.</b>
41-202	Non-ferrous Metal Products: General Review (1930 - 1959)	ANNUAL	41-202 split into 41-219 and 41-222 with the release of 1960 data. <b>Retain 41-202 as desired.</b>
41-203	Iron and Steel Mills = Sidérurgie (1927 - 1980)	ANNUAL	41-203 merged with 41-220 and 41-226 to form 41-231 with the release of 1981 data. 41-231 in turn merged to become part of 41-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 41-231 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>41-203 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-204	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding = Laminage, moulage et extrusion de l'aluminium (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	When the Standard Industrial Classification was realigned in 1960, 41-204 split resulting in a title change. The new title (41-204) merged with 41-215 and 41-224 to form 41-230 with the release of 1981 data. 41-230 in turn merged to become part of 41-250 with the release of 1985 data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 41-230 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>41-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-205	The Boilers and Platework Industry (1927 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following the realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-205 was continued in part by 41-223 and 41-225, while the information about the large storage tank was absorbed by 41-207. <b>Retain 41-205 as desired.</b>
41-206	The Brass and Copper Products Industry (1928 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following the realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-206 split and was continued in part by 41-227, 41-224 and 41-228. <b>Retain 41-206 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-207	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry = Fabrication d'éléments de charpente métallique (1930 - 1980)	ANNUAL	Following the realignment of the SIC in 1960, statistics on large storage tanks, formerly part of 41-205 were included in 41-207 for the first time. 41-207 subsequently merged with 41-223 to form 41-232. 41-232 in turn merged to form 41-251, with the release of data from 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 41-232 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>41-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-208	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Industries = Industries des articles de quincaillerie, d'outillage et de coutellerie (1928 - 1984)	ANNUAL	41-208 merged to become part of 41-251 with the release of the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>41-208 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-209	The Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry (1936 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following a realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-209 split to form 41-225, 43-203 and 43-204 with the release of the 1960 data. <b>Retain 41-209 as desired.</b>
41-210	The Iron Castings Industry (1926 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following a realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-210 split to form 41-226, 41-228 and 41-220 with the release of 1960 data. <b>Retain 41-210 as desired.</b>
41-211	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers (1929 - 1961)	ANNUAL	41-211 is continued by 47-211 (same title). <b>Retain 41-211 as desired.</b>
41-212	Scrap Iron and Steel = Déchets de fer et d'acier (1942 - 1979)	ANNUAL	41-212 was cancelled as a publication following the release of 1978 data. The current data remains available from the Industry Division as a special tabulation. <b>Retain 41-212 as desired.</b>
41-213	The Sheet Metal Products Industry (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Following a realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-213 split and was continued in part by 41-227 and 41-221 with the release of 1960 data. <b>Retain 41-213 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-214	Non-ferrous Metal Smelting and Refinery Industries = Industries de la fonte et de l'affinage des métaux non ferreux (1927 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures 41-214 merged to become part of 41-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>41-214 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-215	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding = Laminage, moulage et extrusion des métaux (1934 - 1980)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures, 41-215 merged to become part of 41-230 which in turn merged to become part of 41-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 41-230 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>41-215 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-216	Wire and Wire Products Industries = Industries du fil métallique et de ses produits (1927 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-216 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data,</b> which will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>41-216 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</b>
41-217	The Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry (1926 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Due to a realignment of the SIC in 1960, 41-217 split to form 41-221 and 41-228. <b>Retain 41-217 as desired.</b>
41-218	The Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Metal Products Industry (1926 - 1959)	ANNUAL	41-218 was continued by 41-228 with the release of data from the 1960 Census of Manufactures. <b>Retain 41-218 as desired.</b>
41-219	Primary Metal Industries 1960	ANNUAL	41-219 was issued only once covering the year 1960. <b>Retain 41-219 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-220	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills = Fabriques de tubes et tuyaux d'acier (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	41-220 continues part of 41-210 which split with the release of data from the 1960 Census of Manufactures due to a realignment of the SIC. In turn, 41-220 merged with 41-226 and 41-203 to form 41-231 with the release of 1981 data. 41-231 subsequently merged to form 41-250 with the release of 1985 data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 41-231 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>41-220 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-220 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-221	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industry = Industrie des produits métalliques d'ornement et d'architecture (1960-1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-221 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data,</b> which will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>41-221 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-221 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</b>
41-222	Metal Fabricating Industries 1960	ANNUAL	41-222 was issued only once covering the year 1960. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-223	Boiler and Plate Works = Industrie des chaudières et des plaques (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	41-223 continues 41-205. 41-223 merged with 41-207 to form 41-231 with the release of 1981 data. 41-231 in turn merged to form 41-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 41-231 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>41-223 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-223 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-224	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding = Laminage, moulage et extrusion du cuivre et de ses alliages (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	41-224 continues part of 41-206 and merged with 41-204 and 41-215 to form 41-230 with the release of 1981 data. 41-230 in turn merged to form 41-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 41-230 keep 1981 - 1985; <b>41-224 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-224 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-225	Heating Equipment Industry = Industrie du matériel de chauffage (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-225 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data</b> , which will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>41-225 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-225 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</b>
41-226	Iron Foundries = Fonderies de fer (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	41-226 continues part of 41-210. 41-226 merged to become 41-231 with the release of 1981 data. In turn, 41-231 merged to become 41-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 41-231 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>41-226 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-226 can be reduced one year at a time as succeeding issues of 41-250 are released.</b>
41-227	Stamped, Pressed and Coated Metal Products Industries = Industries de l'emboutissage, du matriçage et du revêtement de produits en métal (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-227 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>41-227 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-227 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</b>
41-228	Other Metal Fabricating Industries = Autres industries de produits en métal (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-228 merged to become part of 41-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>41-228 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-228 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</b>
41-229	Non-ferrous Scrap Metal = Métaux non ferreux de récupération (1968 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-230	Non-ferrous Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industries = Industries du laminage, du moulage et de l'extrusion de métaux non ferreux (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>41-230 was created in 1981 by a merger of 41-215, 41-224 and part of 41-204. Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-230 merged to form 41-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>41-230 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  41-224 keep 1976 - 1980;  41-215 keep 1976 - 1980;  41-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 41-230 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b></p>
41-231	Primary Steel, Steel Pipe and Tube Industries and Iron Foundries = Industries de la sidérurgie, des tubes et tuyaux d'acier et des fonderies de fer (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>41-231 was created with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures by the merger of 41-203, 41-220 and 41-226. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-231 merged to become part of 41-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>41-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>41-231 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  41-203 keep 1976 - 1980;  41-226 keep 1976 - 1980;  41-220 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 41-231 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-250 are released.</b></p>
41-232	Power Boilers, Heat Exchanger and Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries = Industries des chaudières à pression, des échangeurs de chaleur et de la fabrication d'éléments de charpentes métalliques (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>41-232 was created by the merger of 41-207 and 41-223. In turn, 41-232 merged to become part of 41-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>41-251 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>41-232 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  41-207 keep 1976 - 1980;  41-223 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 41-232 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</b></p>
41-250	Primary Metal Industries = Industries de première transformation des métaux (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>41-250 was created with the change in publishing format introduced with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. It was formed by a merger of 41-214, 41-230 and 41-231. <b>Retain for ten years.</b> In order to provide ten years of data see the suggested retention for 41-214, 41-230 and 41-231. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-251	Fabricated Metal Products Industries = Industries de la fabrication des produits métalliques (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>41-251 was created with the change in publishing format introduced with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. It was formed by a merger of 41-208, 41-216, 41-221, 41-225, 41-227, 41-228, 41-232 and 42-207.</p> <p><b>Retain for ten years.</b> In order to provide ten years of data see the suggested retention policy for the list of publications which merged to form 41-251. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-D-02	Dealer's Monthly Report on Non-ferrous Scrap Metal (1946 - 1949)	MONTHLY	41-D-02 was absorbed by 41-007. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-04	Ingot Makers' Monthly Report on Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot (1945 - 1949)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-05	Nails, Tacks and Staples (1946 - 1948)	MONTHLY	41-D-05 merged with 41-D-09 and 41-D-10 to form 41-006. <b>Retain 41-D-05 as desired.</b>
41-D-09	Steel Wire (1946 - 1949)	MONTHLY	41-D-09 merged with 41-D-05 and 41-D-10 to form 41-006 (1949). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-10	Wire Fencing (1946 - 1949)	MONTHLY	41-D-10 merged with 41-D-05 and 41-D-09 to form 41-006. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-20	Iron and Steel and their Products: Final Summary Statistics (1928 - 1948)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-21	Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals: Final Summary Statistics (1931 - 1948)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-22	Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada (1921 - 1943)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-23	Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals: Preliminary Summary Statistics (1927 - 1949)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
41-D-24	Oil Burners (1934 - 1935)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-25	Steel Wire (1930 - 1942)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-26	Stoves (1931 - 1946)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-27	Warm Air Furnaces (1931 - 1947)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
41-D-40	Iron and Steel and their Products in Canada (1920 - 1945)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
41-D-50	Consumption of Scrap Iron and Steel in Canada (1924 - 1940)	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
41-D-51	Galvanized Sheets (1931 - 1945)	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
41-D-52	The Precious Metal Products Industry in Canada (1927 - 1928)	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
41-D-53	Production in Canada of Horseshoes, Horseshoe Calks and Horseshoe Nails in 1925 and 1926	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
41-D-54	Production of Automatic Stokers in Canada 1935	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
41-D-55	Rolled Iron and Steel Products 1921 and 1922, 1935	IRREG.	Retain as desired.
41-D-56	Steel Ingots and Castings (1934 - 1935)	IRREG.	Retain as desired.









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
42-001	Preliminary Report on the Production of Motor Vehicles = Rapport provisoire sur la production de véhicules automobiles (1955 - 1974)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
42-002	Motor Vehicle Shipments = Livraisons de véhicules automobiles (1926 - 1978)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
42-201	Transportation Equipment Industries: General Review (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
42-202	Agricultural Implement Industry = Industrie des instruments aratoires (1918 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-202 merged to become part of 42-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>42-202 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-202 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-250 are released.</b>
42-203	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers = Fabricants d'aéronefs et de pièces (1937 - 1939, 1943 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-203 merged to become part of 42-251 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>42-203 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b>
42-204	Bicycle Manufacturing Industry (1927 - 1959)	ANNUAL	42-204 was absorbed by 47-204 with the release of 1960 data. <b>Retain 42-204 as desired.</b>
42-205	Boatbuilding and Repair = Construction et réparation d'embarcations (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	42-205 merged to form 42-218 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 42-218 in turn merged to become 42-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 42-218 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>42-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b>
42-206	Shipbuilding and Repair = Construction et réparation de navires (1937 - 1980)	ANNUAL	42-206 merged to become 42-218 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 42-218 in turn merged to form 42-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 42-218 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>42-206 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
42-207	Machine Shop Industry = Ateliers d'usinage (1937 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Beginning with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-207 merged to become part of 41-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 41-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>42-207 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</b>
42-208	The Machinery Industry (1926 - 1959)	ANNUAL	42-208 split with the release of 1960 data, to form 42-214, 42-215 and 42-216. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
42-209	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers = Fabricants de véhicules automobiles (1919 - 1980)	ANNUAL	42-209 merged with 42-212 to form 42-219 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn 42-219 merged to form 42-251 with the release of data from 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-251 keep 1985 - ten years; 42-219 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>42-209 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b>
42-210	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers = Fabricants de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-210 merged to become part of 42-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combinations of publications: 42-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>41-210 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 41-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 41-251 are released.</b>
42-211	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry = Fabricants de matériel ferroviaire roulant (1927 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 41-211 merged to become part of 42-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-251 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>42-211 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
42-212	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers = Fabricants de véhicules divers (1920 - 1980)	ANNUAL	42-212 merged with 42-209 to form 42-219 which in turn merged to become part of 42-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-251 keep 1985 - ten years. 42-219 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>42-212 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-212 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b>
42-213	Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery), General Review 1960	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
42-214	Other Machinery and Equipment Industries = Autres industries de la machinerie et de l'équipement (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-214 merged to become part of 42-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>42-214 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-250 are released.</b>
42-215	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers = Fabricants d'équipement commercial de réfrigération et de climatisation (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 42-215 merged to become part of 42-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping</b> the following combination of publications: 42-250 keep 1985 - for ten years; <b>42-215 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-250 are released.</b>
42-216	Office, Store and Business Machine Industries = Industries de machines pour bureaux, magasins et commerces (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, publication 42-216 merged to become part of 42-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 42-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>42-216 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 42-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
42-217	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers = Fabricants de carrosseries de camions et remorques (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, publication 42-217 merged to become part of publication 42-251. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>42-217 keep 1976 - 1984.</b>  <b>Holdings of 42-217 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b></p>
42-218	Shipbuilding and Boatbuilding = Construction de navires et d'embarcations (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 42-218 was formed by a merger of 42-205 and 42-206 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 42-218 merged to become part of publication 42-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should keep ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>42-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>42-218 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  42-206 keep 1976 - 1980;  42-205 keep 1976 - 1980.  <b>Holdings of 42-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-250 are released.</b></p>
42-219	Motor Vehicle Industries = Fabrication de véhicules automobiles (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 42-219 was formed, with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures, by a merger of 42-209 and 42-212. In turn, 42-219 merged to become part of 42-251 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>42-251 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>42-219 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  42-212 keep 1976 - 1984;  42-209 keep 1976 - 1984.  <b>Holdings of 42-219 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 42-251 are released.</b></p>
42-250	Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery) = Industries de la machinerie (sauf électriques) (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>42-250 was created with the release of 1985 data from the Census of Manufactures by a merger of 42-202, 42-214, 42-215 and 42-216. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Keep 42-250 for ten years beginning with 1985</b> and see suggested retention of 42-202, 42-214, 42-215 and 42-216 for details on providing ten years of data. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
42-251	Transportation Equipment Industries = Industries du matériel de transport (1985 - )	ANNUAL	42-251 was created with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures by a merger of 42-203, 42-210, 42-211, 42-217, 42-218 and 42-219. <b>Libraries collections will begin with the 1985 issue. Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b> See the suggestions for 42-203, 42-210, 42-211, 42-217, 42-218 and 42-219 for details on providing ten years of data. Individual bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were suspended with the 1987 issue. The information is published in 31-203.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
42-D-20	Cream Separators (1931 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
42-D-21	Grinding Balls (1946 - 1957)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
42-D-22	Lawn Mowers (1934 - 1935)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
42-D-50	Foundry and Machine Shop Products 1918	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
42-D-51	The Foundry Pattern Industry in Canada 1920	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
43-001	Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers = Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs ménagers (Jan. 1946 - March 1984)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
43-002	Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers = Machines à laver et sècheuses à linge (Jan. 1946 - March 1984)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
43-003	Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances = Certains appareils électriques ménagers (Jan. 1958 - )	MONTHLY	43-003 publishes data which is generated from a monthly survey as opposed to those data which are produced from the annual Census of Manufactures as in 43-212. The publication releases production and shipment data on a current month and year-to-date basis for about two years before the release of data with the same time coverage in the annual Census of Manufactures (43-250). <b>Libraries should retain all issues at least until the industry analysis and shipment data is released in 43-250.</b> Usually this will require approximately two years of monthly issues. Much of the data except for aggregate totals and values is suppressed to meet requirements for confidentiality. It is therefore of limited use as a source for production data for individual appliances. If production data is a requirement, libraries may consider keeping the December issues for previous years as well.
43-004	Radio and Television Receiving Sets = Récepteurs de radio et de télévision (Jan./June 1931 - Dec. 1978)	QRTL	Retain as desired.
43-005	Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries = Ventes à l'usine de batteries d'accumulateurs électriques (1st qtr. 1935 - )	MONTHLY	Data is presented on a current month and year-to-date basis. Much of the data except for aggregate totals and values have been suppressed in order to meet requirements for the confidentiality of the Statistics Act. This limits its use as a source of data for certain individual types of storage batteries. Industrial analysis and shipment data was released in 43-213 until 1984 and in 43-250 from 1985 coverage year. <b>Libraries should retain publications for the current year plus December issues for ten previous years until coverage of data is available in 43-250.</b>
43-006	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment = Matériel de climatisation et de réfrigération (Jan. May 1958 - 1973)	QTRL	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
43-007	Service Bulletin: Electrical Products = Bulletin de service: produits électriques (Jan. 1972 - 1977)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
43-008	Domestic Water Tank Heaters = Réchauffeurs de réservoirs d'eau de ménage (Jan. - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
43-009	Electric Lamps, Light Bulbs and Tubes = Lampes électriques, ampoules et tubes (Jan. 1978 - )	MONTHLY	43-009 releases detailed data on factory sales, by region, of bulbs and tubes by type on a current month and year-to-date basis. Shipment data is released later in less detail in the annual publication 43-213 until the 1984 coverage year and in 43-250 with 1985 data. <b>Libraries should retain two current years of monthly data plus the December issues for the previous eight years if they require detailed data. If the more general data will suffice, issues of 43-009 could be discarded after the general data is available in 43-250.</b>
43-010	● Production, Sales and Stocks of Major Appliances = Production, ventes et stocks d'appareils ménagers (April 1984 - Dec. 1991)	MONTHLY	This publication released production and factory sales data on a current month and year-to-date basis for major appliances such as freezers, stoves, dishwashers, etc. It does not reflect actual sales to consumers. Data in the same detail is available in publication 43-212 until 1984 and in 43-250 (1985- ). Because of a decline in the number of manufacturers of major appliances in Canada much of the data could not be published because of the potential breach of confidentiality. As of Nov. 1991, the publication showed actual data for only refrigerators and ranges, with no data being published under the headings for other appliances. Because of the lack of publishable data, 43-010 was discontinued with the December 1991 issue. <b>Retain 43-010 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
43-201	Electrical Products Industries: General Review (1918 - 1960)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
43-202	Refrigeration Equipment Including Air Conditioning Equipment (1932 - 1957)	ANNUAL	43-202 is continued by 43-006 (1958 - 1973). <b>Discard 43-202.</b>
43-203	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances = Fabricants de petits appareils électriques (1960 - 1980)	MONTHLY	43-203 merged to form 43-212 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 43-212 in turn merged to form 43-250 with the release of 1985 data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 43-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 43-212 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>43-203 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 43-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
43-204	Manufacturers of Major Appliances: Electric and Non-electric = Fabricants de gros appareils: électriques ou non (1960 - 1980)	MONTHLY	43-204 merged to form 43-212 which in turn merged to form 43-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 43-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 43-212 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>43-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 43-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
43-205	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers = Fabricants de radio-récepteurs et de téléviseurs ménagers (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	43-205 continues part of 43-201 (1918 - 1959) and merged with 43-203 (1960 - 1980) and 43-204 (1960 - 1980) to form 43-212 (1981 - 1984). In turn 43-212 merged to form 43-250 with the release of the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 43-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 43-212 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>43-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 43-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
43-206	Communications and Other Electronic Equipment Industries = Industries de l'équipement de communication et d'autre matériel électronique (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 43-206 merged to become part of 43-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping 43-206 from 1976 to 1984 and subsequent issues of 43-250.</b> <b>Holdings of 43-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
43-207	Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries = Industrie du matériel électrique d'usage industriel (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 43-207 merged to become part of 43-250, (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping 43-207 from 1976 to 1984 plus future issues of 43-250. Holdings of 43-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
43-208	Battery Manufacturers = Fabricants d'accumulateurs (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	43-208 continues part of 43-201 and merged with 43-210 (1960 - 1980), and 43-211 (1970 - 1980) and 35-214 (1960 - 1980) to form 43-213 (1981 - 1984). In turn 43-212 merged to form 43-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 43-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 43-212 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>43-208 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 43-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
43-209	Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry = Industrie des fils et câbles électriques et de communication (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 43-209 merged to become part of 43-250, (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping 43-209 from 1976 to 1984 plus future issues of 43-250. Holdings of 43-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
43-210	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products = Fabricants de produits électriques divers (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	43-210 continues part of 43-201 (1918 - 1960) and merged with 43-208 (1960 - 1980), 43-211 (1970 - 1980) and 35-214 (1960 - 1980) to form 43-213 (1981 - 1984). In turn, 43-213 merged to form 43-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 43-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 43-213 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>43-210 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 43-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
43-211	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures = Fabricants d'appareils d'éclairage (1970 - 1980)	ANNUAL	43-211 merged with 43-208 (1960-1980), 43-210 (1960-1980) and 35-214 (1960-1980) to form 43-213 (1981 - 1984). In turn, 43-213 merged to form 43-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</b> 43-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 43-213 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>43-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 43-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
43-212	Appliance, Radio and Television Manufacturers = Fabricants d'appareils ménagers, de radios et de téléviseurs (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	41-212 was formed by a merger of 43-203, 43-204 and 43-205 with the release of the data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 43-212 merged to become part of 43-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 43-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>43-212 keep 1981 - 1984;</b> 43-205 keep 1976 - 1984; 43-204 keep 1976 - 1984; 43-203 keep 1976 - 1984. <b>Holdings of 43-212 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are published.</b>
43-213	Miscellaneous Electrical Industries = Fabrication de produits électriques divers (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	43-213 was formed by a merger of 35-214, 43-208, 43-210, and 43-211 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 43-213 merged to become part of 43-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 43-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>43-213 keep 1981 - 1984;</b> 43-211 keep 1976 - 1984; 43-210 keep 1976 - 1984; 43-208 keep 1976 - 1984; 35-214 keep 1976 - 1984. <b>Holdings of 43-213, can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 43-250 are released.</b>
43-250	Electrical and Electronic Products Industries = Industries des produits électriques et électroniques (1985 - )	ANNUAL	Publication 43-250 was formed by a merger of 43-206, 43-207, 43-209, 43-212, and 43-213 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Retain 43-250 for ten years.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
43-D-20	Special Statement: Batteries (1925, 1927 - 1935, 1941 - 1942)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-21	Domestic Washing Machines (1930 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-22	Domestic Water Heaters (1932 - 1934)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-23	Special Statement: Electric Motors and Generators (1932 - 1940)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-24	The Radio Industry in Canada (1925 - 1933)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-25	Special Statement: Electric Transformers (1932 - 1942)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-26	Electric Vacuum Cleaners (1930 - 1956)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-27	Special Statement: Incandescent Electric Lamps (1932 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-28	Special Statement: Radio Receiving Sets (Civilian) (1937 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-50	Commodity Bulletin: Production and Factory Sales of Electric Ironers (1934 - 1935)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
43-D-51	Radio Receiving Tubes 1935	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
44-001	Cement = Ciment (Aug. 1931 - )	MONTHLY	44-001 presents data on production, and shipments of portland, masonry and other cements on a current month and year-to-date basis. In addition, data on distribution by province, whether in bulk or bag, is presented in table two. Less detailed information on shipments of portland and other cements is released in the annual 44-219 until 1984 coverage year and in 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <b>Libraries may consider keeping monthly issues for the current year plus December issues for the previous ten years where detailed production and distribution data is required. If basic factory shipment with value of cement is sufficient, libraries may consider keeping 44-001 until coverage is available in the annual 44-250.</b>
44-002	Concrete Products = Les produits en béton (1957 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-003	Gypsum Products = Produits de gypse (Aug. 1931 - )	MONTHLY	44-003 presents data on production, shipments and stocks on hand for the current month and the year-to-date. <b>As the data is not available in another Statistics Canada publication, the monthly issues for two current years plus the December issues for the previous eight years should be retained.</b>
44-004	Mineral Wool Including Fibrous Glass Insulation = Laine minérale y compris les isolants en fibre de verre (1949 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain all issues for current year plus the December issue for the previous ten years.</b>
44-005	Products Made from Canadian Clays = Produits fabriqués d'argile canadienne (1943 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
44-201	Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries: General Review (1929 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-202	Abrasives Manufacturers = Fabricants d'abrasifs (1925 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-202 merged to form 44-220 with the release of 1981 Census of Manufactures data. 44-220 subsequently merged to form 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-220 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-202 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-202 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-203	Asbestos Products Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de produits en amiante (1929 - 1969)	ANNUAL	44-203 was absorbed by 44-210 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 44-203 as desired.</b>
44-204	Cement Manufacturers = Fabricants de ciment (1924 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-204 merged with 44-211 (1960 -1980) and 44-205 (1926 - 1980) to form 44-219 (1980 - 1984). 44-219 in turn merged to form 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-219 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-205	Concrete Products Manufacturers = Fabricants de produits en béton (1926 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-205 merged with 44-204 (1925 - 1980) and 44-211 (1960 - 1980) to form 44-214 (1981 - 1984). In turn 44-214 merged to form 44-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-219 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-206	The Clay and Clay Products Industry (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
44-207	Glass and Glass Products Industries = Industries du verre et d'articles en verre (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 44-207 merged to become part of 44-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require retaining the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>44-207 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Reduce holdings of 44-207 one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-208	The Gypsum Industry (1924 - 1959)	ANNUAL	44-208 split with the release of 1960 data to form 26-221 and 44-217. <b>Retain 44-208 as desired.</b>
44-209	Lime Manufacturers = Fabricants de chaux (1924 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-209 merged with 44-202 (1925 - 1985), 44-210 (1926 - 1980), 44-213 (1960 - 1980) and 44-214 (1960 - 1980) to form 44-220 (1981 - 1984). In turn 44-220 merged to become 44-250 (1985 - ). <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-220 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-209 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-210	Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries = Industries de produits minéraux non métalliques divers (1926 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-210 absorbed 44-217, 44-203 and 44-212 with the 1970 issue and subsequently merged to form 44-220 with the release of 1981 Census of Manufactures data. In turn 44-220 merged to form 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-220 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-210 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-210 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-211	Ready-mix Concrete Manufacturers = Fabricants de béton préparé (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-211 continues part of 44-205. 44-211 merged to form 44-219 with the release of 1981 Census of Manufactures data. In turn 44-219 merged to become 44-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combinations of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-219 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
44-212	Mineral Wool Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de laine minérale (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	44-212 was absorbed by 44-210 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 44-212 as desired.</b>
44-213	Stone Products Manufacturers = Fabricants de produits en pierre (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-213 continues part of 26-217. 44-213 merged to form 44-220 with the release of 1981 Census of Manufactures data. In turn 44-220 merged to form 44-250 with the release of 1985 data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-220 keep 1981 - 1985; <b>44-213 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-214	Refractories Manufacturers = Fabricants de produits réfractaires (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-214 merged to form 44-220 which in turn merged to form 44-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-220 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-214 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-215	Clay Products Manufacturers: from Domestic Clays = Fabricants de produits en argile: de provenance canadienne (1961 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-215 merged to form 44-218 with the release of 1981 Census of Manufactures data. 44-218 in turn merged to become 44-250 with the release of 1985 Census of Manufactures data. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-218 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-215 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-216	Clay Products Manufacturers: from Imported Clays = Fabricants de produits en argile: importée (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	44-216 merged to form 44-218 which in turn merged to form 44-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 44-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 44-218 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>44-216 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 44-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b>
44-217	Gypsum Products Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de produits du gypse (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	44-217 continues part of 44-208 and was absorbed by 44-210 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
44-218	Clay Products Industries = Industries des produits en argile (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>44-218 was formed in 1981 by a merger of 44-215 and 44-216. In turn, 44-218 merged to become part of 44-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>44-218 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  44-216 keep 1976 - 1981;  44-215 keep 1976 - 1981.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 44-218 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b></p>
44-219	Cement Industries = Industries de ciment (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 44-219 was formed in 1981 by a merger of 44-204, 44-205, and 44-211. In turn, 44-219 merged to become part of 44-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>44-219 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  44-211 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-205 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 44-219 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b></p>
44-220	Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Industries = Industries de produits minéraux non métalliques divers (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>44-220 was created with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures by a merger of 44-202, 44-209, 44-210, 44-213, and 44-214. In turn, 44-220 merged to become part of 44-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>44-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>44-220 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  44-214 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-213 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-210 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-209 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-202 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 44-220 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 44-250 are released.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
44-250	Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries = Industries des produits minéraux non métalliques (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>44-250 was formed by a merger of 44-207, 44-218, 44-219 and 44-220 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufacturers. <b>Retain 45-250 for ten years beginning with the 1985 issue.</b> Providing ten years of data will also require keeping:</p> <p>44-220 keep 1981 - 1984;  44-219 keep 1981 - 1984;  44-218 keep 1981 - 1984;  44-207 keep 1976 - 1984;  44-216 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-215 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-214 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-213 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-211 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-210 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-209 keep 1976 - 1980;  44-204 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p>Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
44-D-01	Clay Products Production in Canada (Aug. - Dec. 1931)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-02	Concrete Building Blocks and Cement Pipe (Jan. 1946 - Mar. 1949)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-03	Lime Production in Canada (Aug. 1931 - Dec. 1931)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-04	Rock Wool (Jan. 1946 - Feb. 1946)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-20	The Imported Clay Products Industry in Canada (1925 - 1928)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-21	Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals: Final Summary Statistics (1931 - 1946)	ANNUAL	44-D-21 is identical to 44-201. Should be labelled and filed with 44-201. See 44-201.
44-D-22	Manufacturers of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada (1919/23 - 1940/41)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-23	Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals: Preliminary Summary Statistics (1927 - 1949)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
44-D-24	Annual Industry Report: Manufacturers of the Non-metallic Minerals: the Sand-lime Brick Industry (1925 - 1948)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-50	Consumption of Carbon Black in Canada 1929	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-52	Special Report on the Consumption of Prepared Non-metallic Minerals in Canada: an Investigation to determine the extent of the market in Canada for finely-ground non-metallic minerals 1923	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
44-D-53	Special Report on the Consumption of Refractories in Canada 1942/43	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
45-001	Asphalt Roofing = Papier-toiture asphalté (1932 - )	MONTHLY	45-001 presents data on production and shipments of asphalt roofing on a current month and year-to-date basis. Because the data is not available elsewhere in Statistics Canada publications, <b>libraries should consider keeping the monthly issues for the two current years and the December issues for the preceding eight years.</b> This would give coverage of ten years of data.
45-002	Coal and Coke Statistics = Statistique du charbon et du coke (June 1921 - )	MONTHLY	This publication presents detailed data on the production and disposition of coal and coke by the current month and year-to-date format. <b>Libraries should retain the monthly issues for the current two years plus the December issues from the previous eight years giving coverage of ten years of data.</b>
45-003	Canadian Crude Oil Requirements (1958 - 1965)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products = Produits pétroliers raffinés (Jan. 1946 - )	MONTHLY	This publication covers supply and disposition of petroleum products by region and/or province by month with comparative annual cumulations covering the year-to-date and previous years. The most recent publication provides the most recent revisions. <b>Libraries should retain the current issue only plus the December issues for the previous ten years.</b>
45-005	Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas (1942 - 1965)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-006	Selected Petroleum Statistics Quarterly = Certaines statistiques pétrolières trimestrielles (1977 - 1978)	QRTLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
45-201	Petroleum and Coal Products Industries: General Review (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-202	Preliminary Report on Coal and Coke Statistics (1948 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
45-203	The Coke and Gas Industry (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-204	Refined Petroleum Products = Produits pétroliers raffinés (1940/45 - 1971)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-205	Petroleum Refineries = Raffineries de pétrole (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	45-205 merged with 45-207 to form 45-209 with the release of 1981 data. 45-209 is continued by 45-250. <b>In order to retain ten years of data</b> , libraries should retain: 45-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 45-209 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>45-205 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 45-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 45-250 are released.</b>
45-206	Consumption of Petroleum Fuels (1945 - 1962)	ANNUAL	45-206 is continued by 45-208. <b>Retain 45-206 as desired.</b>
45-207	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries = Fabricants de dérivés divers du pétrole et du charbon (1952 - 1980)	ANNUAL	45-207 merged with 45-205 to form 45-209 with the release of 1981 data. With the 1985 change in publication format, 45-209 is continued by 45-250. <b>In order to retain ten years of data</b> , libraries should retain the following combination of publications: 45-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 45-209 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>45-207 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 45-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 45-250 are released.</b>
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products (Consumption of Petroleum Products) = Produits pétroliers raffinés (consommation des produits pétroliers) (1963 - 1977)	ANNUAL	45-208 continues 45-206. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
45-209	Refined Petroleum and Coal Products = Produits raffinés du pétrole et du charbon (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 45-209 was formed by a merger of 45-205 and 45-207 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, publication 45-209 was replaced by 45-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following publications:  45-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>45-209 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  45-207 keep 1976 - 1980;  45-205 keep 1976 - 1980.  <b>Holdings of 45-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 45-250 are released.</b></p>
45-250	Refined Petroleum and Coal Products Industries = Industries des produits raffinés du pétrole et du charbon (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 45-250 replaced publication 45-209 with the introduction of the new publishing format and the release of the data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. Keep 45-250 for ten years</b> and see suggested retention of 45-209 for details on providing ten years of data coverage. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
45-D-01	Coke Statistics for Canada (June 1925 - Dec. 1927)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-D-02	Quarterly Report on Coal and Coke Statistics for Canada (Jan/Feb/Mar 1928 - Apr/May/June 1942)	QRTLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-D-03	Refined Petroleum Products (Preliminary Report) (1951 - 1958)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
45-D-20	Consumption of Coke in Canada (1926 - 1944)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-D-21	Sales of Lubricating Oils, Greases and Motor Gasoline (1946 - 1958)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-D-50	The Illuminating and Fuel Gas Industry in Canada (1925 - 1927)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
45-D-52	Special Report on the Consumption in Canada of Aviation Gasoline, other Gasoline, Tractor Distillate, Kerosene, Light Fuel Oils, Heavy Fuel Oils (1940/1945)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-001	Sale of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers = Ventes de peintures, vernis et laques (1946 - 1980)	QRTLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
46-002	Industrial Chemicals and Synthetic Resins = Produits chimiques industriels et résines synthétiques (1958 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 46-002 details production of synthetic resins and industrial chemicals on a current month and year-to-date basis. <b>Retain single issues for the current year plus December issues for the previous ten years.</b>
46-003	Soaps and Synthetic Detergents = Savons et détersifs synthétiques (1954 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Survey cancelled. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
46-004	Chemicals Service Bulletin = Produits chimiques, bulletin de service (1973 - 1978)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-201	Chemical and Chemical Products Industries, General Review (1949 - 1960)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
46-202	Acids, Alkalies and Salts Industry (1925 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-202 merged to become 46-219. <b>Retain 46-202 as desired.</b>
46-203	The Adhesives Industry (1930 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-203 was absorbed by 46-216 with the 1960 issue. <b>Retain 46-203 as desired.</b>
46-204	The Coal Tar Distillation Industry (1927 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-204 was absorbed by 46-216 with the 1960 issue. <b>Retain 46-204 as desired.</b>
46-205	The Compressed Gases Industry (1918 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-205 merged to form 46-219 (1960 - 1980). <b>Retain 46-205 as desired.</b>
46-206	The Fertilizers Industry (1927 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-206 split with the release of the 1960 data forming 46-216 and 46-220. <b>Retain 46-206 as desired.</b>
46-207	Fertilizer Trade = Commerce des engrais (1926 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
46-208	The Inks Industry (1921/25 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-208 was absorbed by 46-216 with the release of 1960 data. <b>Retain 46-208 as desired.</b>
46-209	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines = Fabricants de produits pharmaceutiques et de médicament (1927 - 1980)	ANNUAL	46-209 merged to form 46-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 46-223 in turn merged to become 46-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 46-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 46-223 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>46-209 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 46-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</b>
46-210	Paint and Varnish Industry = Industrie des peintures et vernis (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Publication 46-210 merged to become part of 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping a combination of the following publications: 46-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>46-210 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 46-210 can be reduced one year at a time as new issues of 46-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-211	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins = Fabricants de matières plastiques et de résines synthétiques (1949 - 1980)	ANNUAL	46-211 merged with 47-208 to form 46-222 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufacturers. 46-222 in turn merged with 33-206 to become 33-250 with the introduction of the new publication format and the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping a combination of the following publications: 33-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 46-222 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>46-211 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 46-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released.</b>
46-212	Sales of Pest Control Products by Canadian Registrants = Ventes de produits antiparasitaires par les sociétés enregistrées au Canada (1947 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard or retain as desired.</b>
46-213	Polishes and Dressings Industry (1929 - 1959)	ANNUAL	46-213 was absorbed by 46-216 with the release of 1960 data. <b>Retain 46-213 as desired.</b>
46-214	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds = Fabricants de savon et produits de nettoyage (1918 - 1980)	ANNUAL	46-214 merged with 46-209 and 46-215 to form 46-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 46-223 in turn merged to become 46-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 46-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 46-223 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>46-214 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 46-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</b>
46-215	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations = Fabricants de produits de toilette (1930 - 1980)	ANNUAL	46-215 merged with 46-209 and 46-214 to form 46-223 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 46-223 in turn merged to form 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 46-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 46-223 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>46-215 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 46-215 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-216	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries = Industries de produits chimiques divers (1925, 1927, 1928, 1932, 1936 - 1943, 1945 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Publication 46-216 merged to become part of 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 46-250 keep 1985 - ten years; <b>46-216 keep 1976 - 1984.</b> <b>Holdings of 46-216 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</b>
46-217	Chemical and Chemical Products Industries: Preliminary Summary Statistics (1926 - 1967)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
46-218	Explosives and Ammunition Manufacturers = Manufacturiers d'explosifs et de munitions (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	46-218 was absorbed by 46-216 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 46-218 as desired.</b>
46-219	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals = Fabricants de produits chimiques industriels (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	46-219 merged with 46-220 to form 46-224 with the release of 1981 data. 46-224 in turn merged to become 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 46-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 46-224 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>46-219 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 46-219 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</b>
46-220	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers = Fabricants d'engrais composés (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	46-220 continues part of 46-206 (1927 - 1959). 46-220 merged with 46-219 to form 46-224 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 46-224 merged to form 46-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 46-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 46-224 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>46-220 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 46-220 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</b>
46-221	Sales of Toilet Preparations in Canada = Ventes de produits de toilette au Canada (1963 - 1982)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-222	Plastics Industries = Industries de produits en matière plastique (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 46-222 was formed by a merger of 46-211 and 47-208 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. 46-222 merged to become part of 33-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures.</p> <p><b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:  33-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>46-222 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  46-211 keep 1976 - 1980;  47-208 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 46-222 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released.</b></p>
46-223	Pharmaceuticals, Cleaning Compounds and Toilet Preparations = Produits pharmaceutiques, produits de nettoyage et produits de toilette (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 46-222 was formed by a merger of 46-209, 46-214 and 45-215 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 46-223 merged to become part of 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:  46-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>46-223 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  46-215 keep 1976 - 1980;  47-214 keep 1976 - 1980;  46-209 keep 1976 - 1980.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 46-213 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</b></p>
46-224	Industrial and Agricultural Chemical Products = Produits chimiques industriels et agricoles (1981 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Publication 46-224 was formed by a merger of 46-219 and 46-220 with the release of data from the 1981 Census of Manufactures. In turn, 46-224 merged to become part of 46-250 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:  46-250 keep 1985 - ten years;  <b>46-224 keep 1981 - 1984;</b>  46-219 keep 1976 - 1984;  46-220 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of 46-224 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 46-250 are released.</b></p>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-250	Chemical and Chemical Products Industries = Industries chimiques (1985 - )	ANNUAL	Publication 46-250 was formed by a merger of 46-210, 46-216, 46-223, and 46-224 with the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping a combination of publications. <b>Retain 46-250 from 1985 for ten years,</b> and see the suggested retention for the publications which merged to form 46-250, for suggestions on their retention to provide ten years of data coverage. Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-401	Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks = Produits chimiques utilisés par les services d'adduction d'eau municipaux (1931/32 - 1972/73)	BIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-501	Chemical Directory 1919, 1921, 1932, 1938, 1950 and 1954	OCCAS.	46-501 is continued by 46-502. <b>Retain 46-501 as desired.</b>
46-502	Chemical Directory 1960	OCCAS.	46-502 continues 46-501 and is continued by 46-503. <b>Retain 46-502 as desired.</b>
46-503	Chemical Directory 1967	OCCAS.	46-503 continues 46-502. <b>Retain 46-503 as desired.</b>
46-504	Usage of Fertilizer Materials = Utilisation de matières fertilisantes 1984	OCCAS.	The production of this publication was sponsored by the Canadian Fertilizer Institute, Agriculture Canada and the department of Regional Industrial Expansion. The data follows the data presented in 46-207 until it was discontinued in 1977. The publication was released in October 1985, and covers 1984 usage of fertilizer. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
46-D-20	Ammonium Sulphate (1927 - 1957)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
46-D-21	Anti-Freeze Preparations. (1950 - 1956)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
46-D-22	Arsenic (1927 - 1930)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
46-D-23	The Charcoal Industry = L'industrie du charbon de bois (1933 - 1938)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
46-D-24	Chemicals and Allied Products: Final Summary Statistics (1930 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
46-D-25	Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada (1919/20 - 1941/45)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
46-D-26	The Explosives, Ammunition and Fireworks Industry (1918 - 1936)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
46-D-27	The Hardwood Distillation Industry (1917 - 1946)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
46-D-50	Canada's Chemical Industries 1947	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
46-D-51	Chemicals Used in Metal Mines and Smelters 1947	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
46-D-52	The Glue Industry in Canada in 1918	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
47-001	Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles = Production et livraisons de carreaux et dalles pour sols (Jan. 1948 - Dec. 1984)	MONTHLY	This publication was discontinued with the December 1984 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
47-002	Rubber and Plastics Products Industries. Service Bulletin = Industries des produits en caoutchouc et en matière plastique. Bulletin de service (Jan. 1972 - Oct. 1977)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
47-003	Papermakers' and Other Felts = Feutres de papetier et autres (1968 - June 1983)	QRTLY	47-003 was originally a service bulletin for the miscellaneous industries. Sales of records and prerecorded tapes which were part of the service bulletin became their own publication as 47-004 in February 1973. This left <i>Papermakers' and Other Felts</i> to assume the title of the service bulletin. <b>Discard.</b>
47-004	Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada = Production et ventes de disques de phonographe et de bandes pré-enregistrées au Canada (Jan. 1972 - Dec. 1988)	MONTHLY	47-004 presents data on production and shipments of records and tapes, plus distributors' net selling price by area on a current month and year-to- date basis. Less detailed shipment information is released via the Annual Census of Manufactures survey in 47-250, beginning in 1985. 47-004 was discontinued with vol. 17 #12, 1988. <b>Discard or retain as desired.</b>
47-005	● Factory Shipment of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet = Livraisons départ usine de feuilles ornementales stratifiées sous haute pression (March 1978 - Dec. 1990)	QRTLY	47-005 continues the voluming which was established for the publication from which it split in March of 1978 (47-002). Data are presented by current quarter and by year-to-date. As well, each successive issue has data for each of the previous quarters. The data are not available in another publication in the same detail. Because corporate amalgamations resulted in there being only two manufacturers of high pressure decorative laminates, the survey was discontinued in 1991 to prevent problems with confidentiality of data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
47-006	Production and Shipments of Blow-moulded Plastic Bottles = Production et expéditions de bouteilles de plastiques formées par soufflage (March 1978 - )	QRTLY	The data is presented in detail on a current quarter and year-to-date basis and is not available in the same detail in another publication. <b>Libraries should consider retaining all issues for the current two years plus final quarter figures for the preceding eight years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
47-007	Shipments of Plastic Film and Bags Manufactured from Resin = Livraisons de pellicules et sacs en matière plastique fabriqués de résines (1st qtr. 1983 - )	QRTLY	<p>This publication presents shipments of low density plastic film products, such as garbage bags, shipping bags, etc., by area for the current quarter and year-to-date.</p> <p>There are no figures for values of shipments. The data is not repeated in the same detail elsewhere although 31-211 does give an aggregate figure on an annual basis for shipments of plastic film. <b>Libraries should consider retaining all issues for the current year plus last quarter issues from 1983.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
47-201	Broom, Brush and Mop Industry = Industrie des balais, brosses et vadrouilles (1919/20 - 1969)	ANNUAL	47-201 was absorbed by 47-205 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 47-201 as desired.</b>
47-202	Button, Buckle and Fastener Industry = Industrie des boutons, boucles et boutons-pression (1924 - 1969)	ANNUAL	47-202 was absorbed by 47-205 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 47-202 as desired.</b>
47-203	Musical Instruments and Sound Recording Industry = Industrie des instruments de musique et de l'enregistrement du son (1919 - 1969)	ANNUAL	47-203 was absorbed by 47-205 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 47-203 as desired.</b>
47-204	Sporting Goods and Toy Industry = Fabrication d'articles de sport et de jouets (1925 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-204 merged to become part of 47-250. <b>Libraries should retain 47-204 from 1976 to 1984 and consult 47-250 for information after the 1985 coverage year. Holdings of 47-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
47-205	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries = Industries manufacturières diverses (1930 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>Each time the Standard Industrial Classification is modified or realigned, many changes occur in the coverage provided by the publications since the classification forms the basis for the survey. This is no where more evident than in publication number 47-205, <i>Miscellaneous manufacturing industries</i>. When the SIC was realigned in 1960 the following changes occurred:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- part of 34-213, <i>Fur dressings and dyeing industry</i> was absorbed by 47-205;</li> <li>- publication 35-214 was formed when the <i>Electric lamp and shade industry</i> split from 47-205;</li> <li>- <i>The Toys and games industry</i> split from 47-205 to be absorbed by 47-204;</li> <li>- publication 47-206 was formed when the <i>Clock, watch, orthopaedic, surgical appliances and ophthalmic goods industry</i> split from 47-205;</li> <li>- publication 47-207 was formed when the <i>Pen, pencil and typewriter supplies industry</i> split from 47-205;</li> <li>- publication 47-208 was formed when <i>Plastic fabricators</i> split from 47-205;</li> <li>- and publication 47-209 was formed when <i>Signs and displays industries</i> split from 47-205.</li> </ul> <p>With the realignment of the SIC in 1970, 47-205 absorbed 47-201, 47-202, 47-203 and 47-207. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-205 merged to form 47-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications:</p> <p>47-250 from 1985 - ten years;  <b>47-205 from 1976 - 1984.</b>  <b>Holdings of 47-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issue of 47-250 are released.</b></p>
47-206	Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries = Fabrication de matériel scientifique et professionnel (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	<p>With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-206 merged to become part of 47-250. <b>Libraries should retain 47-206 from 1975-1984 and consult 47-250 for coverage after the 1985 coverage years. Holdings of 47-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</b></p>
47-207	Pen and Pencil and Typewriter Supplies Manufacturers = Fabricants de stylos, de crayons et de fournitures pour la dactylographie (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<p>Due to a realignment of the Standard Industrial Classification in 1960, the industry represented by 47-207 split from 47-205 to form its own publication. When the SIC was realigned in 1970, publication 47-207 was absorbed back into 47-205. <b>Retain 47-207 as desired.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
47-208	Plastics Fabricating Industry = Fabrication d'articles en matière plastique (1960 - 1980)	ANNUAL	47-208 continues part of 47-205. With the release of 1981 data, 47-208 merged with 46-211 to form 46-222. With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 46-222 merged to become part of 33-250. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping the following combination of publications: 33-250 keep 1985 - ten years; 46-222 keep 1981 - 1984; <b>47-208 keep 1976 - 1980.</b> <b>Holdings of 47-208 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 33-250 are released.</b>
47-209	Signs and Displays Industry = Fabrication d'enseignes et d'étalages (1960 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-209 merged to become part of 47-250. <b>Libraries should retain 47-209 from 1974 to 1984 and use 47-250 to provide coverage from 1985 on. Holdings of 47-209 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</b>
47-210	Venetian Blind Manufacturers = Manufacturiers de stores vénitiens (1960 - 1969)	ANNUAL	47-210 continues part of 35-207. Due to the realignment of the Standard Industrial Classification in 1970, 47-210 was absorbed by 47-205 with the 1970 issue. <b>Retain 47-210 as desired.</b>
47-211	Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries = Industries de la bijouterie et de l'orfèvrerie (1962 - 1984)	ANNUAL	With the release of data from the 1985 Census of Manufactures, 47-211 merged to become part of 47-250. <b>Libraries should retain 47-211 from 1974 - 1984 and use publication 47-250 to provide coverage from 1985 on. Holdings of 47-211 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</b>
47-212	Plastic Film (Sheeting and Lay Flat Tubing) and Coated Products = Pellicules en matière plastique (feuilles et tubes "layflat") et produits enduits 1977	ANNUAL	The Survey from which 47-212 was produced was cancelled after the first issue of 47-212 was produced. <b>Discard 47-212.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
47-250	Other Manufacturing Industries = Autres industries manufacturières (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<p>47-250 was formed by the merger of 47-204, 47-205, 47-206, 47-209 and 47-211. <b>In order to retain ten years of data</b>, libraries should retain the following combinations of publications:  <b>47-250 keep 1985 - ten years;</b>  47-211 keep 1976 - 1984;  47-209 keep 1976 - 1984;  47-206 keep 1976 - 1984;  47-205 keep 1976 - 1984;  47-204 keep 1976 - 1984.</p> <p><b>Holdings of the above publications which merged can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 47-250 are released.</b> Beginning with 1987, the bulletins for each SIC in this industry group were discontinued. The information remains available and is published in 31-203.</p>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
50-001	Transportation Service Bulletin (1969 - 1970)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
50-002	Service Bulletin: Surface and Marine Transport = Bulletin de service: transports terrestre et maritime (June 1985 - )	IRREG.	50-002 was formed by a merger of 52-004, 53-006, and 54-003. The service bulletin presents a variety of timely information about the transportation industry which may or may not be included or revised in subsequent annuals. The subject varies, issue to issue with no comprehensive subject index. For this reason, it is difficult to use. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
50-X-501	<p>Federal and Provincial Government Requirements for Transportation Statistics in Canada 1982</p> <p>Besoins des administrations fédérales et provinciales au titre de la statistique des transports au Canada 1982</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
51-001	Transcontinental and Regional Air Carrier Operations = Opérations des transporteurs aériens transcontinentaux et régionaux (1940 - 1980)	MONTHLY	51-001 is continued by 51-002. Significant changes in the reporting levels of 51-002 make it impossible to accurately compare data released in 51-001 with that released in 51-002. <b>Libraries should therefore discard 51-001.</b>
51-002	Air Carrier Operations in Canada = Opérations des transporteurs aériens au Canada (1970 - )	QRTLY	Significant changes in the reporting structure of the industry following an intensive review during 1980, make comparison of pre-1980 and post-1981 data difficult. <b>The shifts in the reporting levels are such that libraries should not retain publications released later than 1981.</b> The data are presently in a current quarter and year-to-date basis. <b>Libraries should retain the quarterly publications for five years and retain the fourth quarter issues for the preceding five years, thereby giving ten years of coverage. If the recommendation of not keeping issues pre-first quarter 1981 is followed, full ten year coverage will not be complete until 1991.</b>
51-003	International Air Charter Statistics = Statistique des affrètements aériens internationaux (1970 - 1983)	QRTLY	This publication is discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
51-004	Service Bulletin: Aviation Statistics Centre = Bulletin de service: Centre des statistiques de l'aviation (1968 - )	MONTHLY	This service bulletin is a means of releasing preliminary data in a timely manner. The content is relatively constant with the highlights on page one, acting as an index to each issue. The final data are covered in other publications from the Aviation Statistics Centre released later in the year. <b>Libraries should retain current year only.</b>
51-005	Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports = Trafic des transporteurs aériens aux aéroports canadiens (1976 - )	QRTLY	Beginning with the 1984 coverage year, annual data is included in the fourth quarter of 51-005. Previously the annual data appeared in 51-203. Libraries should retain ten years of data. The ten year coverage should contain five years of quarterly data for comparison plus five previous years of annual data. This will require keeping the following combination of publications: <b>51-005 keep all issues after 1984 for a maximum of five years. Keep the fourth quarter only for the previous five years.</b> Keep 51-203 from 1974 to 1984. Holdings of 51-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent fourth quarter issues are released.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
51-201	Civil Aviation: Preliminary Report (1955 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
51-202	Civil Aviation (1934 - 1969)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
51-203	Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports = Trafic des transporteurs aériens aux aéroports canadiens (1968 - 1983)	ANNUAL	Until 1984, publication 51-203 presented annual cumulations of quarterly data which had been published in 51-005. It ceased publication with the 1983 issue and the annual data was published in the fourth quarter of 51-005. <b>Libraries should keep 51-203 from 1974 to 1984 and reduce their holdings one year at a time as subsequent fourth quarter issues of 51-005 are released.</b> This will provide ten years of data coverage.
51-204	Air Passenger Origin and Destination: Domestic Report = Origine et destination des passagers aériens: rapport sur le trafic intérieur (1968 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
51-205	Air Passenger Origin and Destination: Canada-United States Report = Origine et destination des passagers aériens: rapport Canada-États-Unis (1968 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
51-206	Canadian Civil Aviation = Aviation civile canadienne (1970 - )	ANNUAL	Following an intensive review during 1980, 51-206 changed format. Beginning with the 1982 issue, it includes operational as well as financial data. <b>Libraries should retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of coverage but they must be aware that, before the 1982 issue, only financial data will be included.</b>
51-207	Air Charter Statistics = Statistique des affrètements aériens (1974 - )	ANNUAL	This annual publication presents revised and final figures for data which originally appeared in 51-003 which bears the same title. <b>Libraries should retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
51-501 E & F	<p>Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspectives on Civil Aviation (1971, 1986 - )</p> <p>L'aviation au Canada: aperçu historique et statistique de l'aviation civile (1971, 1986 - )</p>	OCCAS.	<p>This publication was originally issued in English only for 1971. The original document was designed to serve as a one source statistical compendium of the aviation industry in Canada. The 1986 edition was published to mark the 50th anniversary of the collection of data on aviation. The 1986 edition updates the 1971 and is intended to replace the 1971 edition as a historical statistical compendium. <b>Libraries should retain 51-501 indefinitely.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
52-001	Railway Carloadings = Chargements ferroviaires (1924 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 52-001 presents data on sixty-nine various freight commodities on a current month and year-to-date basis. As well as Canada totals, the data is subdivided into that which is carried on western and eastern lines. This data is more detailed than the weekly carloadings (51-005), which is just a total of tons of traffic loaded during a reference week. The data from 52-001 is aggregated and published in greater detail (320 commodities as opposed to 69) on an annual basis in 52-211. <b>Libraries should therefore, retain issues of 52-001 only until the data is available in the annual publication 52-211.</b> Currently, the time lag is about two years.
52-002	Railway Freight Traffic = Trafic marchandises ferroviaire (1921 - 1978)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-003	Railway Operating Statistics = Statistiques de l'exploitation ferroviaire (1921 - )	MONTHLY	The intent of this publication is to provide a timely release mechanism for seven railway carriers, which represent about 90% of the industry in Canada. Detailed and comprehensive data is subsequently released in the annual 52-215. <b>Libraries should retain 52-003 until the data is available in the annual 52-215.</b> Currently, there is about a two year lag in the production of the annual 52-215.
52-004	Railway Transport Service Bulletin = Transport par rail: bulletin de service (1971 - 1984)	IRREG.	52-004 merged to form 50-002, the <i>Surface and Marine Transport Service Bulletin</i> . <b>Discard 52-004 as the data is not consistent through the various issues and volumes and since the data is revised and republished in the annuals, etc.</b>
52-005	Railway Carloadings = Chargements ferroviaires (1985 - 1987)	WEEKLY	Although the publication has been cancelled effective vol. 3 #20, 1987, the data continues to be available via special release from the division and in an aggregate format in <i>The Daily</i> (11-001). <b>Discard 52-005 as tonnage of freight carried is available in other publications.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
52-201	Canadian National Railways = Les chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (1924 - 1971)	ANNUAL	52-201 merged with 52-202 to form 52-213 with the 1972 issue. <b>Retain 52-201 as desired.</b>
52-202	Canadian Pacific Limited = Canadien Pacifique Limitée (1935 - 1971)	ANNUAL	52-202 merged with 52-201 to form 52-213 with the 1972 issue. <b>Retain 52-202 as desired.</b>
52-203	Electric Railways (1922 - 1955)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-204	Railway Express (1919 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-205	Railway Freight Traffic = Trafic marchandises ferroviaire (1921 - 1983)	ANNUAL	52-205 was absorbed by 52-211 with the 1984 publication. <b>Retain 1976 - 1983 of 52-205 and use in conjunction with 52-211 to provide ten years of data. The holdings of 52-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 52-211 are released.</b>
52-206	Railway Operating Statistics = Statistique de l'exploitation ferroviaire (1921 - 1972)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-207	Railway Transport, Part I, Comparative Summary Statistics = Transport ferroviaire, partie I, statistiques comparatives sommaires (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-207 was discontinued with the 1981 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-208	Railway Transport, Part II, Financial Statistics = Transport ferroviaire, partie II, statistique financière (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-208 was discontinued with the 1981 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-209	Railway Transport, Part III, Equipment, Track and Fuel Statistics = Transport ferroviaire, partie III, statistique de matériel, des voies et du carburant (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-209 was discontinued with the 1981 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-210	Railway Transport, Part IV, Operating and Traffic Statistics = Transport ferroviaire, partie IV, les statistiques de l'exploitation et du trafic (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-210 was discontinued with the 1981 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
52-211	Railway Transport in Canada: Commodity Statistics = Transport ferroviaire du Canada: statistiques sur les marchandises (1875 - 1987)	ANNUAL	This publication was already an established serial when the Dominion Bureau of Statistics took over its publication from the Department of Railways and Canals in 1918. It presents very detailed freight statistics by commodity and by class of railway. Following the release of the 1987 issue, 52-211 merged with 52-214 and 52-215 to form 52-216. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping a combination of 52-216 and 52-211. Because the format has remained relatively constant over the years, the data are easily compared. If space is not a major factor in the retention policy decision, libraries may wish to retain 52-211 longer than suggested above.</b>
52-212	Railway Transport, Part VI, Employment Statistics = Transport ferroviaire, partie VI, statistiques de l'emploi (1875 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-212 was discontinued with the 1981 issue. <b>Retain 52-212 as desired.</b>
52-213	Canadian National Railways and Canadian Pacific Ltd. = Les chemins de fer nationaux du Canada et Canadien Pacifique Limitée (1972 - 1981)	ANNUAL	52-213 was formed as a consolidation of 52-201 and 52-202. The publication was discontinued with the 1981 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-214	Railway Transport: Railway Commodity Origin and Destination Statistics = Transport ferroviaire: statistiques sur l'origine et la destination des marchandises transportées par chemin de fer (1976/79 - 1981/84)	ANNUAL	Each edition contains four years of data which is not really comparable to the data from 52-211 because the reporting structure is different. The data do not undergo significant revision with each issue. 52-214 merged to form 52-216 following the release of the 1981/84 issue. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data by keeping a combination of 52-216 and 52-214. Holdings of 52-214 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 52-216 are released.</b>
52-215	Railway Transport in Canada: General Statistics = Transport ferroviaire du Canada: statistiques générales (1982 - 1986)	ANNUAL	Following the release of the 1986 issue 52-215 merged with 52-214 and 52-212 to form 52-216. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping a combination of 52-215 and 52-216. Holdings of 52-215 can be reduced as subsequent issues of 52-216 are released.</b>
52-216	Rail in Canada = Le transport ferroviaire au Canada (1987 - )	ANNUAL	52-216 was formed by a merger of 52-211, 52-214 and 52-215. The first issue is dated 1988 but contains some estimates from 1987 in order to provide continuous coverage from the discontinued publications. <b>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
52-501	Steam Railway Employees and their Compensation 1926/45, 1932, 1926/51	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-502	Conversion of Railway Freight Traffic to Standard Commodity Classification 1961	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
52-D-01	Railway Revenue Freight Loadings (1928/46 - 1950).	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
52-D-20	Changes in Single Track Mileage Operated by Steam Railways in Canada (1924 - 1951)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-D-21	Preliminary Report on Statistics of Electric Railways in Canada (1926 - 1942)	ANNUAL	52-D-21 was the preliminary report to 52-203. <b>Discard 52-D-21.</b>
52-D-22	Preliminary Report on Statistics of Steam Railways (1920 - 1950)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
52-D-50	Bibliographical List of References to Canadian Railways 1829/1938	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
52-D-51	Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates (1913/33 - 1913/38)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired. If retaining, keep only the 1913/38 edition.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
53-001	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents = Accidents de circulation routière (1952 - 1972)	QRTLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-002	Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural) (Class I Carriers only) = Statistiques des autobus- voyageurs (interurbain et rural) (voitures de la catégorie I seulement) (1955 - 1972)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-003	Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics = Statistique du transport des voyageurs par autobus et du transport urbain (1955 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 53-003 is intended to provide a timely release mechanism for data which is revised and published in a more detailed and comprehensive manner in publication 53-215. <b>Libraries should retain 53-003 until data coverage is provided in subsequent issues of 53-215.</b>
53-004	Motor Transport Traffic by Commodities (1959 - 1965)	QRTLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-005	Motor Carriers Freight Quarterly (Class I, II, and III only) = Entrepreneurs en camionnage (transporteurs des catégories I, II, et III seulement) (1964 - 1972)	QRTLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-006	Road Transport Service Bulletin = Transport routier bulletin de service (August 1971 - 3rd qtr. 1984)	IRREG.	This publication was discontinued in 1984 when the service bulletins were consolidated as 50-002. <b>Discard.</b>
53-007	Fuel Consumption Survey: Passenger Cars = Enquête sur la consommation de carburant: automobiles (1979 - 1988)	QRTLY	The first issues to be published as 53-007 were the July, August and September 1984 issues. Previous editions appeared in the <i>Listing of Supplementary Documents</i> (11-207) as W-036, W-048, W-049, W-050, W-051, W-052, W-054, W-055, and K-049. These have now been consolidated as 53-007, providing coverage from July/September 1979. As the methodology notes explain, fuel consumption and mileage varies with each quarter. The survey was cancelled after the release of the Oct./Dec. 1988 data. More recent data existed in manuscript form when the survey was cancelled. This remains available on request. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
53-201	Road and Street Length and Financing = Voies publiques longueurs et financement (1921 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-202	International Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries = Ponts, tunnels et bacs internationaux (à péage) (1930 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-203	The Motor Vehicle (1945 - 1959)	ANNUAL	As of 1960, the data released in 53-203 and 53-204 was consolidated and expanded into a four part format 53-217 to 53-220. <b>Retain 53-203 as desired.</b>
53-204	The Motor Vehicle Preliminary Report of Registrations and Size, Weight and Safety Regulations (1922 - 1959)	ANNUAL	As of 1960, the data released in 53-204 and 53-203 was consolidated and expanded into a four part format, 53-217 to 53-220. <b>Retain 53-204 as desired.</b>
53-205	Motor Carriers - Freight (Common and Contract) (1956 - 1960)	ANNUAL	53-205 split into 53-222 and 53-223 with the release of 1961 data. <b>Retain 53-205 as desired.</b>
53-206	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents = Accidents de la circulation routière (1952 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-207	Motor Transport Traffic: Canada (1957 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-208	Motor Transport Traffic: Atlantic Provinces (1957 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-209 E & F	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Quebec (1957 - 1964)  Transports routiers de marchandises: province de Québec (1957 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-210	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Ontario (1956 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-211	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Manitoba (1955 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-212	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Saskatchewan (1956 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
53-213	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of Alberta (1956 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-214	Motor Transport Traffic: Province of British Columbia (1956 - 1964)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-215	Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics = Statistique du transport des voyageurs par autobus et du transport urbain (1956 - )	ANNUAL	53-215 suspended publication from 1971 - 1973 due to a temporary cancellation of the survey. 53-215 absorbed 53-216 with the 1974 release. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
53-216	Urban Transit = Transport urbain (1956 - 1970)	ANNUAL	53-216 and 53-215 were suspended from 1971 to 1973 due to the cancellation of the survey from which the data was derived. With the reinstatement of the survey in 1974, 53-215 absorbed 53-216. <b>Retain 53-216 as desired.</b>
53-217	The Motor Vehicle, Part I, Rates and Regulations = Véhicules à moteur, partie I, charges fiscales et réglementation (1960 - 1971)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-218	Road Motor Vehicles, Fuel Sales = Véhicules automobiles, ventes de carburants (1960 - )	ANNUAL	Each issue provides about five years of data on net sales of gasoline by month and by province. The data is subjected to a very limited revision. Libraries therefore need not be concerned about unrevised data in older issues. <b>Retain current issue only for five years coverage or retain current issue plus issues for the previous nine years for longer coverage. The latter will cause much overlapping coverage.</b>
53-219	Road Motor Vehicles, Registrations = Véhicules automobiles, immatriculations (1960 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
53-220	The Motor Vehicle, Part IV, Revenues = Véhicules à moteur, partie IV, recettes (1960 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
53-221	Moving and Storage Household Goods = Déménagement et entreposage de biens ménagers (1960 - 1974)	ANNUAL	53-221 was absorbed by 53-222 with the release of 1975 data. <b>Retain 53-221 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
53-222	Trucking in Canada = Le camionnage au Canada (1961 - )	ANNUAL	Publication 53-222 changed format with the 1984 issue which consolidated data from three surveys under one cover for the first time. Data previously released in 53-224 was also absorbed. <b>Libraries should retain ten years of data.</b> This will require keeping 53-224 from 1974 to 1983 and keeping the current issue plus issues for previous nine years of 53-222. Holdings of 53-224 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 53-222 are released.
53-223	Motor Carriers - Freight (Common and Contract): part II (1961 - 1969)	ANNUAL	53-223 continues part of 53-205 which split into 53-222 and 53-223 following the release of 1960 data. 53-223 was then absorbed by 53-222 following the reinstatement of the survey and the resumption of the publishing of data in 1974. <b>Retain 53-223 as desired.</b>
53-224	For-hire Trucking Survey = L'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui (1970 - 1983)	ANNUAL	Publication 53-224 was absorbed by 53-222 with the 1984 issue. In order to maintain ten years of statistics, libraries should <b>retain issues of 53-224 from 1974 to 1983. Holdings can be reduced as subsequent issues of 53-222 extend the coverage of data.</b>
53-225	Fuel Consumption Survey: Light Trucks and Vans = Enquête sur la consommation de carburant: camionnettes et fourgonnettes (Oct. 1981/Sept. 1982 - Oct. 1983/Dec. 1984)	ANNUAL	The Fuel Consumption Survey which was begun for passenger cars in July 1979 was expanded to include light trucks and vans in 1981. The result was the release of the annual 53-225 which survived as an annual until it was absorbed by the quarterly 53-007 with the January/March 1985 issue. <b>Retain 53-225 until ten years of coverage is provided in 53-007 at which time 53-225 can be discarded.</b>
53-226	● Fuel Consumption Survey: Annual Report = Enquête sur la consommation de carburant: rapport annuel (Oct. 1979/Sept. 1980 - Jan./Dec. 1988)	ANNUAL	The first issue of this title to appear with catalogue number 53-226 was the Oct. 1981/Sept. 1982 and Oct. 82/Sept. 83 issue published in September 1987. However, two issues were previously published under the same title covering Oct. 1979/Sept. 1980 and Oct. 1980/Sept. 1981. These were previously numbered as supplementary documents K-049B and W-055B. These should be relabelled and consolidated in library collections. Although the title suggests that it is a cumulation of the quarterly, 53-007, the publishing division has advised that duplication does not occur. 53-226 was discontinued after the Jan.-Dec. 1988 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
53-D-01	Transit Report = Transport routier (1945 - 1954)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
53-D-20	Motor Carriers - Freight Passenger (1941 - 1955)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
53-D-21	Preliminary Report: Provincial Revenues from Motor Vehicle Registration etc. and Gasoline Taxes (1933 - 1941)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
53-D-22	Preliminary Report on the Highway and Motor Vehicle in Canada (1930 - 1932)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
53-D-50	Analysis of Manitoba Motor Truck Registrations 1955	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
53-D-53	Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics 1936/53	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
53-D-55	Survey of Motor Vehicle Transportation (Statistics for Common Carriers only) 1930	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
53-D-56	Transit Systems, 1933/1945	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
53-D-57	Transportation Accidents 1931/1945	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
54-001	Summary of Canal Statistics = Statistique sommaire des canaux (Nov. 1920 - Dec. 1970)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
54-002	Shipping Statistics = Statistiques maritimes (Jan. 1957 - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	54-002 split with the release of 1978 data into 54-004 and 54-005. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
54-003	Water Transport Service Bulletin = Transport par eau: bulletin de service (April 1971 - 1984)	IRREG.	Because the information is revised and republished in the annuals of this series, <b>54-003 can be discarded from library collections.</b>
54-004	International Seaborne Shipping Statistics = Statistiques du transport maritime international (1st qtr. 1979 - 4th qtr. 1983)	QRTLY	Publication 54-004 was discontinued with fourth quarter 1983. The data continues to be collected and it is available in special tabulation form from the division and in less timely published form in the annual 54-209. <b>Retain 54-004 as desired.</b>
54-005	Coastwise Shipping Statistics = Statistiques du cabotage (1st qtr. 1981 - 4th qtr. 1982)	QRTLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
54-201	Canal Statistics (1874 - 1970)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
54-202	Shipping Report, Part I, International Seaborne Shipping (by Country) = Transport maritime, partie I, transport maritime international (par pays) (1952 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
54-203	Shipping Report, Part II, International Shipping (by Port) = Transport maritime, partie II, transport maritime international (par port) (1952 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
54-204	Shipping Report, Part III, Coastwise Shipping = Transport maritime, partie III, navigation nationale (1952 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
54-205	Shipping in Canada = Le transport maritime au Canada (1946 - )	ANNUAL	Retain sufficient issues to cover at least ten years of data.
54-206	Shipping Report, Part IV, Origin and Destination for Selected Ports = Transport maritime, partie IV, origine et destination pour certains ports (1961 - 1971)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
54-207	Shipping Report, Part V, Origin and Destination for Selected Commodities = Transport maritime, partie V, origine et destination de certaines marchandises (1961 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
54-208	Shipping Report, Part VI, Commodity Flow Charts = Transport maritime, partie VI, trafic de certaines marchandises présenté sous forme de graphiques (1963 - 1968)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. Retain as desired.
54-209	● International Seaborne Shipping Statistics = Statistiques du transport maritime international (1979 - 1985)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
54-210	● Coastwise Shipping Statistics = Statistiques du cabotage (1978 - 1985)	ANNUAL	This publication was first published in its new format with the 1978 issue. It continues publication 54-204 but the data are not totally comparable. <b>Discontinued with 1985 issue. Retain as desired.</b>
54-211	International Seaborne Shipping: Port Statistics = Statistiques portuaires du transport maritime international (1980 - 1983)	MONTHLY	Publication 54-211 was absorbed by 54-209 with the 1984 issue. <b>Libraries should retain the 1980 to 1983 issues of 54-211 until sufficient issues of the combined 54-209 are released to provide ten years of data coverage.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
54-D-50	Summary of Canal Statistics 1848/1936	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
54-D-51	Waterways of Canada (Federal Expenditures on Canals, Harbours, Lakes, Rivers, Aids to Navigation, etc. Port Facilities, Traffic) 1935	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
54-D-52	Census of Registered Vessels in Canada 1918	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
55-001	Oil Pipe Line Transport = Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (Jan-July 1951 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 55-001 is a means of releasing timely data which is later released in greater detail in the annual publication 55-201 under the same title. <b>All issues of the monthly (55-001) should be retained until coverage is provided by the annual (55-201).</b> The time lag is currently about one year.
55-002	Gas Utilities = Services de gaz (1959 - )	MONTHLY	The data appearing in publication 55-002 appears in revised and more detailed format in publication 57-205. Data in 55-002 is presented on a month by month and year-to-date basis. <b>Libraries should retain the most current issue plus the December issues for years not yet covered in 57-205.</b> Currently, there is a lag of approximately two years.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport = Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines (1950/52 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data coverage.</b>
55-202	Gas Pipe Line Transport (1959 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
56-001	Communications = Communications (June 1971 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 56-001 is an early release mechanism for telecommunications data which eventually is released in the annual 56-201. <b>Libraries should retain 56-001 until the data is covered in the annual. Currently, the time lag is approximately two years.</b>
56-002	Telephone Statistics = Statistiques du téléphone (April 1977 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 56-002 is an early release mechanism for telephone data which eventually is released in the annual 56-203 under the same title. The data is presented in a current month and year-to-date basis. <b>Libraries should retain all issues of 56-001 until the data is presented in the annual 56-203. The time lag is currently about two years.</b>
56-003	Radio Broadcasting = Radiodiffusion (Jan. 1977 - Dec. 1981)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
56-201	● Telecommunications Statistics = Statistique des télécommunications (1919 - 1982)	ANNUAL	56-201 was discontinued with the 1982 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
56-202	Telephone Statistics: Preliminary Report on Large Telephone Systems = Statistique du téléphone: bulletin préliminaire sur les grands réseaux téléphoniques (1955 - 1983)	ANNUAL	This preliminary release to 56-203 was discontinued with the 1983 issue. <b>Discard.</b>
56-203	● Telephone Statistics = Statistique du téléphone (1918 - )	ANNUAL	The format and reporting structure of publication 56-203 have been constant since the early 1970s. This allows a long time series of comparable data. 1990 data were not published as a separate issue but are included in the 1991 issue as tables 5 & 6. <b>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years. Longer runs can be maintained if desired, since the data is standard and comparable.</b>
56-204	Radio and Television Broadcasting = Radiodiffusion et télévision (1961 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
56-205	Cable Television = Télédistribution (1967 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
56-501	Radio and Television Broadcasting Statistics 1956	OCCAS.	56-501 is continued by 56-502. <b>Retain 56-501 as desired.</b>
56-502 E & F	Radio and Television Broadcasting 1957/1958  Radio et télévision 1957/1958	OCCAS.	56-502 continues 56-501 and is continued by 56-503. <b>Retain 56-502 as desired.</b>
56-503 E & F	Radio and Television Broadcasting 1959/1960  Radio et télévision 1959/1960	OCCAS.	56-503 continues 56-502 and is continued by the annual 56-204. <b>Retain 56-503 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
57-001	Electric Power Statistics = Statistique de l'énergie électrique (1933 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 57-001 serves as the source for early release of data which subsequently appears in 57-204. Data in 57-001 is organized by province and by month with comparative cumulative totals for 1985 and 1986. <b>Libraries should retain 56-001 until the data is released in the annual 57-204.</b> Currently, the time lag is one year.
57-002	Energy Statistics Service Bulletin = La statistique de l'énergie: bulletin de service (1966 - 1977)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
57-003	Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada = Bulletin trimestriel, disponibilité et écoulement d'énergie au Canada (1976 - )	QRTLY	The data presented in publication 57-003 is derived from a separate quarterly survey of the energy supply industry. The data is organized by current quarter and year-to-date totals. <b>Retain the quarterly issues for the current year plus the December issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
57-201	Electric and Gas Meter Registrations = Compteurs électriques et compteurs de gaz enregistrés (1956 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
57-202	Electric Power Statistics. Vol. II, Annual Statistics = Statistique de l'énergie électrique. Vol. II, statistiques annuelles (1917 - )	ANNUAL	Publication 57-202 presents the final revision of generation statistics which appeared in 57-001 and 57-204. In addition, it contains supply and disposition of electrical energy. <b>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
57-203	Electricity Bills: for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service = Factures d'électricité: des services domestique, commercial et à la petite industrie (1925 - 1988)	ANNUAL	57-203 was discontinued with the 1988 issue. Similar information remains available from: Energy, Mines and Resources Electrical Energy Branch 400 O'Connor St. Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E4.
57-204	Electric Power Statistics. Vol. I, Annual Electric Power Survey of Capability and Load = Statistique de l'énergie électrique. Vol. 1, Enquête annuelle sur la puissance maximale et sur la charge des réseaux (1955 - )	ANNUAL	Publication 57-204 presents actual data for the current three years and forecasts for usually a ten year period. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
57-205	Gas Utilities, Transport and Distribution Systems = Services de gaz, réseaux de transport et de distribution (1959 - )	ANNUAL	The data presented in publication 57-205 previously appeared in publication 55-002 (same title) in unrevised format and with somewhat less detail on the operating statistics of the industry. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
57-206	Electric Power Statistics. Vol. III, Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment = Statistique de l'énergie électrique. Vol. III, inventaire des moteurs primaires et des générateurs électriques (1971 - )	ANNUAL	57-206 continues the occasional 57-504. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
57-207	Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada = Disponibilité et écoulement d'énergie au Canada (1970/71 - 1977)	ANNUAL	57-207 continues 57-205. <b>Retain 57-207 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
57-208	Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining, Logging and Electric Power Industries = Consommation de combustibles et d'électricité achetés par les industries manufacturières, minérales et de l'exploitation forestière et par les centrales thermiques des services d'électricité (1975 - 1984)	ANNUAL	57-208 was discontinued with the 1984 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
57-501	Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at Dec. 31, 1958	OCCAS.	57-501 is continued by 57-502. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
57-502	Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at Dec. 31, 1961	OCCAS.	57-502 continues 57-501 and is continued by 57-503. <b>Retain 57-502 as desired.</b>
57-503	Electric Power Statistics, Vol. III: Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at Dec. 31, 1966	OCCAS.	57-503 continues 57-502 and is continued by 57-504. <b>Retain 57-503 as desired.</b>
57-504	Electric Power Statistics, Vol. III: Inventory Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment as at Dec. 31, 1969 = Statistique de l'énergie électrique, vol. III: inventaire des moteurs primaires et des générateurs électriques au 31 décembre 1969	OCCAS.	57-504 continues 57-503 and is continued by the annual 57-206. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
57-505	Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada = Disponibilité et écoulement d'énergie au Canada 1958/1969	OCCAS.	57-505 is continued by the annual 57-207. <b>Retain 57-505 as desired.</b>
57-506	Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining, and Electric Power Industries = Consommation de combustibles et d'électricité achetés par les industries manufacturières et minérales et par les centrales thermiques de services d'électricité 1962/1974	OCCAS.	57-506 is continued by the annual 57-208. <b>Retain 57-506 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
57-601	● Energy Statistics Handbook = Guide statistique de l'énergie (Apr. 1992 - )	QTRLY	57-601 is designed to be kept current by updates. At the moment, the entire contents are replaced each quarter. <b>Retain the updated binder.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
57-D-21	Use of Electric Power in Manufacturing and Mining Industries in Canada (1928 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
57-D-50	Monthly Output of Central Electric Stations 1924/1934	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
57-D-52	Production of Central Electric Stations in Quebec and Ontario 1919/1934	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-001	Cheques Cashed = Chèques encaissés (Jan. 1924 - July 1985)	MONTHLY	61-001 was discontinued with vol. 62, #7, 1985. <b>Discard.</b>
61-002	Commercial Failures under the Bankruptcy and Winding up Acts = Faillites commerciales aux termes des lois sur la faillite et sur les liquidations (1925 - 1978)	QRTLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-003P	● Industrial Corporations: Financial Statistics = Statistique financière des sociétés industrielles (4th qtr. 1973 - 3rd qtr. 1990)	QRTLY	<b>Discard this preliminary after the regular issue of 61-003 is published.</b>
61-003	● Industrial Corporations: Financial Statistics = Sociétés industrielles: statistique financière (4th qtr. 1954 - 3rd qtr. 1990)	QRTLY	61-003 merged with 61-006 to form 61-008. <b>Retain 61-003 as desired.</b>
61-004	Consumer Credit = Crédit à la consommation (April 1957 - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	61-004 was discontinued as the information became available in the <i>Review of Bank of Canada</i> . (Now the <i>Bank of Canada Review</i> ). <b>Retain 61-004 as desired.</b>
61-005	Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut par industrie (Oct. 1961 - Dec. 1986)	MONTHLY	61-005 is continued by 15-001. The June 1987 issue of 15-001 revises data from 1981 in 1981 prices. <b>Discard 61-005.</b>
61-006	● Financial Institutions: Financial Statistics = Institutions financières: statistique financière (1st qtr. 1963 - 3rd qtr. 1990)	QRTLY	61-006 merged with 61-003 to form 61-008. <b>Retain 61-006 as desired.</b>
61-007	Investment Statistics Service Bulletin = Statistique des investissements: bulletin de service (Oct. 1975 - Jan. 1980)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
61-008	● Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises = Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises (1st qtr. 1990 - )	QRTLY	61-008 was formed by a merger of 61-006 and 61-003. Each issue presents five quarters of data. <b>Retain all issues for the current year plus the fourth quarter issue for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-201	Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres = Chèques encaissés dans les centres de compensation (1924 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
61-202	Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut provincial par industrie (1920 - 1983)	ANNUAL	61-202 is continued by 15-203. <b>Discard 61-202.</b>
61-203	Federal Government Enterprise Finance, Income and Expenditure, Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth = Les finances des entreprises publiques fédérales, revenus et dépenses, actif, passif et valeur nette (1958 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
61-204	Provincial Government Enterprise Finance = Finance des entreprises publiques provinciales (1958 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
61-205	● Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions = Investissements privés et publics au Canada, perspective (1946 - )	ANNUAL	61-205 publishes the intentions for the coming year plus actual expenditures for the previous year. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
61-206	● Private and Public Investment in Canada, Revised Intentions = Investissements privés et publics au Canada, perspective révisée (1954 - )	ANNUAL	61-206 revises the intentions originally published in 61-205. <b>Retain until the actual expenditures are published in 61-205.</b>
61-207P	● Corporation Financial Statistics: Preliminary = Statistique financière des sociétés: données provisoires (1979 - 1986)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the most recent copy only, until coverage is available in the regular annual 61-207.</b>
61-207	● Corporation Financial Statistics = Statistique financière des sociétés (1965 - 1987)	ANNUAL	61-207 merged with 61-208 following the 1987 issue to form 61-219. <b>Retain 61-207 as desired.</b>
61-208P	Corporation Taxation Statistics: Preliminary = Statistique fiscale des sociétés, données provisoires (1979 - 1987)	ANNUAL	61-208P was discontinued following the 1987 reference year. <b>Discard 61-208P.</b>
61-208	● Corporation Taxation Statistics = Statistique fiscale des sociétés (1965 - 1987)	ANNUAL	61-208 merged with 61-207 to form 61-219. <b>Retain 61-208 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-209	Credit Unions = Caisses d'épargne et de crédit (1966 - 1988)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-210	Annual Report of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act. Part I, Corporations = Rapport annuel du ministre de l'Industrie, des sciences et de la technologie présenté sous l'empire de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats. Partie I, personnes morales (1962 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
61-211	Selected Financial Statistics of Religious Organizations = Certaines statistiques financières d'organismes religieux (1971 - 1975)	ANNUAL	61-211 merged with 61-212 to form 61-519 with the release of data in 1980. <b>Retain 61-211 as desired</b>
61-212	Selected Financial Statistics of Charitable Organizations = Certaines statistiques financières des oeuvres de charité (1971 - 1973)	ANNUAL	61-212 merged with 61-211 to form 61-519 with the release of data in 1980. <b>Retain 61-212 as desired.</b>
61-213	Gross Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur brut par industrie (1971/74 - 1984)	ANNUAL	This publication was discontinued with the 1983 issue. <b>Discard.</b>
61-214	Capital and Repair Expenditures, Manufacturing Sub-industries, Intentions = Dépenses d'immobilisations et de réparations, sous-industries manufacturières, perspective (1978 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
61-215	Capital Expenditures of Domestic and Foreign Controlled Establishments in Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry = Les immobilisations des établissements manufacturiers, miniers et forestiers sous contrôle national et étranger (1977 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-216	Exploration, Development and Capital Expenditures for Mining and Petroleum and Natural Gas Wells, Intentions = Dépenses d'exploration, de développement et d'immobilisations pour les mines et les puits de pétrole et de gaz naturel, perspective (1981 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data coverage.</b> Each issue presents three years of data.
61-219P	● Financial and Taxation Statistics for Enterprises, Preliminary = Statistiques financières et fiscales des entreprises, préliminaire (1989 - )	ANNUAL	61-219 was formed by a merger of 61-207 and 61-208. The 1989 edition of the preliminary contains 1988 and 1989 data. <b>Retain 61-219P until the succeeding issue of 61-219 is published</b>
61-219	● Financial and Taxation Statistics for Enterprises = Statistiques financières et fiscales des entreprises (1989 - )	ANNUAL	61-219 was formed by a merger of 61-207 and 61-208. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
61-231	Small Business in Canada, a Statistical Profile = Profil statistique de la petite entreprise au Canada (1982/1984 - 1984/1986)	ANNUAL	61-231 continues 61-521 and is continued by an uncatalogued publication called <i>Small Business in Canada: a Statistical Summary</i> (1987 - ). Libraries can provide data beginning with 1978 by using the following combination of publications: <i>New Statistics on Small Business in Canada</i> , 1978, 1979. Published by the Small Business Secretariat. <i>Small Business in Canada</i> , 1980. An unnumbered document by Statistics Canada (now 61-521A). <i>Small Business in Canada: a Statistical Profile</i> , 1981. published by the Small Business Secretariat. <i>Small Business in Canada: a Statistical Profile</i> , 1981-1983. 61-521 published by Statistics Canada. <i>Small Business in Canada: a Statistical Profile</i> , 1982/84 - . 61-231 published by Statistics Canada. <i>Small Business in Canada : a Statistical Summary</i> , 1986-1987. An uncatalogued document published by Statistics Canada. <b>If the uncatalogued title is acquired, retain 61-231 and use to extend coverage of the uncatalogued publication. If the uncatalogued publication is not acquired, retain 61-231 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-501	Quarterly Corporation Profits 1950/1954	OCCAS.	61-501 was continued by the quarterly 61-003. <b>Retain 61-501 as desired.</b>
61-502	Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935/51, 1935/57	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-503	Seasonally Adjusted Economic Indicators (an Outline of Problems and Methods) 1947/55	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-504	Private and Public Investment in Canada 1946/57	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-505	Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry of Origin 1935/61	OCCAS.	61-505 is continued by 61-510 (1961/69). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-506	Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (1961 base) 1961	OCCAS	<b>Discard.</b>
61-507	Inter-corporate Ownership 1965	OCCAS.	Continued by 61-508. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-508	Inter-corporate Ownership = Liens de parenté entre firmes 1967	OCCAS.	Continues 61-507, continued by 61-512. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-510 E & F	Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry 1961/1969  Indices du produit intérieur réel par industrie 1961/1969	OCCAS.	61-510 continues 61-505 (1935/61) and is updated and replaced by 61-516 (1961/71). <b>Discard 61-510.</b>
61-512	Inter-corporate Ownership = Liens de parenté entre firmes 1969	OCCAS.	61-512 continues 61-508 and is continued by 61-513. <b>Retain 61-512 as desired.</b>
61-513	Inter-corporate Ownership = Liens de parenté entre firmes 1972	OCCAS.	61-513 continues 61-512 and is continued by 61-517. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-514	Selected Financial Statistics of Associations = Certaines statistiques financières d'associations 1973	OCCAS.	61-514 is continued by 61-515. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-515	Selected Financial Statistics of Associations = Certaines statistiques financières d'associations 1974	OCCAS.	61-515 continues 61-514. <b>Retain 61-515 as desired.</b>
61-516	Real Domestic Product by Industry = Produit intérieur réel par industrie 1961/71	OCCAS.	61-516 continues 61-510 with revised data in expanded coverage. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-517	● Inter-corporate Ownership = Liens de parenté entre sociétés (1975, 1978/79, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1987, 1990, 1992 - )	OCCAS.	Issues of 61-517 have been appearing every two years since the 1978/79 issue. <b>Most libraries will require the current issue only, although some may choose to keep the whole set. Each library should be guided by their needs for tracing inter-corporate ownership.</b>
61-518	Investment Statistics: Manufacturing Sub-industries, Canada = Statistiques des investissements: sous industries manufacturières, Canada 1960/1977	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
61-519	Selected Financial Statistics of Charitable Organizations = Certaines statistiques financières des organismes de charité 1980	OCCAS.	61-519 is a consolidation of 61-211 and 61-212. <b>Retain 61-519 until it is updated or replaced.</b>
61-521	Small Business in Canada: a Statistical Profile = Profil statistique de la petite entreprise au Canada 1980, 1981/1983	OCCAS.	61-521 is continued by the annual 61-231 (1982/84 - ). <b>Retain 61-521 and use with 61-231 to extend coverage.</b>
61-522	● Sales per Selling Area of Independent Retailers = Ventes des détaillants indépendants selon la superficie de vente 1986	OCCAS.	Discontinued as a catalogued publication. If the uncatalogued version is not collected, <b>retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-601	Small Business Profiles: Canada = Profils des petites entreprises: Canada (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-601 became an uncatalogued publication with the released of 1986 data. The data is available on a national or provincial basis for an expanded number of industry groups. These uncatalogued editions can be ordered directly from the Small Business and Special Surveys Division of Statistics Canada. <b>If the uncatalogued publications are acquired, retain 61-601 and use the uncatalogued editions to extend the coverage. If the uncatalogued publications are not ordered, retain 61-601 as desired.</b>
61-602	Small Business Profiles: Newfoundland = Profils des petites entreprises: Terre-Neuve (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-603	Small Business Profiles: Prince Edward Island = Profils des petites entreprises: Ile du-Prince-Édouard (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-604	Small Business Profiles: Nova Scotia = Profils des petites entreprises: Nouvelle-Écosse (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-605	Small Business Profiles: New Brunswick = Profils des petites entreprises: Nouveau-Brunswick (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-606	Small Business Profiles: Quebec = Profils des petites entreprises: Québec (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-607	Small Business Profiles: Ontario = Profils des petites entreprises: Ontario (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-608	Small Business Profiles: Manitoba = Profils des petites entreprises: Manitoba (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-609	Small Business Profiles: Saskatchewan = Profils des petites entreprises: Saskatchewan (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-610	Small Business Profiles: Alberta = Profils des petites entreprises: Alberta (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-611	Small Business Profiles: British Columbia = Profils des petites entreprises: Colombie-Britannique (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-612	Small Business Profiles: Yukon = Profils des petites entreprises: Yukon (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>
61-613	Small Business Profiles: Northwest Territories = Profils des petites entreprises: Territoires du Nord-Ouest (1984 - 1985)	IRREG.	61-602 to 61-613 are actually sections of 61-601. <b>See the suggested retention policy from 61-601.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
61-D-50	Customers' Accounts Outstanding on Books of Retail Stores, Dec. 31, 1935	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
61-D-51	Economic Conditions in Canada and Other Countries in 1926 as Reflected in Price Movements and Other Factors: Preliminary Review	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
61-D-52	Selected Corporation Financial Statistics 1926/1946	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-001	The Consumer Price Index = L'indice des prix à la consommation (1935 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 62-001 presents historical CPI data in table two from 1971 by month and by year. The data on cities which are in tables two to six are republished by month in the quarterly 62-010. <b>Retain issues of 62-001 for the most recent quarter only.</b> This will provide CPI data from 1971 and provide urban data until coverage is available in the quarterly 62-010.
62-002	Prices and Price Indexes = Prix et indices des prix (1923 - 1975)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
62-003	Farm Product Price Index = Indice des prix des produits agricoles (1946 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Libraries can retain the current issue only and have coverage by month for three current years and annual coverage for twelve previous years.</b>
62-004	Farm Input Price Index = Indice des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture (1944 - )	QRTLY	Each issue of 62-004 presents data by quarters for the five most recent years. <b>Retain the current issues only.</b>
62-005	Retail Prices and Living Costs Service Bulletin = Prix de détail et coût de la vie: bulletin de service (1972 - 1976)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-006	Construction Price Statistics Service Bulletin = Statistique des prix dans la construction: bulletin de service (July 1972 - Feb. 1974)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-007	Construction Price Statistics = Statistiques des prix de la construction (1974 - )	QRTLY	Each issue presents data in monthly and quarterly format for the most recent five years. <b>Retain the most current issue only.</b>
62-008	Construction Price Statistics: Quarterly Report = Statistiques des prix de la construction: rapport trimestriel (1974 - 1979)	QRTLY	<b>Discard.</b>
62-009	Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities = Indices des prix à la consommation dans les agglomérations urbaines (1975 - 1978)	MONTHLY	This type of data is now included in 62-001. Table two of 62-010 provides historical data from 1972. <b>Discard 62-009.</b>
62-010	Consumer Prices and Price Indexes = Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (1975 - )	QRTLY	Each issue provides at least four consecutive years of monthly statistics. <b>Libraries can retain the current issue only and use either CANSIM or the Statistics Canada Library for data from previous years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-011	Industry Price Indexes = Indices des prix de l'industrie (1971 - )	MONTHLY	Each issue contains five years of data in monthly detail. <b>Retain the most current issue only and use CANSIM or the Statistics Canada Library for older data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-201	Homeowner Repair and Renovation Expenditure in Canada = Dépenses sur les réparations effectuées par les propriétaires de logement au Canada (1987 - )	ANNUAL	62-201 was released for the first time with the 1987 data year. The 1987 data were derived from the Shelter Cost Survey. 1988 and subsequent reference years will come from the Repair and Renovation Survey. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for nine previous years. The collection will begin with the 1987</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-501	Prices and Price Indexes (Wholesale - Farm - Consumer - Security) (1918 - 1952)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-502	Consumer Price Index 1949/1952	OCCAS.	62-502 is continued by 62-518. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-503	Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers 1913/1948	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-504	Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products (Base 1935 - 1939 = 100) 1890/1933, 1935/1939	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-505	Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926 to 1948	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-506	Non-residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935/1952	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-507	Export and Import Price Indexes, 1926/1948	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-508	Export and Import Indexes by Months, July 1945 - June 1950	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-509	City Family Expenditure, 1953	OCCAS.	62-509 continues 62-D-66 (1937 - 1938) 62-D-67 (1940), 62-D-98 (1947 - 1948), 62-D-97 (1947 - 1948), and 62-513 (1947 - 1948). 62-509 is continued by (and updated by) 62-510 (1955), 62-517 (1957), 62-525 (1962), 62-527 (1964), 62-530 (1967), 62-535 vol.1 (1969), 62-536 vol. 2 (1969), 62-537 vol. 3 (1969), 62-540 (1971), 62-541 (1972), 62-544 (1974), 62-547 (1976), 62-550 vol. 2 (1978), 62-551 vol. 3 (1978), 62-549 (1978). Each series of publication is based on a new survey and the concepts and changes in methodology are explained in the introductions. The decision to retain or discard these older family expenditure reports should be based on the requirements for this kind of information while realizing the historical pattern of the Family Expenditure Survey. <b>Retain 62-509 as desired.</b>
62-510	City Family Expenditure, 1955	OCCAS.	Continues 62-509 and is continued by 62-517. <b>Retain 62-510 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-511	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines, 1953	OCCAS.	Continues 62-D-09 and is continued by 62-512 (1955). <b>Retain 62-511 as desired.</b>
62-512	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines, 1955	OCCAS.	Continues 62-511 and is continued by 62-516 (1957). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-513	Canadian Non-farm Family Expenditures, 1947 - 1948	OCCAS.	Continues 62-D-48 and is continued by 62-509. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-514	Urban Retail Food Prices, 1914/1959	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-515	Industry Selling Price Indexes, 1956/1959	OCCAS.	62-515 is continued by 62-528 (1956-68) and 62-543 (1956-76). As these provide the same coverage <b>62-515 can be discarded.</b>
62-516	Urban Family Food Expenditures = Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines, 1957	OCCAS.	62-516 continues 62-512 (1953) and is continued by 62-524 (1962). <b>Retain 62-516 as desired.</b>
62-517	City Family Expenditure, 1957	OCCAS.	62-517 continues 62-510 (1955) and is continued by 62-525 (1962). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-518	Consumer Price Index for Canada (1949 = 100) (revision based on 1957 expenditures)	OCCAS.	Continues 62-502 and is continued by 62-539. As 62-518 details the weighting methods and techniques for the conversion of the base year of 1947 to 1957, it can be discarded unless a library decides to retain 62-001 from the same period. If libraries decide to follow the suggested retention of 62-001, <b>discard 62-518.</b>
62-519	Residential Rents in Major Canadian Cities, 1959	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-520	Price Indexes of Highway Construction in Canada, Base-weighted and Current-weighted (1956 = 100)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-521	Urban Family Expenditure 1959	OCCAS.	62-521 continues 62-517 (1957) and is continued by 62-525 (1962). <b>Retain 62-521 as desired.</b>
62-522	Consumer Price Indexes, (1913/1961)	OCCAS.	Because of changes in base years, weighting procedures and other methodological changes, the data presented in 62-522 are not really comparable to modern data. Libraries can therefore discard 62-522.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-523	Farm Family Living Expenditure, 1958	OCCAS.	62-523 continues 62-D-53. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-524	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Budget alimentaire des familles urbaines, 1962	OCCAS.	62-524 continues 62-516 (1957) and is continued by 62-542 (1974). <b>Retain 62-523 as desired.</b>
62-525	Urban Family Expenditure, 1962	OCCAS.	62-525 continues 62-517 (1957) and is continued by 62-527 (1964). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-526	Price Indexes of Electrical Utility Construction, 1956/65	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-527	Urban Family Expenditure, 1964	OCCAS.	62-527 continues 62-525 (1962) and is continued by 62-530 (1967). <b>Retain 62-527 as desired.</b>
62-528	Industry Selling Price Indexes = Indices des prix de vente dans l'industrie, 1956/1968	OCCAS.	62-528 continues 62-515 and is continued by 62-543. Because 62-543 provides overlapping coverage, <b>discard 62-528.</b>
62-529	Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, 1935/1969	OCCAS.	62-529 is continued by 62-534 (1961/1971). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-530	Urban Family Expenditure, 1967	OCCAS.	62-530 continues 62-527 (1964) and is continued by 62-535 (1969). <b>Retain 62-530 as desired.</b>
62-531	Family Food Expenditure in Canada, vol. I = Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada, vol. I 1969	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-532	Family Food Expenditure in Canada, vol. II = Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada, vol. II 1969	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-533	Construction Price Indexes for Hydro Electric Generating Stations 1961/1970	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-534 E & F	Farm Input Price Indexes 1961/1971  Indices des prix des entrées dans l'agriculture 1961/1971	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-535 E & F	Family Expenditure in Canada, vol. I, all Canada, Urban and Rural 1969  Dépenses des familles au Canada, vol. I, ensemble du Canada, régions urbaines et rurales 1969	OCCAS.	62-535 continues 62-530 (1967) and is continued by 62-540 (1971). <b>Retain 62-535 as desired.</b>
62-536 E & F	Family Expenditure in Canada, vol. II, Regions 1969  Dépenses des familles au Canada, vol. II, régions 1969	OCCAS.	62-536 continues 62-530 (1967) and is continued by 62-540 (1971). <b>Retain 62-536 as desired.</b>
62-537 E & F	Family Expenditure in Canada, vol. III, Major Urban Centres 1969  Dépenses des familles au Canada, vol. III, principaux centres urbains 1969	OCCAS.	62-537 continues 62-530 (1967) and is continued by 62-540 (1971). <b>Retain 62-537 as desired.</b>
62-539	The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1967 Expenditures) = L'indice des prix à la consommation au Canada (révision fondée sur les dépenses de 1967)	OCCAS.	<b>Libraries need not retain 62-539 unless they also retain publication 62-001 for the time span which uses 1961 = 100 as the base. If the suggested retention policy is used, discard 62-534.</b>
62-540	Urban Family Expenditure on Shelter and Household Durables = Dépenses des familles urbaines en logement et en biens ménagers durables 1971	OCCAS.	62-540 is continued by 62-541 (1972). <b>Retain 62-540 as desired.</b>
62-541	Urban Family Expenditure = Dépenses des familles urbaines 1972	OCCAS.	62-541 continues 62-540 and is continued by 62-544 (1974). <b>Retain 62-541 as desired.</b>
62-542	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Dépenses alimentaires des familles urbaines 1974	OCCAS.	62-542 continues 62-524 (1962) and is continued by 62-545 (1976). <b>Retain 62-542 as desired.</b>
62-543	Industry Selling Price Indexes: Manufacturing = Indice des prix de vente dans l'industrie: industries 1956/1976	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-544	Urban Family Expenditure = Dépenses des familles urbaines 1974	OCCAS.	62-544 continues 62-541 (1972) and is continued by 62-547 (1976). <b>Retain 62-544 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-545	Urban Family Food Expenditure = Dépenses alimentaires des familles urbaines 1976	OCCAS.	62-545 continues 62-542 (1974) and is continued by 62-548 (1978). <b>Retain 62-546 until the next urban family food expenditure report is issued.</b>
62-546	The Consumer Price Index, Revision Based on 1974 Expenditures, Concepts and Procedures = L'indice des prix à la consommation, révision fondée sur les dépenses de 1974, concepts et procédés	OCCAS.	<b>62-546 need not be retained unless publication 62-001 is being retained for the period during which 1971 = 100 was the base year. If the suggested retention policy for 62-001 is being followed, 62-546 can be discarded.</b>
62-547	Urban Family Expenditure = Dépenses des familles urbaines 1976	OCCAS.	The data from this survey was updated with the release of data from the 13th survey in 62-549, 62-550, and 62-551. <b>Libraries should consider retaining 62-547 until the reports from the next Urban Family Expenditure Surveys are released.</b>
62-548	Urban Family Food Expenditures = Dépenses alimentaires des familles urbaines 1978	OCCAS.	The data from this publication was updated with the release of 62-544 in 1982 and 1984. <b>Libraries should consider retaining 62-548 until the reports from the next Urban Family Expenditure Surveys are released.</b>
62-549	Family Expenditure in Canada, vol. I, Preliminary Estimates, Eight Cities = Dépenses des familles au Canada, vol. I, estimations provisoires, huit villes 1978	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-550	Family Expenditure in Canada, vol. II, Major Urban Centres, Sixteen Cities = Dépenses des familles au Canada, vol. II, grands centres urbains, seize villes 1978	OCCAS.	62-550 is continued by 62-555. <b>Retain until further notice.</b>
62-551	Family Expenditure in Canada, vol. III, all Canada, Urban and Rural = Dépenses des familles au Canada, vol. III, ensemble du Canada, régions urbaines et rurales 1978	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 62-551 until further notice.</b>
62-552	Machinery and Equipment Price Indexes by Industry of Purchase = Indices des prix des machines et du matériel selon les achats des industries 1971/1979	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-553 E & F	<p>The Consumer Price Index Reference Paper: Updating Based on .... Expenditures 1978, 1982, 1986</p> <p>Document de référence de l'indice des prix à la consommation: mise à jour fondée sur les dépenses de .... 1978, 1982, 1986</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the 1982 and 1986 issues until further notice.</b>
62-554	<p>● Family Food Expenditure in Canada = Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada (1982- )</p>	OCCAS.	62-554 continues 62-548 (1978). The Food Expenditure Survey was not conducted in 1980. <b>Retain 62-554 until the data is updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
62-555	<p>● Family Expenditure in Canada = Dépenses des familles au Canada 1982, 1984, 1986, 1990</p>	OCCAS.	The two editions of this occasional are different in their coverage. The 1982 edition was national in scope, while the 1984 edition covered seventeen selected Canadian cities as did 62-554. <b>Libraries should retain both editions until updated or replaced.</b>
62-556	<p>Industrial Product Price Indexes, Concepts and Methods = Indices des prix des produits industriels, concepts et méthodes 1986 (release date)</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced or revised.</b>
62-557 E & F	<p>Your Guide to the Consumer Price Index 1986 (release date)</p> <p>Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation 1986 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	62-557 was originally released in the spring of 1986 as an advertising and explanatory brochure by the Prices Division. The Statistics Canada number was assigned after the release of the brochure. <b>Retain 62-557 as desired.</b>
62-558	<p>Industry Price Indexes, 1986 = 100: Users' Guide = Indices des prix de l'industrie, 1986 = 100: guide aux utilisateurs 1990 (release date)</p>	OCCAS.	62-558 updates the tabular material from 62-556 but does not replace the description of the methodology in the text. <b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-601	Distribution of the .... Consumer Price Index Expenditures of Canada and 18 Urban Centres = Distribution des dépenses de .... utilisées dans l'indice des prix à la consommation pour le Canada et 18 centres urbains 1978, 1982	OCCAS.	This publication describes and presents in tabular form the weighting diagram of the CIP in the expenditure surveys of 1982. <b>Libraries should base the decision to retain this publication on their needs for methodological information for the 1982 expenditure survey.</b>
62-602	Price Level Measurement: Proceedings from a Conference Sponsored by Statistics Canada = La mesure du niveau des prix: actes du colloque tenu sous l'égide de Statistique Canada 1983 (release date)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-603 E & F	Canada's Consumer Price Index 1984 (release date)  L'indice des prix à la consommation 1984 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	This teaching kit was originally prepared for use in high school and community college classrooms. The kit includes a narrative description plus a series of overheads. The kit is intended for classroom instruction. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-606 E & F	The Consumer Price Index for Canada: a Comparison of the 1978 and the 1982 Primary Classification Systems 1985 (release date)  Indice des prix à la consommation pour le Canada: une comparaison entre le système de classification primaire de 1978 et celui de 1982 1985 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Libraries should base their decision to retain this publication on their need for methodological information on the Consumer Price Index which affects the collection and weighting of data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-D-01	Average Yields of Common Stocks (1927 - 1929)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-02	Index Numbers of Security Prices (Jan. 1925 - Dec. 1927)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-03	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices: Preliminary (1928 - 1934)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-04	Security Prices and Foreign Exchange, 1935/39 = 100 (1926 - 1941)	WEEKLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-05	Weekly Index Numbers of Wholesales Prices (1934 - 1941)	WEEKLY	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-06	Weighted Price Index Numbers of Mining Stocks (1928 - 1937)	WEEKLY	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-07	World Price Movements: Wholesale Prices, Cost of Living (1935 - 1949)	SEMI-ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-08	Canadian Farm Family Living Costs (1940 - 1943)	SEMI-ANNUAL	Farm families were not included in the Family Expenditure Surveys again until 62-523 was released in 1958. <b>Retain 62-D-08 as desired.</b>
62-D-09	Urban Food Expenditures (1952 - 1953)	SEMI-ANNUAL	62-D-09 is continued by 62-511 (1953). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-20	Domestic Rates for Manufactured and Natural Fuel Gas (1913/28 - 1913/37)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-21	Hospital Rates and Maintenance Costs in Canada (1913/25 - 1913/36)	ANNUAL	<b>If the decision is made to retain 62-D-21, retain only the 1913/1936 issue.</b>
62-D-22	Price Movements: Wholesale Prices, Retail Prices, Security Prices, Exchange (1931 - 1941)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-50	Abstract Statement Showing Cost of One Pound of Bread Delivered to Consumers in Canada in Oct. 1920	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-D-51	Canadian and United States Wheat Prices 1929	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-52	Canadian Farm Family Living Costs 1939	OCCAS.	62-D-52 is continued by 62-D-08 (1940 - 1943). <b>Retain 62-D-52 as desired.</b>
62-D-53	Canadian Farm Family Living Expenditures 1938	OCCAS.	62-D-53 is continued by 62-D-52 (1939). <b>Retain 62-D-53 as desired.</b>
62-D-54	Canadian Farm Foods in Relation to Rural and Urban Family Food Budgets 1937	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-55	Canadian Residential Rentals, October 1931 (Building Materials Prices Appended) 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-56	Canadian Wholesale Prices 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-57	City Index Numbers of Retail Food Prices 1935/1940	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-58	Coffee Prices 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-59	Consumption of Luxuries in Canada 1931/1932, 1932/1933	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-60	Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada 1913/1942	OCCAS.	Continued by 62-D-61 (1913/1946). <b>Discard.</b>
62-D-61	Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada (1913/1946)	OCCAS.	Continues 62-D-61. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-62 F	Questions et réponses sur le coût de la vie 1943	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-63	D.B.S. Revised Indexes of Wholesale Prices 1929	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-D-64	Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost of Living Index 1943-44, 1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-65	Family Budgetary Expenditures Reported by 53 Dominion Civil Service Employees 1931/1932	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-66	Family Income and Expenditure in Canada (a Study of Urban Wage-earner Families, Including Data on Physical Attributes) 1937/1938	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-67 E & F	Family Living Expenditures in Canada 1939/1940  Coût de la vie familiale au Canada 1939/1940	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-70	Gasoline Prices 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-71	Inaugurating a Series of Canadian Index Numbers of Industrial Material Prices 1939	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-72	Index Numbers of Farm Living Costs, 1913/1938, and Farm Living Expenditures, 1934	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-73	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices of Principal Canadian Exports and Imports 1933	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-74	Investors' Index Numbers of Common Stocks 1919/1928	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-75	Living Costs in Canada 1913/1939	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-76	Living Costs in Canada 1940 (with a Detailed Statement on the Construction of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost of Living Index)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-D-77 E & F	An Official Cost of Living Index for Canada 1940  Coût de la vie familiale au Canada 1940	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-78	Post-war Copper Prices 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-79	Post-war Lead Prices 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-80	Post-war Prices of Raw Cotton 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-81	Post-war Rubber Prices 1926	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-82	Post-war Silver Prices 1934	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-83	Post-war Sugar Prices 1934	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-84	Post-war Tin Prices 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-85	Post-war Zinc (Spelter) Prices 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-86	Price Movements (August 1939/December 1943)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired</b>
62-D-87	Price Trends and Economic Conditions in Germany 1927	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-88	Price Trends and General Economic Conditions in Great Britain 1927	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-89	Prices and Price Indexes Supplement 1938/39, 1940, 1941, 1946	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-90	Recent Movements in Canadian Living Costs 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-D-91	Regional Changes in Living Costs (Canada, August 1939 to April 1941)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-92	Review of Living Costs in Canada 1939/1941	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-93	Review of Price Trends and General Economic and Industrial Conditions in France 1927	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-94	St. John's, Newfoundland Cost of Living Index 1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-95	Statistical Memorandum on Prices, Price Indexes and Other Data 1948	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-96	Street Car Fares and Index Numbers 1913/29, 1913/26	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-97	Survey of Family Expenditure: Expenditure by Income Level 1947/48	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-98	Survey of Family Expenditure: Expenditures by Size of Household 1947/1948	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
62-D-99	Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada 1925/27, 1928/31, 1932-33	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D- 100	Trend of Commodity Prices in Canada, Past and Future 1928	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D- 102	Wholesale Price Indexes, 1913/50	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D- 103	Wholesale Price Movements since August 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D- 104	Wholesale Prices, Annual Supplement 1913/42, 1946	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
62-D-105	Wholesales Prices in the British Empire and Foreign Countries and Exchange Rates in 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-D-106	Wool Prices 1925	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
62-X-501	See 62-601		
62-X-502	See 62-602		
62-X-503	See 62-603		





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-001	Chain Store Sales and Stocks = Ventes et stocks des magasins à succursales (1948 - Dec. 1973)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-002	Department Store Sales and Stocks = Ventes et stocks des grands magasins (February 1938 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain all issues for the current year plus sufficient December issues from previous ten years to provide ten full years of coverage.</b>
63-003	Department Store Sales	WEEKLY	63-003 was released weekly on a three by five inch card. The data was revised and reissued in 63-004 on a monthly basis. <b>Discard all issues of 63-003.</b>
63-004	● Department Store Monthly Sales by Province and Metropolitan Area = Ventes mensuelles des grands magasins, par province et région métropolitaine (Jan. 1950 - Dec. 1992)	MONTHLY	63-004 was discontinued with the December 1992 issue. <b>Discard.</b>
63-005	Retail Trade = Commerce de détail (Jan. 1929 - )	MONTHLY	Each issue contains statistics for the current month, revised statistics from the previous month and year-to-date cumulations. An additional historical table provides final monthly data for the current and previous year on a monthly basis. Data in 63-005 is not directly comparable to annual retail trade estimates published in 63-223. (See intro. to 63-223, 1986 edition.) <b>Libraries should retain the current issue plus December issues for the previous ten years.</b>
63-006	Retail Credit (July 1945 - 4th qtr. 1960)	QRTLY	<b>Discard.</b>
63-007	New Motor Vehicle Sales = Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (Jan. 1932 - )	MONTHLY	Each issue provides data for the current month plus historical data by month for the previous two years. <b>Libraries need retain the current issue only plus December issues for sufficient previous years to provide ten years of data coverage.</b> This will produce some overlap because each issue has two previous years of data in it. Users should use the latest published data.
63-008	Wholesale Trade = Commerce de gros (November 1935 - )	MONTHLY	The data is presented on a percentage change basis for the current month over previous month plus current month over the same month one year ago. Each issue contains about six months of data. <b>Retain all issues until the coverage is available in the succeeding release of 63-226.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-009	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales = Ventes d'instruments et de matériel agricoles (1st qtr. 1959 - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-010	Monthly Survey of Steel Warehousing = Enquêtes mensuelles sur l'entreposage d'acier (July 1963 - Dec. 1970)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-011	Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics = Statistiques des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes (June 1967 - )	MONTHLY	Each edition contains data for the current month plus year-to-date cumulations. <b>Retain all issues for the current year plus December issues from the previous ten years.</b>
63-012	Merchandising and Services Division Service Bulletin = Division du commerce et des services: bulletin de service (May 1971 - Aug. 1973)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-013	Sales Financing = Le financement des ventes (Jan. 1971 - Dec. 1978)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
63-014	Merchandising Inventories = Stocks commerciaux (May 1972 - March 1989)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
63-015	Service Industry Bulletin = Bulletin des industries de service (1989 - )	SEASON- AL	63-015 publishes preliminary data on a variety of topics approximately six times a year. Data will be revised and released later in the regular annuals of the 63- series. <b>Retain issues of 63-015 until subsequent coverage is provided in the appropriate annual.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-201	Advertising Agencies = Agences de publicité (1941 - 1977)	ANNUAL	The survey was cancelled after the release of the 1977 issue. <b>Retain as desired with a recommendation to discard the complete set.</b>
63-202	● The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada = Le contrôle et la vente des boissons alcooliques au Canada (1928 - 1986, 1991 - )	ANNUAL	63-202 was suspended with the 1986 issue. The data however are still collected and remain available by request from the Public Institutions Division. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-203	Farm Implement and Equipment Sales = Ventes d'instruments et d'outillage agricoles (1936 - 1977)	ANNUAL	The survey from which the data for 63-203 was produced was cancelled in 1977. The Canadian Farm and Industrial Equipment Institute tried to carry on the survey and released a report for 1978 under the title <i>Farm Machinery Retail Sales</i> . Due to the expense, this survey was allowed to lapse although lobbying to have the survey resurrected as a jointly funded programme continues. <b>Retain 63-203 as desired.</b>
63-204	Traveller Accommodation Statistics = Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs (1949 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
63-205	Power Laundries, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants = Buanderies mécaniques, établissements de nettoyage à sec et de teinture (1925 - 1975)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-206	Motion Picture Production = Production cinématographique (1952 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
63-207	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors = Cinémas et distributeurs de films (1930 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
63-208	New Motor Vehicle Sales = Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (1932 - 1978)	ANNUAL	The annual publication was discontinued following the 1978 issue. The information continues to be available in 63-007. <b>Retain 63-208 as desired.</b>
63-209	Retail Trade = Commerce de détail (1933 - 1967)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired with a recommendation to discard the set.</b>
63-210	Retail Chain and Department Stores = Magasins de détail à succursales et les grands magasins (1933 - )	ANNUAL	Although tables one and two of this publication provides historical time series, <b>libraries should retain sufficient issues of 63-210 to provide ten years of coverage.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-211	Sales Financing = Le financement des ventes (1947 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-212	Public Warehousing = Entreposage public (1944 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-213	Vending Machine Operators = Exploitants de distributeurs automatiques (1959 - )	ANNUAL	Although table one is a lengthy historical table, <b>libraries should retain sufficient issues of 63-213 to provide ten years of data.</b>
63-214	Shopping Centres in Canada = Les centres commerciaux au Canada (1961 - 1973)	ANNUAL	Data from 1957 to 1960 were released annually as a section of 63-209. Previous to 1957 the data was published in 63-504 (1956). Subsequent to the cancellation of 63-214 the occasional 63-527 cumulated all the data from 1951 to 1973 in a publication bearing the same title as 63-214. <b>Discard 63-214.</b>
63-215	Voluntary Group Stores (Retail Food Trade) = Marchands détaillants volontairement groupés (commerce d'alimentation de détail) (1963 - 1972)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-216	Advertising Expenditures in Canada = Dépenses publicitaires au Canada (1965 - 1967)	ANNUAL	63-216 continues 63-512 (1964). <b>Retain 63-216 as desired.</b>
63-217	Voluntary Group Stores (Selected Trades) = Marchands détaillants volontairement groupés (certains commerces) (1964/1965)	ANNUAL	Data from 63-217 was absorbed into 63-215. <b>Do not retain 63-217 unless the complete run of 63-215 from 1963 is being retained.</b>
63-218	Direct Selling in Canada = La vente directe au Canada (1966 - )	ANNUAL	Of the six sets of tables in this publication, three provide historical data for five current years and three for the two most current years. It will be difficult to provide ten years of coverage without the confusion of overlapping coverage. <b>Libraries should retain the ten most current issues and advise users to use the most recently published data.</b>
63-219	Campus Book Stores = Librairies de campus (1966 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
63-220	Construction Machinery and Equipment Sales = Ventes de machines et de matériel pour la construction (1969 - 1977)	ANNUAL	63-220 continues 63-516 (1967). <b>Retain 63-220 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-221	Diesel and Natural Gas Engine Sales Survey = Enquête sur les ventes de moteurs diesel et à gaz naturel (1972 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-222	Computer Service Industry = Industrie des services informatiques (1972 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
63-223	Annual Retail Trade = Commerce de détail annuel (1986 - )	ANNUAL	63-223 does not cumulate data from 63-005. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years, beginning with the 1986 issue.</b>
63-224	Market Research Handbook = Recueil statistique des études de marché (1975 - )	ANNUAL	63-224 continues 63-514. <b>Retain the current edition only.</b>
63-225	Department Stores in Canada = Les grands magasins au Canada (1978)	ANNUAL	63-225 continues 63-250 (1923 - 1976). <b>Retain 63-225 as desired.</b>
63-226	Wholesale Trade statistics, Wholesale Merchants, Agents and Brokers = Statistique sur le commerce de gros, marchands de gros, agents et courtiers (1981 - )	ANNUAL	63-226 continues 63-602 (1974 - 1980). <b>Retain the current year plus nine previous issues.</b>
63-231	Selected Service Industries in Canada = Industries de services sélectionnées au Canada (1982/84 - 1983/85)	ANNUAL	63-231 split to form 63-232 and 63-233. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-232	Business Services = Services aux entreprises (1984/86 - )	ANNUAL	63-232 continues part of 63-231. Begin the collection with the 1984/86 issue and <b>retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b> Use preliminary data released in 63-015 to update data published in 63-232
63-233	Leisure and Personal Services = Services de divertissements et services personnels (1984/1986 - )	ANNUAL	63-233 continues part of 63-231. Begin the collection with the 1984/86 issue and <b>retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b> Use preliminary data released in 63-015 to update the data.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Architectural, Engineering and Scientific Services in Canada = Bureau d'architectes, d'ingénieurs-conseils et de services scientifiques au Canada (1988 - )</li> </ul>	ANNUAL	63-234 continues 63-537 which last published 1986 data. Data for 1987 were published in the quarterly 63-015 vol. 2 #1 and vol. 2 #2. <b>Retain 63-234 for the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b> Use in conjunction with 63-537 and 63-015 to provide coverage from 1986. 63-234 was not published for 1990 as the survey was not conducted during 1990. Publication will resume with the 1991 issue.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-401	Clothing Chain Stores: Operating Results (1947 - 1964)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-402	Drug Chain Stores: Operating Results (1953 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-403	Food Chain Stores: Operating Results (1947 - 1966)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-404	Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Chain Stores: Operating Results (1953 - 1964)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
63-405	Variety and General Merchandise Chain Stores: Operating Results (1953 - 1964)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
63-406	Clothing and Piece Goods Stores (Independent): Operating Results (1938 - 1964)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
63-407	Drug Stores (Independent): Operating Results (1938 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
63-408	Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops, Service Stations, Garages and Paint and Body Shops (Independent): Operating Results (1938 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
63-409	Food Stores (Independent, Including Stores Organized in Voluntary Chains): Operating Results (1938 - 1963)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
63-410	Fuel Dealers (Independent): Operating Results (1952 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
63-411	Variety and General Merchandise Stores (Independent): Operating Results (1938 - 1965)	TRIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-412	Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent): Operating Results (1938 - 1964)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-413	Jewellery Stores (Independent): Operating Results (1952 - 1965)	TRIENN.	Continued by 63-609 (1978). <b>Discard.</b>
63-414	Operating Results and Financial Structure: Independent Restaurants (1952 - 1959)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-415	Operating Results and Financial Structure: Independent Tobacco Stores (1952 - 1956)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-416	Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-417	Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-418	Operating Results of Dry Goods, Piece Goods and Footwear Wholesalers (1938 - 1957)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-419	Operating Results of Food Wholesalers (1947 - 1957)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-421	Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-422	Operating Results of Household Appliance and Electrical Supply Wholesalers (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-423	Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers (1953 - 1957)	BIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-424	Book and Stationery Stores (Independent): Operating Results 1965	TRIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-425	Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores and Sporting Goods Stores (Independent): Operating Results 1965	TRIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-426	Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops and Service Stations (Chain): Operating Results 1965	TRIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-427	Fuel Dealers (Chain): Operating Results 1965	TRIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-428	Jewellery Chain Stores: Operating Results 1965	TRIENN.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-501	Advertising Expenditures in Canada 1944, 1954	OCCAS.	Continued by 63-512 (1964). <b>Retain 63-501 as desired.</b>
63-502	Funeral Directors 1956	OCCAS.	Continued in sequence by 63-520 (1960), 63-511 (1964), 63-523 (1972) and 63-632 (1976). <b>Retain 63-502 as desired.</b>
63-503	Marketing Data 1951	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-504	Shopping Centres in Canada 1956	OCCAS.	63-504 is continued by 63-527 which provides overlapping coverage. <b>Discard 63-504.</b>
63-505	Retail Trade 1931/46, 1930/51	OCCAS.	63-505 is continued by 63-510 which provides overlapping coverage. <b>Discard 63-505.</b>
63-506	Vending Machine Operators, 1958	OCCAS.	63-506 is continued by the annual 63-213. Table one of 63-213 provides historical data. <b>Discard 63-506 and use vol. 1 #1 of the annual if historical data is required.</b>
63-507	Agents and Brokers, 1951/1959	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-508	Wholesale Trade Proper, 1956 & 1959 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	63-508 is continued by 63-515 which provides overlapping coverage. <b>Discard 63-508.</b>
63-509	Marketing Research Handbook (Summary of Census Data) = Manuel statistique pour études de marché (sommaire des données du recensement) 1961	OCCAS.	63-509 was continued in sequence by 63-514 (1969) and 63-224. <b>Discard 63-509.</b>
63-510	Retail Trade 1930/1961	OCCAS.	63-510 is continued in sequence by 63-513 (1961 - 1964), 63-517 (1961 - 1966) and 63-519 (1966 - 1970). <b>Retain 63-510 as desired.</b>
63-511	Funeral Directors, 1964	OCCAS.	63-511 continues 63-502 and is continued by 63-520 (1968), 63-523 (1972) and 63-532 (1978). <b>Retain 63-511 as desired.</b>
63-512	Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1964	OCCAS.	63-512 continues 63-501 (1954). <b>Retain 63-512 as desired.</b>
63-513	Retail Trade, 1961/1964	OCCAS.	63-513 continues 63-510 (1930 - 1961) and is continued by 63-517 (1961 - 1966). 63-517 provides overlapping coverage. <b>Discard 63-514.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-514	Market Research Handbook, 1969 = Manuel statistique pour études de marché, 1969	OCCAS.	63-514 continues 63-509 and is continued by 63-224. <b>Discard 63-514.</b>
63-515	Wholesale Trade = Commerce de gros 1951/1968	OCCAS.	63-515 continues 63-508 and is continued by 63-521. <b>Retain 63-515 as desired with a recommendation to discard.</b>
63-516	Construction Machinery and Equipment Sales = Ventes de machines et de matériel pour la construction 1967	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-517	Retail Trade: Revisions to 1961 - 1966 Intercensal Estimates = Commerce de détail: rectification des estimations intercensales de 1961 à 1966	OCCAS.	63-517 is continued by 63-519. <b>Discard 63-517.</b>
63-518	Retail Commodity Survey = Enquête sur les marchandises vendues au détail 1968	OCCAS.	63-518 is continued by 63-526 (1974). <b>Retain 63-518 as desired.</b>
63-519	Retail Trade: Revisions to 1966 - 1970 Postcensal Estimates = Commerce de détail: rectification des estimations postcensales de 1966 à 1970	OCCAS.	63-519 continues 63-517, 63-513 and 63-505. <b>Retain 63-519 as desired.</b>
63-520	Funeral Directors. 1968 = Directeurs de funérailles, 1968	OCCAS.	63-520 continues 63-511 (1964) and 63-502 (1956) and is continued by 63-523 (1972) and 63-532 (1976). <b>Retain 63-520 as desired.</b>
63-521	Wholesale Trade, 1961/1971 = Commerce de gros, 1961/1971	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-522	Franchising in Canada's Food Serving Industry, 1971 = Les concessions dans le secteur canadien de la restauration, 1971	OCCAS.	63-522 is continued by 63-524. <b>Retain 63-522 as desired.</b>
63-523	Funeral Directors, 1972 = Directeurs de funérailles, 1972	OCCAS.	63-523 continues, in sequence 63-520 (1968) 63-511 (1964) and 63-502 (1956). 63-523 is continued by 63-532 (1976). <b>Retain 63-523 as desired.</b>
63-524	Franchising in Canada's Food Service Industry, 1973 = Les concessions dans le secteur canadien de la restauration, 1973	OCCAS.	63-524 continues 63-522 (1972). <b>Retain 63-524 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-526	Retail Commodity Survey = Enquête sur les marchandises vendues au détail 1974	OCCAS.	63-526 continues 63-218. <b>Retain 63-526 as desired.</b>
63-527	Shopping Centres in Canada = Les centres commerciaux au Canada 1951/1973	OCCAS.	63-527 continues 63-504. 63-527 provides in one volume the coverage offered by 63-504 and all issues of 63-214. <b>Retain 63-527 as desired.</b>
63-528	Consulting Engineering Services = Services des ingénieurs-conseils 1974	OCCAS.	63-528 is continued by 63-537. <b>Retain 63-528 as desired.</b>
63-529	Food and Beverage Industry Survey = Enquête sur les aliments et les boissons 1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-530	Department Stores in Canada = Les grands magasins au Canada 1923/1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-532	Funeral Directors = Directeurs de funérailles 1976, 1980, 1984	OCCAS.	63-532 continues in sequence, 63-523 (1972), 63-520 (1968), 63-511 (1964) and 63-582 (1956). <b>Retain 1976, 1980 and 1984 issues which will provide approximately ten years of data.</b>
63-533	Motor Vehicle, Equipment and Machinery Rentals = Location de voitures automobiles, matériel et de machines 1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-534	Offices of Architects = Bureaux d'architectes 1977	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-535	Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey = Enquête sur l'industrie des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes 1977	OCCAS.	63-535 is continued by 63-536 (1978). <b>Retain 63-535 as desired.</b>
63-536	Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey = Enquête sur l'industrie des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes 1978	OCCAS.	63-536 continues 63-535. <b>Retain 63-536 as desired.</b>
63-537	● Architectural, Engineering and Scientific Services = Bureaux d'architectes, d'ingénieurs-conseils et de services scientifiques 1978, 1982, 1986	OCCAS.	63-537 was continued by a data release in 63-015 and by a new annual 63-234. Copies of 63-537 have been released for 1978, 1982 and 1986. <b>Retain 63-537 and use in conjunction with 63-234 to provide ten years of data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-538	Retail Trade Historical Statistics = Commerce de détail statistiques historiques 1972/1979	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-539	Concentration and Foreign Control in Retail and Wholesale Trade in Canada = Concentration et contrôle étranger dans les commerces de gros et de détail au Canada 1979 1983 (release date)	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-540	Origin and Destination of Goods of Merchandising Establishments = Origine et destination des produits des établissements de commerce 1979	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-541	● Retail Commodity Survey, 1989 = Enquête sur les marchandises vendues au détail, 1989 1991 (release date)	OCCAS.	63-541 continues 63-526 last published with data for 1974. <b>Retain 63-541 until it is updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out- of-date.</b>
63-542	● Interprovincial wholesale commodity survey = Enquête inter-provinciale sur les marchandises vendues en gros 1990 1993 (release date)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until it is updated or replaced.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-601	Merchandising Businesses Survey: Wholesale Merchants = Enquêtes sur les établissements de commerce: grossistes 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	63-601 merged to become part of 63-226 in 1981. The methodology and collection of data differs from that used in 63-226, thereby making accurate comparisons impossible. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-602	Merchandising Businesses Survey: Agents and Brokers = Enquête sur les établissements de commerce: agents et courtiers 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	63-602 merged to become part of 63-226 in 1981. The methodology and collection of data differs from that used in 63-226 thereby making accurate comparison of data impossible. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-603	Operating Results: Mens Retail Clothing Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour hommes 1974, 1979, 1981 1983	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain the 1981 and 1983 issues.</b>
63-604	Operating Results: Independent Women's Retail Clothing Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: magasins indépendants de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames 1975	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-605	Operating Results: Independent Retail Hardware Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: magasins indépendants de vente au détail de quincaillerie 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-606	Operating Results: Retail Shoe Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: magasins de vente au détail de chaussures 1977, 1979, 1980, 1983	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain the 1980 and 1983 issues.</b>
63-607	Operating Results: Retail Drug Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: pharmacies au détail 1978, 1981, 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the 1981 and 1983 issues.</b>
63-608	Operating Results: Retail Florists = Résultats de l'exploitation: Fleuristes détaillants 1979, 1981, 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the 1981 and 1983 issues.</b>
63-609	Operating Results: Retail Jewellery Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: bijouteries au détail 1978, 1981, 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the 1981 and 1983 issues.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-610	Operating Results: Retail Hardware Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: magasins de vente au détail de quincaillerie 1980	OCCAS.	Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.
63-611	Operating Results: Women's Clothing Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames 1980	OCCAS.	Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.
63-612	Operating Results: Retail Family Clothing Stores = Résultats de l'exploitation: magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour la famille 1980	OCCAS.	Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-D-01	Current Trends in Food Distribution (1939 - 1949)	MONTHLY	Discard.
63-D-02	Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales (1930 - 1949)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
63-D-03	Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales (1936 - 1947)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
63-D-20	Drug Store Chains (1930 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-21	Miscellaneous Statistics on Retail Trade (1936 - 1939)	ANNUAL	Discard.
63-D-22	Miscellaneous Statistics on Wholesale Trade (1935 - 1939)	ANNUAL	Discard.
63-D-23	Retail Food Store Chains (1930 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-24	Retail Merchandise Trade in British Columbia (1933 - 1941)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-25	Retail Merchandise Trade in Ontario (1933 - 1941)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-26	Retail Merchandise Trade in Quebec (1933 - 1941)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-27	Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces (1933 - 1940)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-28	Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairies Provinces (1933 - 1940)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-29	Sales of Manufacturers' Outlets (1934 - 1936)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-30	Variety Store Chains (1930 - 1948)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-D-31	Weekly Earnings of Employees in Merchandising and Service Establishments in Canada (1935 - 1937)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-32	Wholesale Trade...(Revised Indexes) (1935/42 - 1941/47)	ANNUAL	Discard.
63-D-33	Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces (1933 - 1939)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-34	Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales (1925/35, 1929/37 - 1947)	ANNUAL	Discard.
63-D-35	General Review of Retail Statistics (1950 - 1952)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-40	Operating Results and Financial Structure: Miscellaneous Retail Stores 1938, 1944/46, 1948/50	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-41	Operating Results of Miscellaneous Chain Stores: Variety Stores, Drug Stores, Furniture Stores (1947 - 1951)	ANNUAL	Discard.
63-D-42	Operating Results of Miscellaneous Wholesalers (1947 - 1951)	ANNUAL	Discard.
63-D-50	Census of Trading Establishments: Wholesale, Retail and Wholesale Retail Distribution in Canada = Recensement des établissements de commerce: distribution du commerce de gros, de détail et de demi-gros au Canada 1924	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-51	Chain Store Operations in Canada 1930	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-52	City Trends in Retail Stores, 1939/40	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-53	Commodity Retail Sales in Canada 1940	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-D-54	Decade of Retail Trade, 1923/1933	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-55	Department Store Sales and Stocks Jan. 1941 - July 1948, 1949	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-56	Distribution of Sales by Manufacturing Plants in Canada 1934	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-57	Distribution of Sales of the Coal Mines of Canada 1930	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-58	Drug Retailing in Canada 1930, 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-59	Estimated Retail Sales of Selected Commodities 1930	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-60	Filling Station Chains in Canada 1930	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-61	Food Retailing in Canada 1930, 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-62	General Review of Retail Statistics 1950, 1951, 1952	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-63	Hotel Statistics 1930, 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-64	Instalment Sales in Department Stores 1941	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-65	List of Theatres 1950	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-66	Lumber and Building Material Chains in Canada 1930	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-67	Mail Order Business 1930	OCCAS.	Discard.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-D-68	Marketing Structure of the Wholesale Grocery Trade in Canada 1937	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-69	Marketing Structure of the Wholesale Hardware Trade in Canada 1938	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-70	Meaning, Purpose and Construction of the Index Numbers (1930 - 1936)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
63-D-71	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Stores in Canada 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-72	Miscellaneous Results of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments 1933	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-73	Motion Picture Receipts by Cities 1933, 1936	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-74	Motor Vehicle Retailing in Canada 1937	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-75	Operating Results of Wholesale Establishments 1930	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-76	Program of Improved Retail Trade Statistics 1941	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-77	Regional Indexes of Drug Store Sales 1936/1938	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-78	Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta, Final Report 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-79	Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba, Final Report 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-80	Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick, Final Report 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-D-81	Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia, Final Report 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-82	Retail Merchandise Trade in Ottawa 1936	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-83	Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island: Final Report 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-84	Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan, Final Report 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-85	Retail Sales by Commodities 1930	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-86	Retail Service Establishments in Canada, Final Report 1941	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-87	Retail Services in Canada 1930	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-88	Retail Trade in Rural and Urban Areas, Canada 1930	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
63-D-89	Sales by Commodities, Wholesale Trade, Canada 1930	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-90	Sales, Finance Companies in Canada 1941	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-91	Shoe Retailing in Canada 1941	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-92	Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks and Gross Margins of Retail Merchandising Establishments 1934	OCCAS.	Discard.
63-D-93	Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks, and Gross Margins of Wholesale Merchandising Establishments 1934	OCCAS.	Discard.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
63-D-94	Statistics of Co-operative Marketing and Purchasing Associations 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-D-95	Statistics on Gross Margins in Retail Trade 1935	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-D-96	Summary: Monthly Indexes of Country General Stores in Canada 1937/43, 1936/40	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-D-97	Summary of Retail Facts, Credit and Commodity Sales, Size of Business, Operating Expenses (1933 - 1934)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
63-D-98	Supplementary Report: Breakdown of Commodity Sales for Departmental Stores and Country General Stores in the Prairie Provinces 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
63-D-99	Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-D- 100	Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, Final Report 1941	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-D- 101	Women's Clothing Stores in Canada 1941	OCCAS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
63-D- 102	Memorandum on Merchandising in Canada 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
64-001	Building Permits = Permis de bâtir (1923 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain all monthly issues of publication 64-001 until coverage is available in the annual 64-203. The time lag is currently one year.</b>
64-002	Housing Starts and Completions = Logements mis en chantier et parachevés (April 1946 - Dec. 1989)	MONTHLY	64-002 ceased publication with the December 1989 issue. It is continued by <i>Housing Information Monthly</i> (Jan. 1990 - ) published by CMHC. <b>If <i>Housing Information Monthly</i> is acquired, retain the December issues of 64-002 from 1980 on and use in conjunction with the new monthly to provide ten years of data. If the CMHC publication is not collected, retain 64-002 as desired.</b>
64-003	Construction Statistics: Service Bulletin = Statistique de construction: bulletin de service (1978 - 1987)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
64-201	Construction in Canada = La construction au Canada (1951 - )	ANNUAL	Each issue of 64-201 contains tables of varying historical contents. For example, the 1985 issue contains detailed data from 1982 while the 1984 issue contains data from 1981. <b>Libraries should retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years. In cases of overlapping coverage, the most recently published data should be used.</b>
64-202	Household Facilities and Equipment = L'équipement ménager (1947 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
64-203	Building Permits, Annual Summary = Permis de bâtir, sommaire annuel (1966 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
64-204	● Mechanical Trade Contractors = Entrepreneurs en métiers mécaniques (1967 - 1987)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-205	● Electrical Trade Contractors = Entrepreneurs en métiers électriques (1969 - 1987)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-206P	● The Highway, Road, Street and Bridge Contracting Industries = Les entrepreneurs de grande route, chemin, rue et pont (1984 - 1987)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-206	● Highway, Road, Street and Bridge Contractors = Entrepreneurs de grande route, chemin, rue et pont (1970 - 1987)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-207P	● Non-residential General Building Contractors, Selected Financial and Operational Ratios = Entrepreneurs généraux en construction non domiciliaire, quelques ratios des finances et de l'exploitation (1982 - 1987)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-207	● Non-residential General Contractors and Developers = Entrepreneurs généraux et promoteurs non résidentiels (1971 - 1987)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
64-208	Residential General Contractors and Developers = Entrepreneurs généraux et promoteurs résidentiels (1973 - )	ANNUAL	Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.
64-209P	Information Bulletin: the Heavy Engineering Contracting Industry = Bulletin d'information: l'industrie des entrepreneurs en gros travaux de génie (1982 - )	IRREG.	Retain until coverage is provided in the regular annual (64-209).
64-209	Heavy Engineering Contractors = Entrepreneurs en gros travaux de génie (1975 - )	ANNUAL	Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.
64-210P	● The Special Trades Contracting Industry = L'industrie des entrepreneurs en métiers spécialisés (1982)	ANNUAL	Discard as soon as revised coverage is available in the regular annual 64-210.
64-210	● Special Trade Contractors = Entrepreneurs en métiers spécialisés (1975 - )	ANNUAL	A preliminary 1982 issue was released as 64-210P. Discard 64-210P and retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
64-501	Building Permits 1951/1956	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-502	Construction in Canada = La construction au Canada 1962/73	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
64-601	Household Facilities and Equipment 1977/1981 = L'équipement ménager, 1977/1981	OCCAS.	64-601 was originally 64-X-501. When the "X" numbers were eliminated, it became 64-601. Retain 64-601 as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
64-D-20	Annual Report of Building Permits Issued in Canada (1922 - 1946)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-D-21	The Construction Industry in Canada (1920 - 1950)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
64-D-22	Housing Statistics = Statistiques du logement (1945 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-D-23	Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in Canada (1935 - 1947)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-D-50	Household Equipment, June 1951, Heating Facilities	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-D-51	Statistical Report on Unfinished Dwellings in Canada, December 31, 1946	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
64-D-52	Exports of Canadian Produce to Overseas Countries via the United States and Canadian Ports 1954-59, 1961	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-001P	Preliminary Statement of Canadian International Trade = Communiqué préliminaire sur le commerce international du Canada (March 1985 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain the most recent issue only, until the succeeding issue of the regular monthly 65-001 is released.</b>
65-001	Summary of Canadian International Trade = Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (Jan. 1947 - )	MONTHLY	Publication 65-001 presents data via the Balance of Payments basis and the Customs Basis. Both are fully explained in each issue. 65-001 acts as the early release mechanism for International Trade data. Even though the data is subsequently published in greater detail elsewhere in the 65- series, this publication remains a good overview of Canada's international trade. <b>Retaining the current issue only will allow three consecutive years of monthly data plus two additional years of annual data, in a format which will allow an overview of Canada's trading patterns.</b>
65-001S	● The 1971 Based Price and Volume Indexes of Canada's External Trade = Les indices de prix et de volume de base 1971 du commerce extérieur du Canada 1971		<b>Discard.</b>
65-002	Summary of Exports = Sommaire des exportations (Jan. 1947 - Dec. 1974)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
65-003	Exports by Country = Exportations par pays (1st qtr. 1948 - )	QRTLY	As the title suggests, 65-003 presents export data by seven categories (live animals, fabricated materials, end products, etc.). The data is presented by quarter for the current year with comparative data for the previous two years. Similar data in greater detail but on an annual basis is presented in 65-202, <i>Exports: Merchandise Trade</i> . <b>Libraries should retain the current issue plus the last quarter issue from the previous year until coverage is provided in 65-202.</b> The time lag is currently about one year.
65-004	Exports by Commodity = Exportations par marchandise (Jan. 1944 - )	MONTHLY	With the January 1988 issue, 65-004 is based on the Harmonized System. Access to the codes is provided by 12-578 and 12-579. Previous to 1988, access is provided by 65-002. The data is by current month and year-to-date. The data is in the same format as the annual 65-202. <b>Libraries should retain all issues of 65-004 until coverage is provided in 65-202 when their requirements are for monthly export figures. If that is not a consideration, current issue plus the December issue from the previous year will provide interim coverage until the data appears in the annual 65-202.</b> The time lag is currently about one year.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-005	Summary of Imports = Sommaire des importations (Jan. 1947 - Dec. 1974)	MONTHLY	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-006	Imports by Country = Importations par pays (1st qtr. 1944 - )	QRTLY	Publication 65-006 details Canadian imports by quarter in descriptive terms which can be equated to the Harmonized System (H.S.). The figures are value figures and, in addition, the province of clearance (i.e. port of entry) is provided. 65-006 is the early release vehicle for data which appears with greater detail and with number of units, etc. in publication 65-203. <b>Libraries should retain the current issue plus the fourth quarter issue from the previous year until coverage is provided by 65-203.</b>
65-007	● Imports by Commodity = Importation par marchandise (Jan. 1944 - )	MONTHLY	Beginning with 1988, access to imports by commodity data is provided by 12-578, the alphabetical index to the Harmonized Classification System. Previous to 1988 access was provided by 65-502. 65-007 releases quantity and value data. <b>Since 65-203 releases only value data, libraries may wish to retain all issues of 65-007 for the current year plus the December issues for the nine previous years. If they require monthly data, libraries will need to keep sufficient monthly issues to provide ten years of data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-201	Trade of Canada: vol. I: Summary and Analytical Tables = Commerce du Canada: vol. I: tableaux sommaires et analytiques (1939 - 1968)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-202	Exports, Merchandise Trade = Exportations, commerce de marchandises (1939 - )	ANNUAL	This annual data is presented in five digit commodity detail by country. <b>Libraries should retain at least ten years of data coverage.</b> This annual presentation allows the weeding of the corresponding years of quarterlies and monthlies, i.e. 65-003 and 65-004.
65-203	Imports, Merchandise Trade = Importations, commerce de marchandises (1939 - )	ANNUAL	This annual data is presented in five digit commodity detail by country. <b>Libraries should retain at least ten years of data coverage.</b> This annual publication allows the discarding of the corresponding quarterly and monthly (65-006 and 65-007).
65-204	Review of Foreign Trade, First Half Year (1949 - 1958)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
65-205	Review of Foreign Trade (1923 - 1963/66)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
65-206	Exports by Mode of Transport = Exportations par mode de transport (1963 - 1972)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
65-207	Imports: Merchandise Trade Commodity Detail = Importations: commerce de marchandises détail des produits (1976 - 1982)	ANNUAL	This annual featured import data in seven digit CITC which is very detailed. The publication ceased in hard copy with the two volume 1982 edition. The data is now released internally on microfiche with H.S. coding. Libraries requiring very detailed import data can order copies of the fiche directly from the International Trade Division. For the occasional request contact the Reference Section of Statistics Canada Library.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-501	Review of Foreign Trade = Revue du commerce extérieur 1966/1972	ANNUAL	65-501 continues 65-205. <b>Retain 65-501 as desired.</b>
65-502 E & F	Canadian International Trade Classification: Reference Manual 1978  La nomenclature canadienne pour le commerce international des marchandises: manuel de référence 1978	OCCAS.	65-502 was used until the Harmonized Classification System was introduced in January 1988 to classify imports and exports. 65-502 was replaced by 12-578 for exports and 12-579 for imports. <b>Retain 65-502 until the trade publications previous to the January 1988 issues are no longer being retained.</b>
65-503	Canadian International Trading Patterns = Profil du commerce international canadien 1985 (release date)	OCCAS.	This glossy publication is filled with graphs and graphics plus news highlights from 1982 to 1984 which affected Canadian foreign trade. Much of the information covered is available in the other publications but not in the same graphic form. This publication would be very suitable for classrooms and public libraries where an overview for the years covered is required. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-504 E & F	● Trade Patterns: Canada - United States, the Manufacturing Industries, 1981-1991 1993 (release date)  Évolution du commerce: Canada - États-Unis, les industries manufacturières, 1981-1991 1993 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until it is updated or replaced.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-D-01	Exports of Canadian Produce by Countries (Excluding Gold) (1941/1942, 1944/1946)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
65-D-02	Imports into Canada for Consumption by Countries (Excluding Gold) (1934 - 1946)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
65-D-04	Summary of Canada's Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold) (1931?- 1946?)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
65-D-05	Summary of Canada's Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold) (1931?- 1946?)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
65-D-06	Summary of the Trade of Canada = Résumé du commerce du Canada (1930?- 1939?)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
65-D-07	Summary of Trade of Canada (1920?- 1930?)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
65-D-08	Trade of Canada with United Kingdom (1923?- 1930?)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
65-D-09	Trade of Canada with the United States (1923 - 1930)	MONTHLY	Retain as desired.
65-D-10	Trade of Canada: Monthly Average 1935-39 and by Months January 1944 to Date (1935 - 1946)	MONTHLY	Discard.
65-D-20	Trade of Canada: Fiscal Year Ended ... = Commerce du Canada: exercice budgétaire clos... (1917?- 1925)	ANNUAL	Discard.
65-D-21	Condensed Preliminary Report on the Trade of Canada (1922 - 1939?)	ANNUAL	Discard.
65-D-22	Trade of Canada Fiscal Year Ended.. = Commerce du Canada, exercice budgétaire clos... (1926?- 1939)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-D-23	Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports) (1927?- 1938?)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
65-D-24	Index Numbers of Import and Export Valuations (1929/1933)	ANNUAL	Discard.
65-D-50	Canada's Imports of Commodities not Produced in the Dominion 1933	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-51	Exports of Canadian Produce to Overseas Countries via the United States and via Canadian Ports, by Principal Articles and by Countries of Destination 1955	OCCAS.	Discard.
65-D-53	Memorandum Showing Canada's Total Imports and Domestic Exports, Calendar Years, 1931 to 1935 (1931/35, 1932/34)	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-54	Scandinavian Countries in World Trade 1928/1939	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-55	Sixty Years of Trade Progress, a Review of Canada's External Trade 1867/1927	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-56	Summary Tables Relating to the Foreign Trade of Germany 1937/39	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-57	Trade between Canada and Austria ... with Historical Summary 1933/34	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-58	Trade between Canada and Belgium 1929/33	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-59	Trade between Canada and Germany with Historical Summary 1933/34	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-60	Trade between Canada and the British West Indies Colonies 1920	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-D-61	Trade of Canada (Excluding Gold) with United States Twelve Months Ended December 1919/1939	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-62	Trade of Canada: Exports of Canadian Produce, 1942 and 1943	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-63	Trade of Canada: Imports Entered for Consumption, 1942 and 1943	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-64	Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Alaska, Mexico and Countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean, Calendar Year 1932	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-65	Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Mexico and Countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean (Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1922)	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-66	Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1921 to 1930, also Principal Commodities Imported into Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1929	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-67	Trade of Canada with Japan and China 1912/1931	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-68	Trade of Canada with South America, Central America and Mexico Calendar Years 1935/39. Foreign Trade of South America, Central America and Mexico Calendar Years 1937/39	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-69	Trade of Canada with the British West India Colonies 1925	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
65-D-70	Trade of Canada with the West Indies, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras Calendar Years 1935/39. Foreign Trade of the West Indies, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras Calendar Years 1937/39	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-D-71	Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1923 to 1932, also Trade of Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1923/1932	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-72	Trade of Canada with British East, South and West Africa, 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British East and West Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Union of South Africa, 1921 to 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-73	Trade of Canada with British Empire Countries and the United States 1932	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-74	Trade of Canada with British India, Ceylon and Straits Settlements 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British India, Ceylon and British Malaya 1921 to 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-75	Trade of Canada with British West Indian Colonies and Newfoundland 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British West Indies and Newfoundland 1921 to 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-76	Values and Volume of Canadian Foreign Trade 1948	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-77	Statistical Abstract of Trade of British Empire Countries (Empire and Foreign) 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-78	Statistical Tables Relative to the Trade of Canada with the United States 1927/1936	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-79	Classification of Commodities in Trade Statistics, with Special Reference to Classification by Purpose or Use 1935	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-80	Classifying Trade by Country 1960	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
65-D-81	Convertibility Index of Customs Tariff Items to Import Statistical Classification 1962/1963	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-82	Export Commodity Classification in effect January 1, 1961 1960/1961	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-83	Trade of Canada, Export Commodity Classification volume II, Numeric Index, in effect January 1, 1961 with amendments to January 1, 1962	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-84	Trade of Canada, Export Commodity Classification volume III, Alphabetical Index, in effect January 1, 1961 with Amendments to January 1, 1962	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-85	Index: Export Statistical Classification 1949	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
65-D-86	Trade of Canada, Imports, Index January 1, 1956 1944/1956	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
66-001P	International Travel: Advance Information = Voyages internationaux: renseignements préliminaires (June 1985 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain until coverage is provided by the regular monthly 66-001.</b>
66-001	Travel between Canada and other Countries = Voyages entre le Canada et les autres pays (1931 - )	QRTLY	The retention of 66-001 will be governed by the requirements for monthly travel data. The data is reworked and formatted in an annual basis in publication 66-201 (same title). <b>Where monthly data is not required, libraries should keep the current issue only and use 66-201 for the historical data, since 66-001 has data for the past and current year arranged month-by-month. If monthly data is a requirement, libraries should retain the current month plus the December issues for the previous nine years.</b>
66-002	International Travel: Advance Information = Voyages internationaux: renseignements préliminaires (1948 - 1985)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b> This publication was replaced by 66-001P as the advance release for travel data.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
66-201	International Travel: Travel between Canada and other Countries = Voyages internationaux: voyages entre le Canada et les autres pays (1920 - )	ANNUAL	Library managers should take a very close look at the contents of this publication. For the most part, the tables present ten consecutive years of data. <b>In some cases, retaining the current issue only, will meet the requirements for data; in other cases, libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
66-202	Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation: a Statistical Digest = Voyages, tourisme et loisirs de plein air: résumé statistique (1972 - 1976/77)	ANNUAL	Discontinued with the 1976/77 issue. Continued by 87-401. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
66-501	Advance Information: Canadian Travel Survey, 1971 = Premiers résultats de l'enquête de 1971 sur les voyages des Canadiens	OCCAS.	Only one issue released covering the year 1971. <b>Discard.</b>
66-D-20	Annual Statement by Ports of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points (1931 - 1944)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
67-001P	● Canada's Balance of International Payments = Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (2nd qtr. 1980 - 4th qtr. 1989)	QRTLY	<b>Discard.</b>
67-001	Canada's Balance of International Payments = Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (1st qtr. 1953 - )	QRTLY	Revised historical data from 1926 to 1990 is available in 67-508. 67-508 will be updated by data released with or as part of the first quarter issue of 67-001 beginning with the first quarter issue of 1992. This update should be extracted, labelled and filed with 67-508. <b>Retain all issues of 67-001 for the current year and use 67-508 plus the annual updates to provide data for the previous years.</b>
67-002	● Canada's International Transactions in Securities = Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (May 1935 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Libraries should retain all issues for the three most recent years, plus the December issues for the previous seven years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
67-201	Canadian Balance of International Payments = Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (1920/26 - 1978)	ANNUAL	67-201 was discontinued in 1978 when annual coverage was provided with the quarterly data in 67-001. <b>Retain 67-201 as desired.</b>
67-202P	Canada's International Investment Position = Bilan canadien des investissements internationaux (1978/1984, 1982/1985)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
67-202	Canada's International Investment Position = Bilan des investissements internationaux du Canada (1926/67 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
67-203	● Canada's International Transactions in Services = Les transactions internationales de services du Canada (1986/87 - )	ANNUAL	The dollar value of transactions (receipts, payments and balances) is available in each issue dating from 1969. The dollar value of transactions by category, area, country and industry are by single year in each issue. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
67-501	Canadian Balance of International Payments 1926/1948	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
67-502	Canadian Balance of International Payments in the Post-war Years 1946/1952	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
67-503	Canada's International Investment Position 1926/1949, 1926/1954	OCCAS.	67-503 is continued by 67-202. The first issue of 67-202 provides overlapping coverage from 1926. <b>Discard 67-503.</b>
67-504	Canada's External Short-term Assets and Liabilities 1945/1957	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
67-505	Canadian Balance of International Payments: a Compendium of Statistics from 1946 to 1965	OCCAS.	67-505 provides one stop coverage of data from 1946 to 1965. The data was previously released in 67-201. <b>Retain 67-505 as desired.</b>
67-506 E & F	Canadian Balance of International Payments and Investment Position: a Description of Sources and Methods 1981  Balance des paiements et le bilan des investissements internationaux du Canada: description des sources et des méthodes 1981	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely or until replaced with a new description of sources and methods.</b>
67-507	Mergers, Plant Openings and Closings of Large Transnational and Other Enterprises = Fusions, ouvertures et fermetures d'usines des grandes entreprises transnationales et autres 1970/1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
67-508	Canada's Balance of International Payments, Historical Statistics 1926 to 1990 = Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada, données historiques 1926 à 1990 1991 (release date)	OCCAS.	67-508 continues 67-505. It revises quarterly data previously published in 67-001. 67-508 will be updated annually by either an inclusion or a table in the first quarter issue of 67-001. In either case, the update should be extracted, labelled and filed with 67-508. <b>Retain 67-508 indefinitely.</b>
67-509	Canadian Imports by Domestic and Foreign Controlled Enterprises = Importations au Canada des entreprises sous contrôle national et étranger 1978, 1980	OCCAS.	Two editions of this occasional have been issued, each providing an analysis of the data for a given year. <b>Libraries should retain both issues released to date. If subsequent issues are released, the retention policy should span ten years of data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
67-510	Canada's International Trade in Services, 1969 to 1984 = Le commerce international des services du Canada, 1969 à 1984 1986 (release date)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely or until replaced by another publication providing expanded coverage.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
67-D-50	Branch Plants, Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies, British and Foreign Capital Investment in Canada since Aug. 15, 1930 1930	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
67-D-51	British and Foreign Direct Investments in Canada and Canadian Direct Investments Abroad (1926 - 1937)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
67-D-53	Exchange 1931	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
67-D-54	Foreign Prices and Exchange Rates (with Reference to Important Trade Tendencies in the Leading Countries) 1924	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
67-D-55	International Distribution of Ownership of the Petroleum Industry in Canada 1952	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
67-D-56	Recent International Capital Movements 1924/1929	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
67-D-57	Statistics Showing Distribution of Securities by Joint Stock Companies Engaged in Industrial Enterprises in Canada, Agriculture Excepted as at Dec. 31, 1921	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
67-D-58	United States Direct Investments in Canada: Statistics of Investments in all Companies and Operations of the Larger Manufacturing Companies 1946	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
68-001	Government Finance in Accordance With the System of National Accounts = Les finances publiques selon le système de comptabilité nationale (1970 - 1st qtr. 1979)	QRTLY	<b>Discard.</b>
68-201	Principal Taxes in Canada = Les principaux impôts au Canada (1952 - 1978)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
68-202	Consolidated Government Finance = Les finances publiques consolidées (1954 - 1983)	ANNUAL	68-202 was discontinued with the 1983 issue. The data from 68-202 have been revised and republished in 68-512. <b>Retain 68-202 as desired.</b>
68-203	Local Government Finance: Preliminary, Estimates = Les finances publiques locales: chiffres provisoires, prévisions (1949 - 1982)	ANNUAL	68-203 was used to issue preliminary figures to the final report by the same title, 68-204. <b>Discard 68-203.</b>
68-204	● Local Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure Assets and Liabilities, Actual = Les finances publiques locales, recettes et dépenses, actif et passif, chiffres réels (1944 - 1984)	ANNUAL	68-204 was discontinued with the 1983 issue. The data from 68-204 have been revised and republished in 68-512.
68-205	Provincial Government Finance: Revenue and Expenditure (Estimates) = Finances publiques provinciales: revenus et dépenses (prévisions) (1951 - 1981)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
68-206	Provincial Government Finance: Revenue and Expenditure (Preliminary) (1949 - 1964)	ANNUAL	68-206 was a preliminary report to 68-207. <b>Discard 68-206.</b>
68-207	● Provincial Government Finance: Revenue and Expenditure = Finances publiques provinciales: recettes et dépenses (1950 - 1985)	ANNUAL	68-207 was discontinued with the 1985 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-208	Provincial Government Finance: Funded Debt (Preliminary) (1957 - 1965)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
68-209	● Provincial Government Finance, Assets, Liabilities, Source and Application of Funds = Les finances publiques provinciales, actif, passif, provenance et utilisation des fonds (1950-1980/81 - 1987)	ANNUAL	Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.
68-211	● Federal Government Finance, revenue and expenditure, assets and liabilities = Les finances publiques fédérales, recettes et dépenses, actif et passif (1953 - 1986/87)	ANNUAL	Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
68-501	Comparative Statistics of Public Finance: Federal, Provincial and Municipal Governments 1945, 1951/59 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
68-502	Comparative Statistics of Public Finance 1956/1960	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
68-503	Historical Review: Financial Statistics of Governments in Canada: the Government, Provinces and Municipalities 1952/1962	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
68-504	A Review of Dominion - Provincial Conferences on Provincial Financial Statistics 1933/1960	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
68-505	A Review of Conferences on Municipal Finance Statistics: Dominion - Provincial Conferences in 1937 - 1958 and Queen's University Conferences 1966	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
68-506 E & F	Canadian System of Government Financial Management Statistics 1972  Le système canadien des statistiques de la gestion financière des administrations publiques 1972	OCCAS.	68-506 was amended in 1974 and replaced by 68-507 in 1984. 68-506 provides concepts and definitions used in 68-211 between 1972 and 1980. <b>Retain 68-506 until that period of coverage of 68-211 is no longer being retained.</b>
68-507 E & F	The System of Government Financial Management Statistics 1984  Le système statistique de gestion des finances publiques 1984	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely or until replaced by a new set of concept and methods.</b>
68-512	● Public Finance Historical Data, 1965/66-1991/92 = Finances publiques données historiques, 1965/66-1991/92 1992 (release date)	OCCAS.	68-512 revises and consolidates the data already published in 68-202, 68-204, 68-207, 68-209 and 68-211. It will be updated by the annual publication 68-212, beginning with the 1992/93 fiscal year. <b>Retain 68-512 until it is revised, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
68-D-20	Assessment Valuation by Provinces (1923 - 1938)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
68-D-21	Dominion Income Tax, excess Profits Tax and Succession Duty Statistics (1923/24 - 1942/44)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-22	Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments (1921 - 1949)	ANNUAL	68-D-22 is continued by 68-207 and 68-209 with the release of 1950 data. <b>Retain 68-D-22 as desired.</b>
68-D-23	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Cities and Towns Having a Population of 10,000 and over (1919 - 1938)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-24	Public Debt of Canada: Dominion and Provincial Governments and Municipalities (1935 - 1941)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-25	Report on the Municipal Bonded Indebtedness in Canada (1919 - 1938)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-50	Bonded Debt and Treasury Bills of Provincial Governments 1916/1930	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-51	Classification of Different Types of Local Government Units in Canada 1940	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
68-D-52	Index Numbers of Dominion of Canada Long-term Bond Yields 1919/1935	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-53	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Urban Municipalities of 5,000 and Over = Statistiques municipales: municipalités urbaines de 5,000 âmes et plus 1922	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-54	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to 5,000 = Statistiques municipales: municipalités urbaines de 1,000 à 5,000 âmes 1922	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
68-D-55	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to 3,000 = Statistiques municipales: municipalités urbaines de 1,000 à 3,000 habitants 1919	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-56	Municipal Statistics: Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Population of 3,000 to 10,000 = Statistiques municipales: municipalités urbaines de 3,000 à 10,000 habitants 1920	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-57	Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces 1933, 1936, 1937	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
68-D-58	Tax Systems of Canada, Dominion Provincial and Municipal Governments 1940	OCCAS.	68-D-58 is a revised edition of the appendix of 68-D-24. <b>Discard 68-D-58.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
71-001P	Labour Force Information: for the Week Ended... = Information population active: pour la semaine terminée... (Sept 1977 - )	MONTHLY	<b>Retain until replaced by the regular monthly issue of 71-001.</b>
71-001	The Labour Force = La population active (1946 - )	MONTHLY	The data in publication 71-001 are cumulated in a annual historical basis in catalogue number 71-201. <b>Libraries should retain the regular monthly issue until coverage is provided in the subsequent issue of 71-201.</b> The time lag is currently one or two months after the end of the calendar year. Some libraries may wish to retain copies of the feature articles which appear on a regular basis in 71-001, or they may decide to borrow these feature articles on a need basis from the Statistics Canada Library.
71-002	Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies = Bulletin trimestriel sur les postes vacants (1971 - 1978)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
71-003	Help Wanted Index = Index de l'offre d'emploi (April 1985 - Dec. 1985)	MONTHLY	The data is covered in 71-204. <b>Discard 71-003.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
71-201	Historical Labour Force Statistics: Actual Data, Seasonal Factors, Seasonally Adjusted Data = Statistiques chronologiques sur la population active: chiffres réels, facteurs saisonniers et données désaisonnalisées (1953 - )	ANNUAL	The Labour Force Survey was substantially revised in 1976. Issues previous to 1976 should not be retained. Many of the tables of the current issues contain revised figures dating from 1966. The other tables date from 1975. <b>This allows libraries to retain the current issue only and have a revised, continuous time series dating from 1975.</b>
71-202	Annual Report of the Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Part II, Labour Unions = Rapport annuel du ministre de l'Expansion industrielle régionale présenté sous l'empire de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, partie II, syndicats ouvriers (1962 - )	ANNUAL	The data from the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act is published in two parts. 71-202 is part one; part two is released as 61-210 and deals with corporations. <b>Libraries should retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
71-203	Annual Report on Job Vacancies = Bulletin annuel sur les postes vacants (1976 - 1978)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. Survey cancelled. <b>Discard.</b>
71-204	Help Wanted Index = Indice de l'offre d'emploi (1985 - 1988)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
71-205	Canada's Women: a Profile of their Labour Market Experience = Les femmes au Canada: un profil de leur expérience du marché du travail (1986 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years, beginning with 1986.</b>
71-206	Canada's Men: a Profile of their Labour Market Experience = Les hommes au Canada: un profil de leur expérience du marché du travail (1986 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years, beginning with 1986.</b>
71-207	Canada's Youth: a Profile of their Labour Market Experience = Les jeunes au Canada: un profil de leur expérience du marché du travail (1986 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years, beginning with 1986.</b>
71-208	Canada's Older Workers: a Profile of their Labour Market Experience = Les travailleurs plus âgés: un profil de leur expérience du marché du travail (1986 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years, beginning with 1986.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
71-214	● Canada's Unionized Workers = Les travailleurs syndiqués au Canada (1986 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
71-217	● Pension Plan Coverage in Canada = Participants aux régimes de retraite au Canada (1986 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain current issue plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
71-220	Labour Force Annual Averages = Moyennes annuelles de la population active (1990 - )	ANNUAL	71-220 continues 71-529. <b>Retain current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b> For the moment, the collection will begin with 1989/90.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
71-501	Canadian Labour Force Estimates 1931/1950, 1931/1945	OCCAS.	<b>If 71-501 is being considered for retention, retain only reference paper #23 (revised) 1931/1945.</b> Although the coverage is less than in the other paper of the same title, it features revised data. Because of changes in the Labour Force Survey, the data is not consistent with that shown in 71-201 or 71-001.
71-502 E & F	The Labour Force (1948 - 1958)  La main-d'oeuvre (1945 - 1958)  71-502A 1945-1955 71-502B 1945-1952 71-502C 1945-1949	OCCAS.	<b>If 71-502 is being considered for retention, retain only Reference Paper #58 (revised) which covers the period of November 1945 to July 1958.</b> Because of changes in the Labour Force Survey, the data is not consistent with that shown in 71-201 or 71-001.
71-503 E & F	Unemployment in Canada: Tables and Charts 1962  Le chômage au Canada: tableaux et graphiques 1962	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
71-504 E & F	Canadian Labour Force Survey (Methodology) 1965  Enquête sur la population active du Canada (Méthodologie) 1965	OCCAS.	71-504 details changes and new concepts and methods introduced in the Labour Force Survey in 1965. <b>71-504 should be retained if any of the labour force series for the same time period are being retained, otherwise, it can be discarded.</b>
71-505 to 71-527	Special Labour Force Studies  71-505 #1 71-506 #2 71-507 #3 71-508 #4 71-509 #5 71-510 #6 71-512 #7 71-513 #8  Series B 71-511 #1 71-514 #2 71-515 #3 71-516 #4 71-517 #5 71-523 #6  Series A 71-518 #9 71-525 #10 71-527 #11	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
71-520	Facts about the Unemployed 1960/1971 = Données sur le chômage 1960/1971 1971	OCCAS.	71-520 may be a useful historical document in some collections. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
71-521	Canadian Job Vacancy Survey: Technical Appendix = Enquête canadienne sur les postes vacants: annexe technique 1972	OCCAS.	<b>Do not retain unless 71-002 and/or 71-203 are being retained.</b>
71-522 E & F	Determinants of the Participation Rate of Married Women in the Canadian Labour Force: an Econometric Analysis 1974  Les déterminants du taux d'activité des femmes mariées dans la population active canadienne: analyse économétrique 1974	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
71-524 E & F	Working Life Tables for Males in Canada and Provinces 1975  Tables de vie active des hommes au Canada et dans les provinces 1975	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
71-526	● Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey = Méthodologie de l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada 1976, 1984/90	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the 1984/90 issue.</b>
71-527 E & F	The Flow Components of Unemployment in Canada 1978  Composantes de flux du chômage au Canada 1978	OCCAS.	This was a special study which analyzed data drawn from the Labour Force Survey. The study was released in 1978 , but much of the data ranges from 1964 to 1973. In terms of the publishing programme, Statistics Canada considers 71-527 an active publication. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
71-528	● Guide to Labour Force Survey Data = Guide d'utilisation des données de l'Enquête sur la population active 1979, 1992 (release date)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain only the most recent edition.</b>
71-529	Labour Force Annual Averages = Moyennes annuelles de la population active, 1975/78, 1975/83, 1981/88	OCCAS.	71-529 is continued by 71-220. <b>Retain the 1981/88 issue only and use with 71-220 to extend the coverage.</b>
71-530	See 71-601 #26		

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention												
71-531	Patterns of Full- and Part-Year Employment and Unemployment: Results of the Annual Work Patterns Surveys = Emploi et chômage pendant la totalité ou une partie de l'année: résultats des enquêtes sur l'activité annuelle 1977/1980	OCCAS.	Retain until updated or replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.												
71-533	Family Characteristics and Labour Force Activity, Annual Averages, 1977-1984 = Caractéristiques familiales et activité sur le marché du travail, moyennes annuelles, 1977-1984 1986	OCCAS.	71-533 was released in April of 1986. Retain until replaced or the data coverage is extended by a subsequent issue.												
71-534	Women in the Workplace, Selected Data = Les femmes sur le marché du travail: données choisies 1987, 1993 (release date)	OCCAS.	Retain until revised, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.												
71-535	Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division, Labour Analytic Report Series = Division de l'analyse des enquêtes sur le travail et les ménages, rapport analytique sur le travail  #1 Labour Market Activity of Disabled Persons in Canada = Activité sur le marché du travail des Canadiens atteints d'une incapacité, by/par D. Gower 1988 (release date)  #2 The Decline of Unpaid Family Work in Canada = Le déclin du travail familial non rémunéré au Canada, by/par D. Duchesne 1989 (release date)  #3 Results from a Special Survey of Employers = Résultats d'une enquête spéciale auprès des employeurs, by/par G. Cohen 1989 (release date)  #4 Giving Freely: Volunteers in Canada = Donner sans compter: les bénévoles au Canada, by/par D. Duchesne 1989 (release date)  #5 Labour Force Survey Economic Regions, 1986 Census = Régions économiques de l'Enquête sur la population active, recensement de 1986 1989 (release date)	OCCAS.	This series is comprised of research monographs prepared by researchers in the Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division at Statistics Canada. In each case, the document had a separate order number. These are listed as follows.  <table><tr><td>StatCan number</td><td>Order catalogue number</td></tr><tr><td>71-535 #1</td><td>71-535 #1</td></tr><tr><td>71-535 #2</td><td>71-519</td></tr><tr><td>71-535 #3</td><td>71-532</td></tr><tr><td>71-535 #4</td><td>71-602</td></tr><tr><td>71-535 #5</td><td>71-604</td></tr></table> See the note directly under the authority statement on the title page for additional information. <b>Where possible retain the complete set of papers.</b>	StatCan number	Order catalogue number	71-535 #1	71-535 #1	71-535 #2	71-519	71-535 #3	71-532	71-535 #4	71-602	71-535 #5	71-604
StatCan number	Order catalogue number														
71-535 #1	71-535 #1														
71-535 #2	71-519														
71-535 #3	71-532														
71-535 #4	71-602														
71-535 #5	71-604														

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
71-536	Enterprising Canadians: the Self-employed in Canada = Les Canadiens entrepreneurs: travailleurs autonomes au Canada, by/par G.I. Cohen 1975/1986 1988 (release date)	OCCAS.	Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.
71-538 E & F	<p>● FLUX: Two Years in the Life of the Canadian Labour Market: Findings of the Statistics Canada Labour Market Activity Survey, 1986-87 1991 (release date)</p> <p>Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre: deux années dans la vie du marché du travail canadien: résultats de l'Enquête sur l'activité de Statistique Canada, 1986-1987 1991 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	Retain until revised, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.
71-539	<p>● Worker Turnover in the Canadian Economy, 1978-1989 = Les mouvements de la main-d'oeuvre dans l'économie canadienne, 1978 à 1989 1992 (release date)</p>	OCCAS.	Retain publication 71-539 until revised, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.
71-540	<p>● Help-wanted Index, 1981-1992 = Indice de l'offre d'emploi, 1981-1992 1993 (release date)</p>	OCCAS.	Retain indefinitely.
71-582	See 71-601 #45		



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
71-601	Labour Force Survey: Research Papers = Documents de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active Papers #1 - 45	IRREG.	This series of research papers has been the source of much confusion. Originally, the first of the series were released as unnumbered internal working papers. Eventually, as more were released and as researchers began to request copies, individual issues were selected for inclusion in 11-207, the <i>Listing of Supplementary documents</i> . With the advent of the departmental papers programme (the -X- numbers), individual papers in the series were given consecutive numbers such as 71-X-501, 71-X-502, etc. For ease of filing and access the <i>Labour Force Survey Research Papers</i> were finally given the number 71-X-512 and all issues previously issued (numbers 1 to 41) were gathered to that number. When the department papers or -X- numbers were discontinued, the series was labelled 71-601 but not before some were issued with other numbers such as 71-582 and 71-530. Currently, all <i>Labour Force Survey Research Papers</i> , numbers 1 through 45, should be labelled and shelved as 71-601, # 1 to 45. All future issues will be released with that number. The Statistics Canada Library has one of the few complete sets since the early numbers in the series were not for sale nor subject to requirements for legal deposit. These are available for interlibrary loan as needed. A complete list of all titles is available from the Statistics Canada Library. The research papers themselves are significant in terms of their research value as the source for information about labour force data which is not available in the regular publications. <b>Libraries should retain the complete series where space and collection policies allow.</b>
71-602	See 71-535 #4		
71-603 E & F	Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market 1981  Compte rendu d'un atelier sur les tendances démographiques et leur effet sur le marché du travail au Canada 1981	OCCAS.	Originally, issued as supplementary document S-153 E & F, then later changed to 71-X-504 and finally to 71-603, these proceedings of a workshop jointly sponsored by Statistics Canada and Employment and Immigration in Ottawa, 1981 <b>should be retained as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
71-X- 501 to 71-512	See 71-601		
71-D-50	Memorandum on the Volume of Unemployment since 1921	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
71-D-51	Reserve of Labour among Canadian Women 1942	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
71-D-52	Statistics Relating to Labour Supply Under War Conditions 1941	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-001	Advance Statement on Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries = L'emploi et la rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne, chiffres provisoires (Jan. 1948 - April 1971)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
72-002	● Employment, Earnings and Hours, Preliminary Data = Emploi, gains et durée du travail, données préliminaires (Dec. 1922 - )	MONTHLY	The survey and the methodology used in the processing of the data from which 72-002 is produced has changed frequently and radically in recent years. This means that data published in the paper versions cannot be compared after 1983 without the use of adjustment factors. A revised set of data has been prepared and distributed on microfiche to all depository and subscribing libraries. <b>Consequently, all paper versions of 72-002 between 1983 and February 1992 should be removed from library shelves and the data from the replacement microfiche should be used in its place. The data from the fiche are consistent with the paper versions of 72-002 published after the March 1992 issue. Libraries should retain ten years of data. This will require keeping the microfiche plus future monthly issues.</b>
72-003	Man-hours and Hourly Earnings (Jan. 1945 - Feb. 1971)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard.</b>
72-004	● Federal Government Employment = L'emploi dans l'administration fédérale (April 1952 - 2nd qtr. 1988)	QRTLY	72-004 is continued by 72-209. <b>Discard 72-004 since historical data is available in 72-209 from 1986.</b>
72-005	Estimates of Labour Income = Estimations du revenu du travail (Jan. 1946 - )	QRTLY	Each issue contains five years of revised data organized by month. It would be difficult to keep the suggested ten years of data without having a confusing series of overlapping data. <b>Libraries should keep the current issue only</b> , which would provide at least five current years of data and use either CANSIM or the Statistics Canada Library for data beyond the current five years and previous four years.
72-006	Hiring and Separation Rates in Certain Industries (March 1947 - March-Aug. 1966)	SEMI- ANNUAL	The survey was cancelled following the release of 1966 data. <b>Discard 72-006.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-007 E & F	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provincial and Territorial Government Employment (1959 - 2nd qtr. 1988)</li> <li>L'emploi dans les administrations provinciales et territoriales (1959 - 2<sup>e</sup> trim. 1988)</li> </ul>	QRTLY	72-007 is continued by 72-209. <b>Discard 72-007 since historical data is available in 72-209 from 1986.</b> If back issues are ever required they remain available for interlibrary loan through the Statistics Canada Library.
72-008	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre de salariés par province et par industrie (1964 - 1983)	MONTHLY	72-008 was absorbed by 72-002 with the April 1983 issue. Changes in coding and methodology make the data difficult to compare. The data is available on CANSIM or from the division. <b>Using these sources would allow the discarding of 72-008.</b>
72-009	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Local Government Employment = L'emploi dans les administrations locales (Jan/March 1967 - 2nd qtr. 1988)</li> </ul>	MONTHLY	72-009 is continued by 72-209. <b>Discard 72-009 since historical data is available in 72-209 from 1986.</b> If back issues are ever required they remain available for interlibrary loan through the Statistics Canada Library.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-201	Review of Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries (1922 - 1970)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
72-202	Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings with Weekly Wages (1945/51 - 1968/70)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
72-203	Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing: Preliminary Statement (1947 - 1963)	ANNUAL	72-203 was a preliminary report to 72-204. <b>Discard.</b>
72-204	Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing (1938 - 1969)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
72-205	Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas = L'emploi dans l'administration fédérale, régions métropolitaines (1961 - 1987)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-206	Employment, Earnings and Hours Seasonally-adjusted Series = Emploi, rémunérations et heures séries désaisonnalisées (1961/1967 - 1961/1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b> If the decision is made to retain, keep only the last issue which provides coverage from January 1961 - December 1977.
72-207	Notes on Labour Statistics (1971 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
72-208	Work Injuries = Accidents du travail (1983/1985 - )	ANNUAL	A previous edition of the same title covering 1982 to 1984 was released as an internal paper. It is now labelled and filed as the first issue of 72-208. If the present practice of covering more than one year per issue continues, there will be overlapping coverage. The most recently published data should always be used. <b>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of coverage.</b>
72-209	Public Sector Employment and Remuneration = Emploi et rémunération dans le secteur public (1990/91 - )	ANNUAL	72-209 continues 72-004, 72-007, 72-009 and what was previously published in 72-205. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-501	Employment, Payrolls and Weekly Earnings January 1949 - June 1953 with Historical Series	OCCAS.	The data were previously released in 72-201. <b>Discard.</b>
72-502	Labour Income 1926/1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-503 E & F	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, 1961/1964  Estimations du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie, 1961/1964	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
72-504	Employment Indexes, Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, Average Weekly Hours and Average Hourly Earnings, Monthly and Annual Statistics, Historical Series, vol. 1 1961/1965	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
72-505	Municipal Government Employment = L'emploi dans les administrations municipales 1961/1966	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-506	Labour Costs in Manufacturing = Coûts de la main-d'œuvre dans l'industrie manufacturière 1967	OCCAS.	72-506 is continued by 72-510 (1968), and 72-612 (1971). <b>Retain 72-506 as desired.</b>
72-507	Inventory of Federal Government Company and Establishment Surveys Collecting Labour Data 1968	OCCAS.	72-507 was revised and replaced by 72-509 (1969). <b>Retain 72-507 as desired.</b>
72-508	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie 1961/1968	OCCAS.	72-508 revises information previously released in 72-008 for 1961 to 1968. <b>Retain 72-508 as desired.</b>
72-509 E & F	Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics 1969  Guide de la statistique du travail du gouvernement fédéral 1969	OCCAS.	72-509 continues 72-507. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-510	Labour Costs in Manufacturing = Coûts de la main-d'œuvre dans l'industrie manufacturière 1968	OCCAS.	72-510 continues 72-506 (1967) and is continued by 72-612 (1971). <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-511	Labour Costs in Canada : Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: mines, carrières et puits de pétrole 1969	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-512	Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics = Guide de la statistique du travail du gouvernement fédéral 1972, 1979	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-513	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie 1961/1972	OCCAS.	72-513 was revised and replaced by 72-514 which was covered and replaced by 72-516. <b>Discard 72-513 because of overlapping coverage.</b>
72-514	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre de salariés par province et par industrie 1961/1974	OCCAS.	72-514 was replaced by 72-516 which extends the time series presented in 72-514. <b>72-514 can be discarded.</b>
72-515	Occupational Distribution of Employment, Canada and Provinces = Répartition des salariés selon la profession, Canada et provinces 1975	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-516	Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry = Estimations du nombre de salariés par province et par industrie 1961/1976	OCCAS.	72-516 continues 72-514 (1961-74). This is an historical cumulation of the time series presented in 72-008. 72-008 was discontinued in 1983. It is unlikely that another cumulation of data will replace 72-516. <b>Libraries should retain as desired.</b>
72-517	Employment, Earnings and Hours = Emploi, gains et durée du travail Jan. - April 1978	OCCAS.	72-517 contains revised data originally published in the January, February and March 1978 issues of 72-002. The data is not comparable to more recent data because of changes in survey methodology. <b>Discard 72-517.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-601	Earnings and Hours of Work in Canada: Retail Trade Industry = Gains et heures de travail au Canada: commerce de détail 1970	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-602	Accommodation, Food and Recreational Services: Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work = Hébergement, restauration et loisirs: emploi, gains et heures de travail 1972	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-603	Finance, Insurance and Real Estate: Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work = Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières: emploi, gains et heures de travail 1973	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-610	Labour Costs in Canada: Finance, Insurance and Real Estate = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: finances, assurances et immeuble 1970	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-610 is updated by 72-618. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-611	Labour Costs in Canada: Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: transports, communications et autres services d'utilité publique 1970	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-611 is updated by 72-618. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-612	Labour Costs in Canada: Manufacturing = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: industries manufacturières 1971	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-612 is updated by 72-618. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-613	Labour Costs in Canada: Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre: mines, carrières et puits de pétrole 1972	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Similar earlier data is available in 72-511. 72-613 is updated by 72-618. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-615	Labour Costs in Canada: Trade = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre: commerce 1972	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-615 is updated by 72-618. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-616	Labour Costs in Canada: Education, Libraries and Museums = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: enseignement, bibliothèques et musées 1974	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-616 is updated by 72-618. <b>Retain 72-616 as desired.</b>
72-617	Labour Costs in Canada: Services to Business Management = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: services fournis aux entreprises 1975	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-617 is updated by 72-618. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
72-618	Labour Costs in Canada: All Industries = Coûts de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada: ensemble des industries 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-618 is continued by 72-619 (1978). <b>Retain 72-618 as desired.</b>
72-619	Employee Compensation in Canada: All Industries = Rémunération des salariés au Canada: ensemble des industries 1978	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	72-619 continues 72-618. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-D-01	Chartbook of Employment and Payrolls in Canadian Industries (1946 - 1948)	SEMI-ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
72-D-02	Sex Distribution of the Persons in Recorded Employment (1943 - 1945)	SEMI-ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
72-D-20	Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls = L'emploi et traitements au service civil fédéral (1925 - 1952)	ANNUAL	Retain as desired.
72-D-50	Average Weekly Salaries and Wages of Persons Employed in Manufacturing, Mining and Logging in 1939, and in 1942/1947 (Preliminary Statistics)	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-51	Comparison of the Geographical and the Industrial Distribution of the Workers Included in the Monthly Employment Surveys, with the Geographical and Industrial Distribution of the Workers Enumerated in the Census of June 1, 1931	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-52	Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings 1951 (in 3 vol.)	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-53	Estimate of Total Employment on October 1, 1943 in Industries Reporting to the Monthly Survey of Employment 1943	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-54	Explanatory Memorandum re: Federal Government Employment Statistics 1955	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-55	List of Establishments (13 volumes)	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-56	Memorandum on Employment; Employment at Dec. 1, 1933 Compared with that at the Low Point at Dec. 1, 1932, and at the High Point of the Present Cycle 1933	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-57	Notice of Change: the Base of Employment Indexes 1929	OCCAS.	Discard.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
72-D-58	Recent Expansion of Industrial Employment and Sources of Labour Supply 1942	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
72-D-59	Statement of Civil Service Personnel and Salaries in the Month of January 1912/24 = Etats des fonctionnaires et employés de l'administration fédérale et de leurs appointements au mois de janvier, 1912/24	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
72-D-60	Trends in Employment, Earnings and Hours in the Principal Non-agricultural Industries in Newfoundland, (December 1949/June 1950)	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
72-D-61	Wages, Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income in Canada by Months, January 1946/April 1947	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
72-D-62	Weekly Earnings of Employees Engaged in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, January 1944 (Classified by Income Groups) 1940, 1944, 1934/1966	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-63	Guide to Labour Statistics 1957	OCCAS.	
72-D-65	Selected Series of Canadian Labour Statistics 1954	OCCAS.	Discard.
72-D-66	Special Placements of Handicapped Persons, July 1960 1960	OCCAS.	Discard.









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
73-001 P	Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics = Statistiques provisoires sur l'assurance-chômage (1983 - 1985)	MONTHLY	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
73-001	Unemployment Insurance Statistics = Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage (1942 - )	MONTHLY	<i>ceased</i> 73-001 is produced from data supplied to Statistics Canada by Employment and Immigration Canada. An annual time series dating from 1943 was released beginning in 1985 in 73-202S. (This is a supplement although 73-202 does not exist). <b>Libraries should retain copies of 73-001 until coverage is provided in 73-202S.</b> The time lag is currently one year.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
73-201	Annual Report: Benefit Periods Established and Terminated under the Unemployment Insurance Act = Rapport annuel: périodes de prestations établies et terminées aux termes de la Loi sur l'assurance-chômage (1942 - 1984)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
73-202S	Unemployment Insurance Statistics: Annual Supplement to 73-001 Monthly = Statistiques sur l'assurance-chômage: supplément annuel au mensuel n° 73-001 au catalogue (1985 - )	ANNUAL	73-202S is a supplement to 73-001. 73-202 as a regular publication does not exist. Each issue of 73-202S contains a time series which covers from 1943 to date. As long as this format continues, <b>libraries should retain the current issue only.</b> If this format changes with future issues, retain current year plus issues for the previous nine years.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
73-501	Employment Under the Unemployment Insurance Act: Reference Paper #61, Part 1 1952	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
73-502	Employment Under the Insurance Act: Reference Paper #61, Part 2 1954	OCCAS.	<b>Match retention of 73-502 to that of 73-501 or retain as desired.</b>
73-503	Unemployment Insurance Claims 1946/1955	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
73-504	Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act 1954/1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
73-D-50	Memorandum on the Statistical Basis of Unemployment Insurance 1930/1931?	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
73-D-51	Statistics of Unemployment in Canada: Memorandum 1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
73-D-52	Movements within the Canadian Insured Population 1952/1956	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
74-001	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quarterly Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds = Estimations trimestrielles relatives aux caisses de retraite en fiducie (1973 - )</li> </ul>	QRTLY	<p>Each issue of 74-001 contains historical quarterly data for the past three years as well as data for the current year. The information actually supplements data which is published in 74-201. <b>Libraries should retain the current issue plus the fourth quarter issues for the past ten years.</b> This will give ten years of coverage but there will be significant overlapping of dates due to the historical presentation of tables. Users should be cautioned to use the most recently published figures in all cases.</p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
74-201	Trusteed Pension Plans, Financial Statistics = Caisses de retraite en fiducie, statistiques financières (1958 - )	ANNUAL	74-201 is divided into two sections. The text tables comprise about half of the publication and cover details of pension plans in an historical time series which spans at least ten years. The statistical tables cover very detailed operations for the current year. <b>Libraries should retain the current year plus issues for the previous ten years and be aware of the historical text tables.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

74-401	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Pension Plans in Canada = Régimes de pensions au Canada (1970, 1974 - )</li> </ul>	BIENN.	<p>Due to federal budget cuts to finance the gulf war, 74-401 was not published for 1990. Instead, an internal data release was distributed by the division and sold separately. It carries the same title and was labelled "Supplement to 74-401". Collect and file it as the 1990 issue of 74-401. In 1992, 74-401 will return. <b>Retain the current issue and sufficient back issues to provide ten years of data.</b></p>
--------	---	--------	--

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
74-501	Employee Group Life Insurance and Sickness Benefit Plans 1950	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
74-502	Survey of Pension and Welfare Plans in Industry 1947, 1949	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
74-503	Survey of Canadian Trusteed Pension Funds 1953	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
74-504	Trusteed Pension Plans Financial Statistics 1957	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
74-505	Pension Plans Non-financial Statistics 1960	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
74-506 E & F	Survey of Pension Plan Coverage 1965  Enquête sur les régimes de pensions 1905	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
74-D-50	Employees Pension and Retirement Plans 1949	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
74-D-51	The Insured Population 1941/1942	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
75-001 E & F	<p>Perspectives on Labour and Income (Summer 1989- )</p> <p>Emploi et le revenu en perspective (Été 1989 - )</p>	QRTLY	75-001 contains articles written by Statistics Canada researchers in the subject area. <b>Retain all issues.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-001	Service Bulletin: Education, Science and Culture Division = Bulletin de service: Division de l'éducation, des sciences et de la culture (1971 - 1978)	IRREG.	Discontinued. <del>Discard.</del>
81-002	Education Statistics Bulletin = Bulletin des statistiques de l'éducation (nov. 1979 - )	IRREG.	81-002 is a means of releasing preliminary and other data which will be released in other publications in the 81- series. As there is no index and since the subject matter varies issue to issue, <b>libraries should retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-201	Preliminary Statistics of Education = Statistique provisoire de l'enseignement (1929 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
81-202	Characteristics of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools = Caractéristiques des enseignants des écoles publiques primaires et secondaires (1937 - )	ANNUAL	See suggested retention policy for 81-229 or <b>retain current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
81-203	Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges = Traitements et formation des professeurs des universités et collèges (1956 - 1971)	ANNUAL	81-203 split with release of 1982 data into 81-241, 81-242, 81-243 and 81-244. <b>Retain 81-203 as desired.</b>
81-204	Universities: Enrolment and Degrees = Universités: inscriptions et grades décernés (1949/50 - )	ANNUAL	See the suggested retention policy for 81-229 or <b>retain current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
81-205	Public Libraries in Canada = Bibliothèques publiques au Canada (1957/58 - 1974)	ANNUAL	81-205 is continued by 87-651 (1975 - 1981). <b>Retain 81-205 as desired.</b>
81-206	University and College Libraries in Canada = Bibliothèques des universités et des collèges du Canada (1958 - 1972)	ANNUAL	81-206 is continued by 87-652. <b>Retain 81-206 as desired.</b>
81-207	Survey of Adult Education = L'éducation des adultes (1957 - 1965)	ANNUAL	81-207 is continued by 81-224 (1969-77) and 81-225 (1970-77). <b>Retain 81-207 as desired.</b>
81-208	Financial Statistics of Education = Statistiques financières de l'éducation (1954 - )	ANNUAL	Data presented in 81-208 is also available in 81-229 but in less detail. <b>Libraries may choose to retain 81-229 only. However, it is suggested that libraries retain sufficient issues of 81-208 to provide ten years of data.</b>
81-209	Vocational and Technical Training = Formation professionnelle et technique (1959 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-210	Elementary-Secondary School Enrolment = Effectifs des écoles primaires et secondaires (1958 - )	ANNUAL	See suggested retentions of 81-229 or <b>retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-211	Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates Awarded by Universities = Grades, diplômes et certificats décernés par les universités (1961 - 1975)	ANNUAL	81-211 was absorbed by 81-204 with the release of 1976 data. <b>Retain 81-211 as desired.</b>
81-212	University: Financial Statistics = Universités: statistiques financières (1961 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-213	Statistics of Private Business Colleges (1962 - 1970)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-214	Statistics on Private Trade Schools and Business Colleges = Statistique des écoles de métiers et collèges commerciaux privés (1962 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-215	Private Elementary and Secondary Schools = Écoles privées, élémentaires et secondaires (1964 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-216	Interprovincial and International Migration of Children in Canada = Migration interprovinciale et internationale des enfants du Canada (1964 - 1979)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-217	Enrolment and Staff in Schools for the Blind and the Deaf = Élèves et personnel des écoles pour aveugles et sourds (1965 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-218	University and College Libraries, Academic Year = Bibliothèques des universités et des collèges, l'année scolaire (1964 - 1969/70)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-219	Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Universities = Frais de scolarité et de subsistance dans les universités canadiennes (1965 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data.</b>
81-220	Advance Statistics of Education = Statistique de l'enseignement: estimations (1967 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain until the same coverage is available in the subsequent issue of 81-229.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-221	Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools = Jardins d'enfants et maternelles privés (1969 - 1974)	ANNUAL	81-221 continues 81-540. <b>Retain 81-221 as desired.</b>
81-222	Community Colleges and Related Institutions: Postsecondary Enrolment and Graduates = Collèges communautaires et établissements analogues: effectifs et diplômés postsecondaires (1969 - )	ANNUAL	See suggested retention of 81-229 or <b>retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
81-223	Facilities for the Study of the Arts in Canada = Programmes d'enseignement des arts au Canada 1972	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-224	Continuing Education: Elementary-Secondary = Éducation permanente: niveau élémentaire-secondaire (1969 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-225	Continuing Education: Universities = Éducation permanente: universités (1970 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-227	Educational Staff in Community Colleges = Personnel d'enseignement des collèges communautaires (1970 - 1975)	ANNUAL	81-227 merged with 81-252 (1971 - 1975) to become 81-254. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-228	Statistical Information on Schools of Social Work in Canada = Information statistique sur les écoles de service social au Canada (1971 - 1972)	ANNUAL	81-228 continues a publication with a similar title published by the Department of National Health and Welfare. 81-228 was discontinued with the 1972 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-229	Education in Canada: a Statistical Review = L'éducation au Canada: revue statistique (1973 - )	ANNUAL	81-229 is a very important and useful statistical compendium of data on education. It contains in one volume much of the data released in other publications in the 81- series. Many libraries may consider retaining a complete set of issues of 81-229 and discarding issues 81-202, 81-204, 81-210, 81-222, 81-241 and 81-254 as coverage becomes available in subsequent issues of 81-229. <b>Libraries should, if space allows, retain all issues of 81-229.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-230	Directory of Canadian Universities = Répertoire des universités canadiennes (1973 - 1977)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-231 E & F	Instructional Media in Universities of the Atlantic Provinces 1972  Aides à l'enseignement dans les universités des provinces de l'Atlantique 1972	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-233	Instructional Media in Universities in Ontario = Les moyens d'enseignement audio-visuels dans les universités ontariennes 1972	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-236	Federal and Provincial Student Aid in Canada = Aide fédérale et provinciale accordée aux étudiants au Canada (1968 - 1972)	ANNUAL	81-236 continues a publication with a similar title released by the Department of the Secretary of State covering the years 1966 and 1967. The publication was discontinued by Statistics Canada after the release of the 1972 data. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-237	Pupil Transportation in Canada = Le ramassage scolaire au Canada 1970/71	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Discard.</b>
81-238	Publicly-supported Vocational Training Involving the Private Sector = Formation professionnelle sous régie publique avec le concours du secteur privé (1971 - 1978)	ANNUAL	81-238 continues a section which was previously published in 81-209. Discontinued with the 1978 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-239	Students in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions = L'effectif des écoles de métiers publiques et des établissements analogues (1971 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-240	A Short Guide to Canadian Universities and Colleges = Guide abrégé des universités et collèges du Canada (1973 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
81-241	Teachers in Universities = Enseignants dans les universités (1971 - )	ANNUAL	See suggested retention policy for 81-229 or <b>retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-242	Teachers in Universities. Part II, Salaries Related to Experience = Enseignants dans les universités. Partie II, traitements et expérience (1971/72 - 1974/75)	ANNUAL	Absorbed by 81-241 with the 1975/76 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-243	Teachers in Universities. Part III, Qualifications and Age = Enseignants dans les universités. Partie III, qualification et âge (1971 - 1975)	ANNUAL	Absorbed by 81-241 with the 1975/76 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-244	Teachers in Universities. Part IV, Citizenship = Enseignants dans les universités. Partie IV, citoyenneté (1971 - 1975)	ANNUAL	Absorbed by 81-241 with the 1975/76 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-248	Continuing Education: Community Colleges = Education permanente: collèges communautaires (1973 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-250	Financial Statistics, Elementary and Secondary Education = Statistiques financières, enseignement élémentaire et secondaire (1970 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-251	Educational Staff in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions = Personnel d'enseignement des écoles de métiers publiques et établissements analogues (1971 - 1975)	ANNUAL	81-251 merged with 81-227 to become 81-254. <b>Retain 81-251 as desired.</b>
81-253	Continuing Education: Participation in Programs of Educational Institutions = Éducation permanente: participation aux programmes des établissements d'enseignement (1973 - 1978)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-254	Educational Staff of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools = Personnel d'enseignement des collèges communautaires et des écoles de formation professionnelle (1976 - 1984/85)	ANNUAL	81-254 was formed in 1976 by a merger of 81-251 (1971-75) and 81-227 (1970-75). 81-254 was discontinued with 1984/85 issue. <b>Retain 81-254 as desired.</b>
81-255	A Guide to Canadian Community Colleges = Guide des collèges communautaires canadiens (1974 - 1975)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-257	Minority and Second Language Education, Elementary and Secondary Levels = Langue de la minorité et langue seconde dans l'enseignement, niveaux élémentaire et secondaire (1975 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
81-258P	Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities = Traitements et échelles de traitement des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes (1979/80 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain until coverage is provided by the regular annual, 81-258.</b>
81-258	Salaries and Salary Scales of Full Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities = Traitements et échelles de traitement des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes (1979/80 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
81-258S	Salaries and Salary Scales of Full Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities = Traitements et échelles de traitements des enseignants à plein temps des universités canadiennes (1979/80 - )	ANNUAL	The data for 81-258 is released in three stages. 81-258S is actually the second stage and makes available information which was not available when the preliminary material was released but is more timely than the succeeding regular issue of 81-258. <b>Retain along side of 81-258P until coverage is provided by the regular annual 81-258.</b>
81-259	Postgraduation Plans of...Ph.D Graduates = Projets immédiats des titulaires de doctorats de... (1981 - )	ANNUAL	Begin holdings with the 1981 issue. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
81-260	University Finance: Trend Analysis = Finance des universités: analyse des tendances (1976-77/1979-80 - )	ANNUAL	81-260 is another publication which has caused much confusion. The first three issues which covered 1976/77 were released as supplementary documents (J-029, J-041 and J-042) which in turn were designated as departmental papers and released as 81-X-501. This number was converted to number 81-260 with the release of the issue which covered 1974/75 to 1983/84. Each issue covers approximately ten years of data. Unless there is a format change, <b>libraries should retain the current issue only.</b>
81-261	International Student Participation in Canadian Education = Participation des étudiants étrangers dans l'éducation canadienne (1987 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-401	Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education = Relevé de l'enseignement élémentaire et de l'enseignement secondaire (1936 - 1958)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-402	Survey of Higher Education = Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur (1936 - 1954)	BIENN.	81-402 is continued by 81-518 under the same title which in turn is continued by 81-211. <b>Retain 81-402 as desired.</b>
81-403	Survey of Libraries = Relevé des bibliothèques (1920 - 1956)	BIENN.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-404	Free Urban and Regional Public Libraries = Bibliothèques publiques gratuites urbaines et régionales 1954	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-405	University Entrance Awards = Bourses d'admissions à l'université (1955 - 1960)	BIENN.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-406	Awards for Graduate Study and Research (1951 - 1961)	BIENN.	Continued in sequence by 81-536 (1964), 81-541 (1969), 81-551 (1971) and 81-565 (1973). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-407	Literary and Journalistic Awards in Canada = Les prix de littérature et de journalisme au Canada (1923 - 1973)	BIENN.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-501 E & F	Teacher Training Institutions 1953  Maisons de formation pour les instituteurs 1953	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-502	Canadian Institutions of Higher Education = Institutions d'enseignement supérieur du Canada (1944 - 1958/59)	OCCAS.	81-502 is continued by 81-517 (1960/61) under the same title. <b>Retain 81-502 as desired.</b>
81-503	Statistical Review of Canadian Education, Census 1951	OCCAS	Use 81-229 for coverage. <b>Discard 81-503.</b>
81-504	Museums and Art Galleries = Musées et galeries d'art (reference paper no. 57) 1951/52	OCCAS.	81-504 continues 81-D-50 and 81-D-70. 81-504 is continued by 81-529 (1964), 81-553 (1970) (with its companion volume 81-554), and 87-655 (1974). 87-655 split in 1976 into 87-655 (1976) and 87-656 (1976). 87-655 and 87-656 merged in 1979 to form a new triennial 87-516 which is an active publication. Through this series of publications, continuous data exists since 1938. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-505	List of Private Business Colleges in Canada as of 1957 1958	OCCAS.	Continued by 81-534. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-506	Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education = Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada 1958	OCCAS.	Continued by 81-523. <b>Discard.</b>
81-507	Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children = Statistique de l'enseignement spécial des enfants exceptionnels 1953/54	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-508 E & F	Survey of Adult Education in Canada 1950/51  Enquête sur l'éducation des adultes au Canada 1950/51	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-509	University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada 1956/57	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-510	Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada 1960	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-511	Private Academic, Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada = Écoles élémentaires et écoles secondaires régulières privées au Canada 1959	OCCAS.	Continued by 81-544 (1969/70) and 81-562 (1972/73). <b>Discard.</b>
81-512	Awards for Graduate Study and Research 1960	OCCAS.	Data published in 81-512 was incorporated into the 1961 issue of 81-406. <b>Discard</b> <b>81-512 and retain 81-406 as desired.</b>
81-513	Student Progress through the Schools by Grade = La persévérance scolaire par classe 1960	OCCAS.	81-513 is continued by 81-530 (same title) (1965). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-514	Organization of Education at the Secondary Level = L'organisation de l'enseignement au niveau secondaire 1961	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-515 E & F	Graphic Presentation of Canadian Education 1961  Illustration graphique de l'enseignement au Canada 1961	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-516	Canadian Education through Correspondence = Enseignement par correspondance au Canada 1959/1960	OCCAS.	81-516 is continued by 81-533 (1963/64). <b>Retain 81-516 as desired.</b>
81-517	Canadian Institutions of Higher Education = Institutions d'enseignement supérieur du Canada 1960/61	OCCAS.	81-517 continues 81-502. <b>Retain 81-517 as desired.</b>
81-518	Survey of Higher Education = Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur 1954/1961	OCCAS.	81-518 continues 81-402 and is continued by 81-211. <b>Retain 81-518 as desired.</b>
81-519 E & F	University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada. Part I, Non-Canadian Students 1961/1962  Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada. Partie I, les étudiants étrangers 1961/1962	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-520 E & F	University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada. Part II, Canadian Undergraduate Students 1961/1962  Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada. Partie II, les sous-diplômés canadiens 1961/1962	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-521 E & F	University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada. Part III, Canadian Graduate Students 1961/1962  Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada. Partie III, les diplômés canadiens 1961/1962	OCCAS.	81-521 continues part of 81-509 (1956 - 1957). <b>Retain 81-521 as desired.</b>
81-522	Participants in Further Education in Canada = Participants à une éducation supplémentaire au Canada 1963	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-523	A Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education = Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada 1964	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-524 E & F	Education Planning and the Expanding Economy 1964  La planification de l'enseignement et l'expression de l'économie 1965	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-525	Organized In-service Training in Four Major Industries = Formation sur place organisée dans quatre grandes industries 1963	OCCAS.	81-525 is continued by 81-539. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-526 E & F	Census and Other Data for Vocational Counsellors (1961 Census)  Statistique du recensement et autres données à l'usage des conseillers en formation professionnelle (recensement de 1961)	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-527	Degrees Held by Canadian University Teachers. Part I, Distribution by Rank, Faculty and Field = Grades des professeurs des universités. Partie I, répartition selon la faculté et le domaine 1963/1964	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-529	Museums and Art Galleries = Musées et galeries d'art 1964	OCCAS.	81-529 continues 81-504 (1951-1952), 81-D-56 (1938) and 81-D-70 (1938). It is continued by 81-553 (1970) with its companion volumes 81-554 and 87-655 (1974). 81-655 split in 1976 forming 87-655 (1976) and 87-656 which merged in 1979 to form 87-516. 87-516 is an active publication. Using these publications, continuous data exists since 1938. <b>Retain 81-529 as desired.</b>
81-530	Student Progress through the Schools, by Age and Grade = La persévérance scolaire par âge et par classe 1965	OCCAS.	81-530 continues 81-513. <b>Retain 81-530 as desired.</b>
81-532	Survey of Libraries. Part III, Library Education = Relevé des bibliothèques. Partie III, la formation professionnelle 1960/65	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-533	Canadian Education through Correspondence = Enseignement par correspondance au Canada 1963/64	OCCAS.	81-533 continues 81-516. <b>Retain 81-533 as desired.</b>
81-534	Directory of Private Business Colleges and Other Privately-Owned Vocational Schools 1965	OCCAS.	81-534 continues 81-505 (1957) and 81-D-60 (1937/1950). <b>Discard.</b>
81-535	Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada 1966	OCCAS.	81-535 continues 81-510. <b>Retain 81-535 as desired.</b>
81-536 E & F	Awards for Graduate Study and Research 1967  Bourses de recherches et d'études supérieures aux institutions de langue française 1967	OCCAS.	81-536 continues 81-406 (1967) and is continued by 81-541 (1969). <b>Retain 81-536 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-537	Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children = Statistique de l'enseignement spécial des enfants exceptionnels 1966	OCCAS.	81-537 continues 81-507. <b>Retain 81-537 as desired.</b>
81-538	Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada = Jardins d'enfants et maternelles privés au Canada 1966/1967	OCCAS.	Data released in 81-538 and 81-540 is continued in 81-221 which was discontinued as of 1974. <b>Retain 81-538 as desired.</b>
81-539	Organized Training in Four Industry Groups = Formation organisée dans quatre groupes d'industries 1965	OCCAS.	81-539 continues 81-525 (1963). More recent information is available in 81-555. <b>Retain 81-539 as desired.</b>
81-540	Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada = Jardins d'enfants et maternelles privés au Canada 1967/1968	OCCAS.	Data released in 81-540 and 81-538 is continued in 81-221 (1969-1974) which was discontinued as of 1974. <b>Retain 81-540 as desired.</b>
81-541	Awards for Graduate Study and Research = Bourses d'études supérieures et de recherches 1969	OCCAS.	81-541 continues 81-536 (1967) and is continued by 81-551 (1971) and 81-565 (1973). <b>Retain 81-541 as desired.</b>
81-542	Canadian Education through Correspondence = Enseignement par correspondance au Canada 1967/1968	OCCAS.	81-542 continues 81-533 which had the same title. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-543 E & F	Post-Secondary Student Population Survey 1968/69  Enquête sur la population étudiante du postsecondaire 1968/69	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-544	Directory of Private Schools = Répertoire des écoles privées 1969/70	OCCAS.	81-544 continues 81-511 and 81-D-64 and is continued by 81-562. <b>Discard 81-544.</b>
81-545	Survey of Education in the Atlantic Provinces = Enquête sur l'enseignement dans les provinces de l'Atlantique 1969/70	OCCAS.	81-545 is continued by 81-547. <b>Retain 81-545 as desired.</b>
81-546	Survey of Education in the Western Provinces = Enquête sur l'enseignement dans les provinces de l'Ouest 1969/70	OCCAS.	81-546 is continued by 81-557. <b>Retain 81-546 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-547	Education in the Atlantic Provinces = Enseignement dans les provinces de l'Atlantique 1970/71	OCCAS.	81-547 continues 81-545. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-549	Education in Canada's Northland = L'enseignement dans le nord canadien 1960/70	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-550	A Century of Education in British Columbia: Statistical Perspectives, 1871/1971 = Cent ans d'enseignement en Colombie-Britannique: rétrospective statistique, 1871/1971	OCCAS.	81-550 is a good compendium of historical statistics of education in British Columbia. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-551	Award for Graduate Study and Research = Bourses d'études supérieures et de recherches 1971	OCCAS.	81-551 continues 81-541 (1969) and is continued by 81-565 (1973). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-552	Estimated Participation Rates in Canadian Education = Taux estimatifs de scolarisation au Canada 1968/1969	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-553	Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions = Musées, galeries d'art et établissements connexes 1970	OCCAS.	81-553 fits into a list of publications which provide coverage to 1974. (See suggestion for 81-529 or 81-504.) <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-554	Directory of Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions = Répertoire des musées, galeries d'art et établissements connexes 1972	OCCAS.	81-554 is a companion volume to 81-553. <b>Match the retention policy of 81-554 to that of 81-553.</b>
81-555	Training in Industry = Formation dans l'industrie 1969/1970	OCCAS.	81-555 continues 81-539 (1965) and 81-525 (1963). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-557	Education in the Western Provinces = Enseignement dans les provinces de l'Ouest 1971/1972	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-558	Music Competition Festivals = Festivals de concours de musique 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-559	University Education Growth = Croissance de l'éducation universitaire 1960/61 to 1971/72 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-560	Decade of Education Finance = Une décennie des finances de l'éducation 1960/69, 1970/71 to 1979/80, (in two volumes)	OCCAS.	81-560 has been published twice with each edition covering a ten year time span. <b>Libraries should consider retaining the most recent edition as it is a useful compendium of historical data even though it is at this time six or seven years out-of-date.</b>
81-561	Socio-Cultural Characteristics of Elementary and Secondary Students = Caractéristiques socio-culturelles des élèves des cours primaire et secondaire 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-562	Directory of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada = Répertoire des écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires au Canada 1972/1973	OCCAS.	81-562 was absorbed by 81-215 following the release of 1972/73 data. 81-215 has now been discontinued. <b>Retain 81-562 as desired.</b>
81-565	Awards for Graduate Study and Research = Bourses d'études supérieures et de recherches 1973	OCCAS.	81-565 continues in sequence 81-551 (1971), 81-541 (1979) and 81-563 (1967). <b>Retain 81-565 as desired.</b>
81-566	The Educational Profile of University Graduates = Le profil de l'éducation des diplômés universitaires 1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-567 E & F	Future Trends in Enrolment and Manpower Supply in Ontario: Projections of Enrolment, Graduates and Potential Labour Force Entrants from the Ontario Education System and Implications, 1971 to 1986 and Trends to 2001 1977  Tendances futures de la scolarité et de l'offre de main-d'oeuvre en Ontario: projections des effectifs, des diplômés et des entrants possibles sur le marché du travail venant du système d'éducation de l'Ontario, les répercussions de 1971 à 1986 et les tendances jusqu'en 2001 1977	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-568	Historical Compendium of Education Statistics: from Confederation to 1975 = Recueil de statistiques chronologiques de l'éducation: de la naissance de la Confédération à 1975	OCCAS.	81-568 is continued by 81-569. The coverage for 81-569 is for the decade 1970 - 1979 although an enrolment table does go to 1867. Most of the data in 81-568 extends from Confederation or the early 1900's. <b>Libraries should consider retaining 81-568 and 81-569 if education is an important subject area, otherwise, retain as desired.</b>
81-569	Education Statistics for the Seventies = Les statistiques sur l'éducation pour les années soixante-dix 1979	OCCAS.	See suggested retention for 81-568. <b>Retain 81-569 as desired.</b>
81-570 E & F	Out of School - into the Labour Force: Trends and Prospects for Enrolment, School Leavers and the Labour Force in Canada - the 1960's Through the 1980's  Du monde des études au monde du travail: une étude sur les effectifs scolaires, les jeunes sortant de l'école et la population active au Canada - évolution et perspectives des années 60 aux années 80	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced, updated or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</b>
81-571	1976 University and College Graduates: Doctoral Degree Recipients = Les diplômés de 1976 des universités et des collèges: détenteurs d'un doctorat 1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-572 E & F	Job Market Reality for Postsecondary Graduates: Employment Outcome by 1978, Two Years after Graduation 1978  Les diplômés du postsecondaire sur le marché du travail: situation d'emploi en 1978, deux ans après l'obtention du diplôme 1978	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-573	Part-time Degree Students: Tomorrow's Majority? = L'université à temps partiel: majorité des diplômés de demain? 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than 10 years out of date.</b>
81-574 E & F	Human Resource Training and Development Survey Results, 1987  Résultat de l'enquête sur la formation et le développement des ressources humaines, 1987	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until revised, replaced or the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-601 E & F	<p>The Changing Education Profile of Canadians, 1961-2001: Projections of Educational Attainment for the Canadian Population &amp; Labour Force/ by G. Picot 1980</p> <p>L'évolution du profil scolaire des Canadiens de 1961 à 2001: projections du niveau d'instruction de la population et de la population active au Canada/ par G. Picot 1980</p>	OCCAS.	81-601 was originally released as a supplementary document (J-014 E&F). It was assigned the number 81-601 when departmental and supplementary documents were reassigned regular Statistics Canada numbers. <b>Libraries should consider retaining these projections until 81-601 is updated or replaced.</b>
81-602 E & F	<p>A Statistical Portrait of Canadian Higher Education: the 1960's to the 1980's 1978, 1979, 1983</p> <p>Portrait statistique de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 1960 aux années 1980: 1978, 1979, 1983</p>	OCCAS.	Originally, this document was released as a supplementary document (#J-007). It was reprinted in 1979 and updated and republished as 81-X-502. When the "X" numbers were discontinued the publication was re-labelled 81-602. <b>Retain until updated or replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
81-603 E & F	<p>World School-age Population: Trends and Implications, 1960 to 2000 / by Z. Zsigmond and M.S. Devereaux 1980</p> <p>Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000 / par Z. Zsigmond et M.S. Devereaux 1980</p>	OCCAS.	These projections are unlikely to be updated by Statistics Canada. The primary author, Mr. Zsigmond, worked very closely with UNESCO in producing these projections. 81-603 is in fact a companion publication to a UNESCO document entitled <i>Selected Demographic Indicators by Country 1950 - 2000</i> . <b>Libraries should base their retention decision on their requirements for this type of data. Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-D-20 E & F	Annual Survey of Education in Canada (1921 - 1936)  Aperçu annuel sur l'éducation au Canada (1921 - 1936)	ANNUAL	The data presented in 81-D-20 is similar in structure and format to that released in 81-224. <b>Retain 81-D-20 as desired.</b>
81-D-21	Higher Education in Canada in the Academic Year (1919/20 - 1921, 1925/34)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-50	Assistance to Schools from Museums and Art Galleries = Musées et galeries des beaux-arts auxiliaires de l'école 1938	BIENN.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-51	Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education 1929/33	OCCAS.	This publication is reprinted in 81-D-20. <b>Discard 81-D-51 and retain 81-D-20 as desired.</b>
81-D-52	Canada's Investment in Schools 1935?	OCCAS.	81-D-52 is reprinted in 81-D-20. <b>Discard 81-D-52 and retain 81-D-20 as desired.</b>
81-D-53 E & F	Canadian Census Occupational Data for Counsellors (Education Bulletin No. 1) 1947  Données du recensement canadien sur les professions à l'usage des conseillers (Bulletin de l'éducation n° 1) 1947	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-54	Canadian Schools an Increasing Social Factor 1931?	OCCAS.	81-D-54 was reprinted in 81-D-20. <b>Discard 81-D-54 and retain 81-D-20 as desired.</b>
81-D-55	Civic Playgrounds in Canadian Cities of 10,000 Population and Over 1933	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-56	College of Education for the British Empire in London 1933?	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-57	Comparative Efficiency of Consolidated and Rural Schools in Canada 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-D-58	Contributions of the Government of Canada to Education and Related Activities 1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-59	Cost of Education Bulletins (nos. 1 - 5) 1934/35	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-60	Directory of Private Schools in Canada: Elementary, Secondary and Commercial 1937, 1944, 1947, 1950	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-61	Educational Institutions in Canada 1944	OCCAS.	81-D-61 is reprinted in 81-517. <b>Discard 81-D-61 and retain 81-517 as desired.</b>
81-D-62	Extent of Language Study in High School = Études des langues dans les lycées 1937	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-63	Health Education and Medical Services in Canadian Schools = Enseignement de l'hygiène et services médicaux dans les écoles canadiennes (Education Bulletin, no. 1, 1941)	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-64	High School Libraries in Canada 1931?	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-65 E & F	Historical Statistical Survey of Education in Canada 1931  Aperçu historique et statistique sur l'instruction publique au Canada 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-66	Libraries in Sanatoria, Homes, Mental and Penal Institutions in Canada 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-67	List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada (Academic, Commercial, Technical and Agricultural) = Répertoire des écoles secondaires publiques au Canada (académiques, techniques et commerciales) 1937, 1942, 1947, 1951	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-68	Matriculation Scholarships 1935?	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-D-69	Memorandum re: Education Statistics Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics 1929?	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-70	Museums in Canada = Musées au Canada 1938	OCCAS.	81-D-70 is continued in sequence by 81-504 (1951/52), 81-529 (1964), 81-533 (1970), 87-655 (1976), 87-656 (1976) and 87-516 (1979). <b>Retain 81-D-70 as desired.</b>
81-D-71	Night Schools in Canada in Recent Years 1934?	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-72	Older Pupils in School 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-73	Post Graduate Students in Arts and Science, English-language Universities in Canada, Session 1948/49	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-74	Preliminary Public Library Statistics = Statistique provisoire des bibliothèques 1953	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-75	Private Residential Schools in Canada Having an Enrolment of at Least 100 Elementary and Secondary Students in 1956	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-76	Professional, Technical and Affiliated Colleges of Canada for the Academic Year Ended June 30, 1926	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-77	Recent Trends in Education in the Prairie Provinces 1932?	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-78	School Playgrounds in Canadian Cities with a Population over 10,000 1933/34	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-79	School Standing Attained by Canadian Children 1931?	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-80	The Size Factor in One-room Schools = Le facteur importance dans les écoles à classe unique 1938	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-D-81	Student's Cost of a Year at Canadian Universities (Reference Paper, 1949, no. 6)	OCCAS.	Information similar to that published in 81-D-81 was later published in 81-219, 81-509 and 81-519. <b>Retain 81-D-81 as desired.</b>
81-D-82	Summer Schools in Canada 1930	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-83	Supply and Demand in the Professions in Canada = Jeu de la loi de l'offre et de la demande dans les professions au Canada 1937, 1945	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-84	Teaching Tends to Become a Permanent Profession 1935?	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-85	University and College Revenues (Education Bulletin, no. 1, 1940) 1921/39	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-86	Use of Films and Slides in Canadian Schools = Emploi des films et diapositives dans les écoles canadiennes 1937	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-87	Use of Radios and Phonographs in Canadian Schools = Emploi des instruments phoniques dans les écoles canadiennes 1937	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
81-D-89	Dominion-Provincial Conference on Education Statistics 1942	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-90 E & F	Report of Conference on Statistics of Higher Education 1955  Rapport de la conférence au sujet de la statistique de l'enseignement supérieur 1955	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-91	Memorandum on Relationship of Educational Finance Statistics to Municipal Financial Statistics (1942?)	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
81-D-92 E & F	Report of Conference on Education Statistics 1920  Conférence sur les statistiques de l'instruction publique 1920	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-93	Report of Conference on School Statistics 1936	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-94	Some Statistics of Business Colleges in Eight Provinces (1921 - 1957)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-95	Some Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools for Canada (1921 - 1956)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-96	Full-time Enrolment at Canadian Technical Institutes by Graduating Years as Reported at October 1, 1959	OCCAS.	<b>Discard. Use 81-229 for coverage.</b>
81-D-97	Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment at Canadian Universities and Colleges, by Graduating Year, as Reported at Nov. 1, 1954/59	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-D-98	University and College Libraries, Academic Year = Bibliothèques des universités et des collèges, l'année scolaire 1959/60	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
81-X- 501	University Finance: Trend Analysis = Finance des universités: analyse des tendances (1976/77 to 1979/80)	ANNUAL	See 81-260
81-X- 502	A Statistical Portrait of Canadian Higher Education: From the 1960's to the 1980's: 1983 Edition = Portrait statistique de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada: des années 1960 aux années 1980: édition 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-001	Incidence of Tuberculosis = Incidence de la tuberculose (1961 - 1969)	MONTHLY	Between January and September 1961 this title was issued as 83-001. They have been renumbered to 82-001. <b>Retain 82-001 as desired.</b>
82-002 E & F	Therapeutic Abortions in Canada (1969 - 1972)  Avortements thérapeutiques au Canada (1969 - 1972)	SEMI- ANNUAL	82-002 is continued by 82-211 (1972 - 85). <b>Retain as desired.</b>

#### ● A general note about the Health Reports Supplements

In 1989, a number of publications merged to form the *Health Reports*. The *Health Reports* were an experiment in publishing statistical tables as supplements to analytical type articles. Several adjustments have been made since the first release in order to make the data in the supplements more accessible. Users however, continued to have difficulty accessing and building usable collections of the supplements. As of April 1, 1993, the supplements are returning to individually numbered products as shown in the accompanying table. Institutions building collections of Statistics Canada publications should relabel and file each of the supplements published since 1989 to the corresponding new number.

Suppl. 1	Hospital Morbidity	82-216
Suppl. 2	Surgical Procedures and Treatments	82-217
Suppl. 3	Mental Health Statistics	83-245
Suppl. 4	Quarterly Hospital Information System	Discontinued.
Suppl. 5	Preliminary Hospital Annual Statistics	83-241
Suppl. 6	List of Canadian Hospitals	83-239
Suppl. 7	List of Residential Care Facilities in Canada	83-240
Suppl. 8	Cancer in Canada	82-218
Suppl. 9	Therapeutic Abortions	82-219
Suppl. 10	Tuberculosis Statistics	82-220
Suppl. 11	Causes of Death	84-208
Suppl. 12	Mortality, Summary List of Causes	84-209
Suppl. 13	Life Tables, Canada and Provinces	84-537
Suppl. 14	Births	84-210
Suppl. 15	Deaths	84-211
Suppl. 16	Marriages	84-212
Suppl. 17	Divorces	84-213
Suppl. 18	Residential Care Facilities - Aged	83-237
Suppl. 19	Residential Care Facilities - Mental Disorders	83-238
Suppl. 20	Hospital Annual Statistics, vol. 1-5	83-242
Suppl. 21	Hospital Indicators, vol. 1-4	83-246
Suppl. 22	Registered nurses	83-243
Suppl. 22	Nursing Education Program	83-244

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-003	<p>● Health Reports = Rapports sur la santé (vol. 1 no. 1, 1989 - )</p> <p>S.1 Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière</p> <p>S.2 Surgical Procedures and Treatments = Interventions chirurgicales et traitements</p> <p>S.3 Mental Health Statistics = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale</p> <p>S.4 Quarterly Hospital Information System = Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels</p> <p>S.5 Hospital Statistics Preliminary Annual Report = La statistique hospitalière rapport annuel</p> <p>S.6 List of Canadian Hospitals = Liste des hôpitaux canadiens</p> <p>S.7 List of Residential Care Facilities in Canada = Liste des établissements de soins pour bénéficiaires internes au Canada</p> <p>S.8 Cancer in Canada = Le cancer au Canada</p> <p>S.9 Therapeutic Abortions = Avortements thérapeutiques</p> <p>S.10 Tuberculosis Statistics = La statistique de la tuberculose</p> <p>S.11 Causes of Death = Causes de décès</p> <p>S.12 Mortality, Summary List of Causes = Mortalité, liste sommaire des causes</p> <p>S.13 Life Tables, Canada and Provinces = Tables de mortalité, Canada et provinces</p> <p>S.14 Births = Naissances</p> <p>S.15 Deaths = Décès</p> <p>S.16 Marriages = Mariages</p> <p>S.17 Divorces = Divorces</p> <p>S.18 Residential Care Facilities, Aged = Établissements de soins spéciaux pour bénéficiaires internes, .....</p> <p>S.19 Residential Care Facilities, Mental Disorders = Établissements de soins spéciaux pour bénéficiaires internes, .....</p> <p>S.20 Hospital Annual Statistics, Detailed = La statistique annuelle des hôpitaux, détaillée</p> <p>S.21 Hospital Indicators, Detailed = Indicateurs des hôpitaux, détaillé</p> <p>S.22 Nursing in Canada: Nursing Education Program = Personnel infirmier au Canada: profil des programmes d'enseignement en sciences infirmières.</p>	QRTLY	<p>82-003 was introduced in 1989 as a new format of journal containing analytical articles supported by statistical tables. Technically, publications 82-206, 82-207, 82-208, 82-211, 82-212, 83-201, 83-204, 83-217, 83-221, 83-232, 83-233, 83-237, 83-238, 84-203, 84-204, 84-205, 84-206, 84-532 and 84-542 merged to form 82-003. In this format, the statistical tables were published as a series of supplements nos. 1-22 to the quarterly. Because of continued problems with access and distribution, the supplements were assigned a unique number in April 1993 and institutions assembling collections of Statistics Canada numbers were advised to relabel all the supplements previously issued to the new numbers. (See the general note on the <i>Health Reports</i> supplements on page 361.) <b>Retain issues of 82-003 indefinitely and use the new publications for supporting data.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-201	Annual Report of Notifiable Diseases = Rapport annuel sur les maladies à déclaration obligatoire (1952 - 1978)	ANNUAL	82-201 was discontinued with the 1978 issue. The data is still collected and is available from the division in a print-out format. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-202	Statistics of Home Nursing Services (Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada) (1952 - 1961)	ANNUAL	82-202 is continued by 82-214 which was discontinued with the 1977 issues. <b>Retain 82-202 as desired.</b>
82-203	Illness in the Civil Service: Statistical Report = Statistique de la maladie dans le service civil (1948 - 1962)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
82-204	Poliomyelitis Trends (1956 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-205	Tuberculosis Trends (1956 - 1960)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-206	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière (1966 - 1983/84 & 1984/85)	ANNUAL	82-206 merged to become 82-003. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 82-206 and use in conjunction with the standard tables in 82-003S to provide ten years of data. Reduce holdings of 82-206 as subsequent tables are released in 82-003S.</b>
82-207	Cancer in Canada = Le cancer au Canada (1970 - 1983)	ANNUAL	82-207 merged to become 82-003 following the 1983 issue. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 82-207 and use in conjunction with the standard tables in 82-003S to provide ten years of data. Reduce holdings of 82-207 as subsequent tables are released in 82-003S.</b>
82-208	Surgical Procedures and Treatments = Interventions chirurgicales et traitements (1969 - 1981/82 & 1982/83)	ANNUAL	82-208 continues 82-529 which had the same title and was released as an occasional for the year 1968. 82-208 merged with other Health Division publications to become 82-003. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 82-208 and use in conjunction with the standard tables in 82-003S to provide ten years of data. Reduce holdings of 82-208 as subsequent tables are released in 82-003S.</b>
82-209	Hospital Morbidity: Canadian Diagnostic List = La morbidité hospitalière: liste canadienne de diagnostics (1969 - 1975)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-211	Therapeutic Abortions = Avortements thérapeutiques (1972 - 1985)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard issues of 81-211P as they were preliminary issues released between 1974 and 1978.</b> 82-211 was discontinued with 1985 data. Data will be released in a standard table in 82-003S for subsequent years. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 82-211 to provide ten years of data when used in conjunction with 82-003.</b> Holdings of 82-211 can be reduced as subsequent tables are released in 82-003S.
82-212	Tuberculosis Statistics: Morbidity and Mortality = La statistique de la tuberculose: morbidité et mortalité (1973 - 1986)	ANNUAL	82-212 continues 83-206. Following the release of 1986 data, 82-212 merged to form 82-003 and its supplement 82-003S. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 82-212 to provide ten years of data when used in conjunction with 82-003 and 82-003S.</b>
82-212S	Tuberculosis Statistics: Supplementary Report = La statistique de la tuberculose: rapport supplémentaire 1977	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
82-214	Home Nursing Services (the Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada) = Soins infirmiers à domicile (les infirmières de l'Ordre de Victoria du Canada) (1976 - 1977)	ANNUAL	82-214 continues 82-202. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-215	Basic Facts on Therapeutic Abortions, Canada = Principales statistiques sur les avortements thérapeutiques, Canada (1980 - 1982)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-216	● Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	82-216 continues 82-206 and 82-003 suppl. no. 1. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 1 with 82-216. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
82-217	● Surgical Procedures and Treatments = Interventions chirurgicales et traitements (1990-91 - )	ANNUAL	82-217 continues 82-208 and 82-003 suppl. no. 2. Relabel and file all 82-003 supplement no. 2 with 82-217. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
82-218	● Cancer in Canada = Le cancer au Canada TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	82-218 continues 82-207 and 82-003S suppl. no. 8. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 8 with 82-218. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-219	● Therapeutic Abortions = Avortements thérapeutiques TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	82-219 continues 82-211 and 82-003S suppl. no. 9. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 9 with 82-219. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
82-220	● Tuberculosis Statistics = La statistique de la tuberculose TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	82-220 continues 82-212 and 82-003S suppl. no. 10. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 10 with 82-220. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-501 to 82-511	Canadian Sickness Survey = Enquête sur la maladie au Canada 1950/51	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-512	Summary of Notifiable Diseases = Sommaire de maladies à déclaration obligatoire 1924/1952	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-513	Poliomyelitis Trends 1957	OCCAS.	In 1959 when the numbers were being assigned, 82-513 was assigned to this title in error. It has been subsequently relabelled and shelved as 82-204 (1956 - 1960).
82-514	Tuberculosis among Indians and Eskimos 1950/1952	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-515	Tuberculosis Trends 1956	OCCAS.	82-515 is continued by 82-517 (1958) which is continued by 82-205 (1959 - 1960). <b>Retain 82-515 as desired.</b>
82-516	Influenza in Canada: Some Statistics on Its Characteristics and Trends 1958	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-517	Tuberculosis Trends 1958	OCCAS.	82-517 continues 82-515 and is continued by 82-205 (1959 - 1960). <b>Retain 82-517 as desired.</b>
82-518 E & F	Illness and Health Care in Canada: Canadian Sickness Survey 1950/1951  La maladie et les soins de santé au Canada: enquête sur la maladie 1950/1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-519	Injuries: Frequency, Severity, Health Care 1950/1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-520	Volume of Health Care for Insured and Non-insured Persons: Canadian Sickness Survey 1950/1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-521	Disability among the Gainfully Employed: Canadian Sickness Survey 1950/1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-522	Infectious Hepatitis 1961	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-523	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière 1960	OCCAS.	82-523 is continued in sequence by 82-524 (1961), 82-525 (1962), 82-526 (1964) and 82-206 (1966 - 1978). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-524	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière 1961	OCCAS.	82-524 continues 82-523 (1960) and is continued in sequence by 82-525 (1962), 82-526 (1964) and 82-206 (1966 - 1978). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-525	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière 1962	OCCAS.	82-525 continues 82-524 (1961) and is continued in sequence by 82-526 (1964) and 82-206 (1966 - 1978). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-526	Hospital Morbidity = La morbidité hospitalière 1964	OCCAS.	82-526 continues 82-525 (1962) and is continued by 82-206 (1966 - 1978). <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-527	Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée, vol. 1 1970	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
82-528	Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée, vol. 2 1971	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
82-529	Surgical Procedures and Treatments = Interventions chirurgicales et traitements 1968	OCCAS.	82-529 is continued by 82-208 (1969 - ). <b>Retain 82-529 as desired.</b>
82-531	Surgical Procedures and Treatments: (a Report on Surgical Operations and Non-surgical Procedures Performed on Inpatients in Canadian Hospitals, Deaths and Case Fatality Rates) = Interventions chirurgicales et traitements: (un rapport sur les interventions chirurgicales et les actes non-chirurgicaux effectués sur les malades hospitalisés dans les hôpitaux canadiens, décès et taux de décès) 1968	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-532	Hospital Morbidity: Historic Summary, Canada 1964, 1966 and 1968 = La morbidité hospitalière: sommaire chronologique, Canada 1964, 1966 and 1968	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-533	Medical Services and Associated Diagnosis, Saskatchewan = Services médicaux et diagnostics correspondants, Saskatchewan 1971	OCCAS.	82-533 is continued by 82-536. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-536	Medical Services and Associated Diagnosis, Saskatchewan = Services médicaux et diagnostics correspondants, Saskatchewan 1972	OCCAS.	82-536 continues 82-533. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-538 E & F	The Health of Canadians: Report of the Canada Health Survey 1981  La santé des Canadiens: rapport de l'Enquête santé Canada 1981	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>
82-539 E & F	Health and Economic Activity: a Time-series Analysis of Canadian Mortality and Unemployment Rates 1950/1977  Influence économique sur la santé des Canadiens: analyse chronologique de taux canadiens de mortalité et de chômage 1950/1977	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>
82-540 E & F	Perspectives on Health 1983  Perspectives sur la santé 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
82-541	In Sickness and In Health : Health Statistics at a Glance = A la vie, à la mort: aperçu de la statistique de la santé 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data is more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
82-542 E & F	Canadian Women: Profile of their Health 1984  Portrait de santé des Canadiennes 1984	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-543 E & F	Demographic and Health Indicators: Presentation and Interpretation 1985  Indices démographiques et indicateurs de santé des populations: présentation et interprétation 1985	OCCAS.	Retain indefinitely.
82-544	Cardiovascular Disease in Canada = Maladies cardio-vasculaires au Canada 1986	OCCAS.	Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.
82-545 E & F	Canadian Youth: Perspectives on their Health 1985  Jeunesse canadienne: perspectives sur la santé 1985	OCCAS.	Retain until updated or replaced.
82-546	Therapeutic Abortions, Canada = Avortements thérapeutiques, Canada 1983	OCCAS.	82-546 continues 82-215 which did not release data for 1983. The data was republished in the 1984 issue of 82-211. <b>Discard 82-546.</b>
82-549	● Selected Infant Mortality and Related Statistics, Canada, 1921-1990 = Statistiques choisies sur la mortalité infantile et statistiques connexes, Canada, 1921-1990 1993 (release date)	OCCAS.	Retain until it is updated or revised.
82-552	● Selected marriage statistics, 1921-1990 = Certains renseignements sur les mariages contractés de 1921 à 1990 1992	OCCAS.	Retain until it is updated or revised.
82-553	● Selected Birth and Fertility Statistics, Canada, 1921-1990 = Statistiques choisies sur la natalité et la fécondité, Canada, 1921 à 1990 1993 (release date)	OCCAS.	Retain until it is updated or revised.
82-555	Report of the Canadian Health and Disability Survey, 1983-1984 = Rapport de l'Enquête sur la santé et l'incapacité au Canada, 1983-1984 1986	OCCAS.	Retain until updated, revised or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-562 E & F	<p>Canadian Classification of Diagnostic, Therapeutic and Surgical Procedures 1978, 1986</p> <p>Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux 1978, 1992</p>	OCCAS.	<p>The first issue of 82-562 was issued as supplementary document M-030 E&amp;F. These have been renumbered and labelled 82-562. The 1986 French edition of 82-562 will appear in early 1991/92.</p> <p><b>Libraries need retain the most recent edition only.</b></p>
82-563 E & F	<p>Highlights from the Canadian Health and Disability Survey 1983/84</p> <p>Faits saillants de l'Enquête sur la santé et l'incapacité au Canada 1983/84</p>	OCCAS.	<p><b>Retain until updated, replaced or until coverage is provided in a more recent occasional.</b></p>
82-565	<p>Atlas of Cancer Mortality in British Columbia 1956/1983 = Atlas de la mortalité causée par le cancer en Colombie-Britannique 1956/1983</p>	OCCAS.	<p><b>Retain 82-565 until it is updated or replaced.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-601	Some Facts about Therapeutic Abortions in Canada, 1970-1982 = Certaines données sur les avortements thérapeutiques au Canada 1970-1982	OCCAS.	Data is available in 82-211. <b>Discard.</b>
82-602	Highlights: Disabled Persons in Canada = Faits saillants: personnes ayant une incapacité au Canada 1990	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>
82-603	Subprovincial Data for Newfoundland / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour Terre-Neuve / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	82-603 belongs to a series of publications which carry catalogue numbers 82-603 to 82-614 inclusive and presents data for each province and territory from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey. (HALS) In addition, a <i>User's Guide</i> for the twelve publications in the series was published in June 1988. This guide is an uncatalogued publication available from any of the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres. Any library collecting the set of documents in this series should acquire a copy of the guide and file it with the series. It provides a copy of the questionnaire, notes, definitions, objectives etc. of the HALS. <b>Retain the complete set of documents plus the guide.</b>
82-604	Subprovincial Data for Prince Edward Island / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-605	Subprovincial Data for Nova Scotia / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour la Nouvelle-Écosse / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-606	Subprovincial Data for New Brunswick / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour le Nouveau-Brunswick / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-607	Subprovincial Data for Quebec / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour le Québec / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-608	Subprovincial Data for Ontario / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour l'Ontario / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-609	Subprovincial Data for Manitoba / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour le Manitoba / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-610	Subprovincial Data for Saskatchewan / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour la Saskatchewan / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-611	Subprovincial Data for Alberta / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour l'Alberta / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-612	Subprovincial Data for British Columbia / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour la Colombie-Britannique / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-613	Subprovincial Data for Yukon / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour le Yukon / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-614	Subprovincial Data for Northwest Territories / Health and Activity Limitations Survey = Données infraprovinciales pour les Territoires du Nord-Ouest / Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités 1989	IRREG.	See 82-603
82-615	<p>● Health and Activity Limitations Survey, Special Topic Report Series = Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités, série thématique spéciale</p> <p>#1 Barriers Confronting Seniors with Disabilities in Canada = Obstacles auxquels font face les personnes âgées ayant une incapacité au Canada 1990 (release date)</p> <p>#2 Selected Socio-economic Consequences of Disability for Women in Canada = Certaines conséquences socio-économiques de l'incapacité pour les femmes au Canada 1990 (release date)</p> <p>#3 Blindness and Visual Impairment in Canada = La cécité et la déficience visuelle au Canada 1990 (release date)</p> <p>#4 Leisure and Lifestyles of Persons with Disabilities in Canada = Loisirs et habitudes de vie des personnes ayant une incapacité au Canada 1991 (release date)</p> <p>#5 Canadians with Impaired Hearing = La déficience auditive au Canada 1992 (release date)</p> <p>#6 Profile of Persons with Disabilities Residing in Health Care Institutions in Canada = Profil des personnes ayant une incapacité et vivant dans un établissement de santé au Canada 1991 (release date)</p>	IRREG.	82-615 introduces a new monographic series of nine separate reports presenting analysis and data from the Health and Activity Limitations Survey (HALS). <b>Retain the series of monographs indefinitely.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
82-D-50 E & F	Health Reference Book 1946, 1948  Manuel de la santé 1946, 1948	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
82-D-51	Health Services Provided by Canadian Employers (a Preliminary Survey) = Enquête préliminaire sur les services de santé fournis dans l'industrie canadienne 1940, 1941	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
82-D-52	Height and Weight Survey of Toronto Elementary School Children 1939	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-D-53	Statistical Report on the Occurrence of Non-fatal Accidents and Fires on Canadian Farms 1946/1947	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
82-X- 502	Some Facts about Therapeutic Abortions in Canada 1970/1982 = Certaines données sur les avortements thérapeutiques au Canada 1970/1982	OCCAS.	See 82-601









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-001	Hospital Indicators = Indicateurs des hôpitaux (1969 - 1977)	QRTLY	<b>Discard.</b>
83-002	Quarterly Hospital Information System, Hospital Indicators = Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels, indicateurs des hôpitaux (1977 - 1988)	QRTLY	Each quarterly issue cumulates data on a year-to-date basis. 83-002 merged with other publications in the 83- and 84- series to form the current <i>Health Reports</i> . <b>Retain sufficient fourth quarter issues to use in conjunction with 82-003 to provide ten years of coverage.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-201	List of Canadian Hospitals = Liste des hôpitaux au Canada (1942, 1947-66, 1968 - 1987)	ANNUAL	83-201 absorbed 83-221 with the 1979 issue. With the 1986 issue, 83-201 split and the special care facilities resumed publication as 83-221. Following the release of the 1987 issue, 83-201 merged to become 82-003, <i>Health Reports</i> . <b>Retain sufficient issues of 83-201 to provide ten years of data when used with the standard tables of 82-003S.</b> Holdings of 83-201 can be reduced as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.
83-202	Hospital Statistics. Vol. 1, General Information = Statistiques des hôpitaux. Vol. 1, renseignements généraux (1932 - 1958)	ANNUAL	83-202 is continued in part by 83-210 (1959 - 1972), 83-211 (1959 - 1972) and 83-212 (1959 - 1972). These three merged again in 1973 to form 83-227 (1973 - 1975). 83-227 then merged with 83-228 and 83-229 to form 83-232. <b>Retain 83-202 as desired.</b>
83-203	Hospital Statistics. Vol. 2, Financial Information = Statistiques des hôpitaux. Vol. 2, finances (1932 - 1957)	ANNUAL	83-203 split in 1958 into 83-213, 83-214 and 83-215. These three merged in 1973 to form 83-228. 83-228 in turn merged with 83-227 and 83-229 in 1976 to form 83-232. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-204P	Patient Movement = Mouvement des malades (1976 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
83-204	Mental Health Statistics = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale (1932 - 1983/84)	ANNUAL	83-204 merged to form 82-003. The data is collected and made available as a standard table in the supplement to the current <i>Health reports</i> . <b>Retain sufficient issues to use in conjunction with the standard tables of 82-003 to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 83-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.
83-205	Mental Health Statistics. Vol. III, Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale. Vol. III, installations, services et finances des établissements (1953 - 1981)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-206	Tuberculosis Statistics. Vol. I, Tuberculosis Morbidity and Mortality = Statistique de la tuberculose. Vol. I, morbidité et mortalité (1937 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-206 is continued by 82-212. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-207	Tuberculosis Statistics. Vol. II, Institutional Facilities, Services and Finance = Statistique de la tuberculose. Vol. II, installations, services et finances des établissements (1954 - 1973)	ANNUAL	83-207 merged with 83-206 after the 1973 issue. <b>Retain 83-207 as desired.</b>
83-208	Mental Health Statistics. Vol. II, Patients on Books of Institutions = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale. Vol. II, les malades inscrits dans les établissements (1955 - 1976)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-209	Tuberculosis Statistics Supplement: Patients in Institutions (1958 - 1961)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-210	Hospital Statistics. Vol. I, Hospital Beds = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. I, lits d'hôpitaux (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-210 merged with 83-211 and 83-212 in 1973 to form 83-227. <b>Retain 83-210 as desired.</b>
83-211	Hospital Statistics. Vol. II, Hospital Services = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. II, services hospitaliers (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-211 merged with 83-210 and 83-212 in 1973 to form 83-227. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-212	Hospital Statistics. Vol. III, Hospital Personnel = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. III, Personnel hospitalier (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-212 merged with 83-210 and 83-211 in 1973 to form 83-227. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-213	Hospital Statistics. Vol. IV, Balance Sheets = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. IV, bilans hospitaliers (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-213 continues part of 83-203. 83-213 merged with 83-214 and 83-215 to form 83-228 (1973 - 1975). <b>Retain 83-213 as desired.</b>
83-214	Hospital Statistics. Vol. V, Hospital Revenues = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. V, revenus hospitaliers (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-214 continues part of 83-202. 83-214 merged with 83-213 and 83-215 to become 83-228 (1973 - 1975). <b>Retain 83-214 as desired.</b>
83-215	Hospital Statistics. Vol. VI, Hospital Expenditures = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. VI, dépenses hospitalières (1959 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-215 continues part of 83-203. 83-215 merged with 83-214 and 83-213 to form 83-228 (1973 - 1975). <b>Retain 83-215 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-216	Hospital Statistics. Vol. VII, Hospital Indicators = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. VII, Indicateurs hospitaliers (1961 - 1972)	ANNUAL	83-216 is continued by 83-229 (1973 - 1975). <b>Retain 83-216 as desired.</b>
83-217	Hospital Statistics: Preliminary Annual Report = La statistique hospitalière: rapport annuel préliminaire (1961 - 1986/87)	ANNUAL	83-217 merged to form 82-003. <b>Discard issues of 83-217.</b>
83-218	Annual Salaries of Hospital Nursing Personnel = Traitements annuels du personnel infirmier des hôpitaux (1968 - 1970)	ANNUAL	83-218 is continued by 83-401 (1972) which in turn merged to form 83-231 (1976). After 1967 the data were collected and published in a different format by the Department of National Health and Welfare in the <i>Canada Health Manpower Inventory</i> . <b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-219	Annual Salaries of Public Health Nurses = Traitement annuel des infirmières d'hygiène publique (1969 - 1971)	ANNUAL	83-219 is continued by 83-402 (1973) which later merged to form 83-231 (1976). After 1976, the data were collected and published in a different format in the <i>Canada Health Manpower Inventory</i> published by Department of National Health and Welfare. <b>Retain 83-219 as desired.</b>
83-220	Health Manpower, Registered Nurses = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire, infirmières autorisées (1970 - 1976)	ANNUAL	83-220 was discontinued as the data became available from Department of National Health and Welfare in the <i>Canada Health Manpower Inventory</i> . <b>Retain 83-220 as desired.</b>
83-221	List of Residential Care Facilities in Canada = Liste des établissements de soins pour bénéficiaires internes au Canada (1974, 1986 - 1987)	ANNUAL	83-221 was absorbed by 83-201 in 1979. In 1986 the data on residential care facilities split from 83-201 to form publication 83-221. Following the release of the 1987 issue, 83-221 merged to form 82-003 and the standard tables. <b>Retain sufficient issues to use in conjunction with the tables of 82-003S to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 83-221 can be reduced as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.
83-222	Special Care Facilities. Residential Facilities and Services = Établissements de soins spéciaux. Établissements et services en internat 1974	ANNUAL	83-222 is continued by departmental papers 83-X-201 (1976 - 1982) which eventually became 83-236 (1984 - ). <b>Retain 83-222 as desired.</b>
83-223	Health Manpower. Physicians and Surgeons = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire. Médecins et chirurgiens (1972 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-224	Health Manpower. Radiological Technicians = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire. Techniciens en radiologie (1972 - 1976)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-225	Health Manpower. Physiotherapists = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire. Physiothérapeutes (1973 - 1976)	ANNUAL	The data from 83-225 is continued in 83-231. After 1976 the data was collected and published by the Department of National Health and Welfare in the <i>Canada Health Manpower Inventory</i> . <b>Retain 83-225 as desired.</b>
83-226	Nursing in Canada = Personnel infirmier au Canada (1975 - 1978, 1986 - 1988)	ANNUAL	After being discontinued in 1978, 83-226 was resurrected with a 1986 issue. Following the release of the 1988 issue, 83-226 was absorbed by 82-003 to become one of the supplements to the <i>Health Reports</i> . <b>Retain the 1986 to 1988 issue of 83-226 and use in conjunction with the Health Report Supplements to provide ten years of data.</b>
83-227	Hospital Statistics. Vol. I, Beds, Services, Personnel = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. I, lits, services, personnel (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-227 was formed by a merger of 83-210 (1959 - 1972), 83-211 (1959 - 1972) and 83-212 (1959 - 1972). 83-227 is continued by 83-232. <b>Retain 83-227 as desired.</b>
83-228	Hospital Statistics. Vol. II, Expenditure, Revenues, Balance Sheets = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. II, dépenses, revenus, bilans hospitaliers (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-228 is a consolidation of 83-213, 83-214 and 83-215. In turn, 83-228 merged with 83-227 and 83-229 in 1976 to form 83-232 (1976 - 1984/85). <b>Retain 83-228 as desired.</b>
83-229	Hospital Statistics. Vol. III, Indicators = La statistique hospitalière. Vol. III, indicateurs (1973 - 1975)	ANNUAL	83-229 continues 83-216. 83-229 merged with 83-227 and 83-228 to form 83-232 (1976 - 1984/85). <b>Retain 83-229 as desired.</b>
83-230	Health Manpower. Dental Hygienists = Main-d'oeuvre sanitaire. Hygiénistes dentaires (1976 - 1977)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-231	Compendium of Selected Health Manpower Statistics = Quelques statistiques sur la main-d'oeuvre sanitaire - résumé 1976	ANNUAL	83-231 was intended to provide umbrella coverage of data published in 83-220, 83-225, 83-230, 83-401 and 83-402 but was discontinued after the first issue in 1976 as the information became available from the <i>Canada Health Manpower Inventory</i> published by Health and Welfare. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-232	Hospital Annual Statistics = La statistique annuelle des hôpitaux (1976 - 1984/85)	ANNUAL	83-232 continues 83-227, 83-228 and 83-229 all of which were published between 1973 and 1975. 83-232 merged to form 82-003. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 83-232 to use in conjunction with the standard tables of 82-003 to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 83-232 can be reduced on year at a time as subsequent issues of standard tables are released.
83-233	Annual Returns of Hospitals: Hospital Indicators = Rapport annuel des hôpitaux: indicateurs des hôpitaux (1982/83 - 1984/85)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain sufficient issues of 83-233 to use in conjunction with the standard tables of 82-003S to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 83-233 can be reduced on year at a time as subsequent issues of the standard tables are released.
83-234	Canadian Workload Measurement System: Laboratory = Système canadien de mesure du travail: laboratoire (1982/83 - 1986/87)	ANNUAL	83-234 was originally an internal document which subsequently appeared in the <i>List of Supplementary Documents</i> (11-207). The 1985/86 edition was released as a departmental paper under number 83-X-505. 83-234 is a methodology manual intended to assist respondents in the use of a standardized reporting (measurement) system which is the basis of data reported in 83-233 and 83-002. As well, the system is used in many provincial ministries. Each subsequent issue details changes in the measurement system. <b>Libraries should match their retention of 83-234 to that of 83-002 and 83-233.</b>
83-236	Residential Care Facilities = Établissements de soins pour bénéficiaires internes (1976 - 1983/1984)	ANNUAL	83-236 was originally released as a supplementary document (M-061) in 1976. This was replaced by departmental publication 83-X-201. When the departmental publications were cancelled, the remaining stock was assigned the regular number, 83-602 but this number has never appeared printed on the document. The 1982/83 issue was the first to appear with the number 83-236. All issues from 1976 to 1981 have been relabelled as 83-236 and 1976 is considered the first issue. Following the 1983/84 issue, 83-236 split to form 83-237 and 83-238. <b>Retain sufficient issues to use in conjunction with 83-237 and 83-238 and the standard tables of 82-003S to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 83-236 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of the standard tables appear in 82-003S.
83-237	● Residential Care Facilities, Aged = Établissements de soins spéciaux pour bénéficiaires internes, âgées (1984/85 and 1985/86, TO BE PUBLISHED)	ANNUAL	83-237 was formed when 83-236 split to form 83-237 and 83-238. 83-237 in turn merged to form 82-003. 83-237 resumed publishing and continues 82-003 suppl. no. 18. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 18 with 83-237. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-238	● Residential Care Facilities, Mental Disorders = Établissements de soins spéciaux pour bénéficiaires internes, troubles mentaux (1984/85 and 1985/86, TO BE PUBLISHED)	ANNUAL	83-238 was formed when 83-236 split. 83-238 in turn merged to form 82-003. 83-238 resumed publishing and continues 82-003 suppl. no. 19. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 19 with 83-238. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
83-239	● List of Canadian Hospitals = Liste des hôpitaux au Canada TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	83-239 continues 82-003 supplement no. 6 and 83-201. Relabel all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 6 and file with 83-239. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
83-240	● List of Residential Care Facilities in Canada = Liste des établissements de soins pour bénéficiaires internes (1992 - )	ANNUAL	83-240 continues 82-003 supplement no. 7 and 83-221. Relabel all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 7 and file with 83-240. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
83-241	● Preliminary Hospital Annual Statistics = La statistique hospitalière, rapport annuel préliminaire TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	83-241 continues 82-003 supplement no. 5 and 83-217. Relabel all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 5 and file with 83-241. The data in 83-241 is derived from a different survey than that of 83-242. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
83-242	● Hospital Annual Statistics, vol. 1-5 = La statistique annuelle des hôpitaux, volumes 1 à 5 TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	83-242 continues 83-232 and 82-003 suppl. no. 20. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 20 with 83-242. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
83-243	● Registered nurses = Le personnel infirmier TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	83-243 continues 83-226 and 82-003 suppl. no. 22. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 22 with 83-243. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
83-244	● Nursing Education Program = Programmes d'enseignement en sciences infirmières TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	83-244 continues 83-226 and 82-003 suppl. no. 22. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 22 with 83-244. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
83-245	● Mental Health Statistics = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	83-245 continues 83-204 and 82-003 suppl. no. 3. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 3 with 83-245. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
83-246	● Hospital Indicators, vol. 1-4 = Indicateurs des hôpitaux, vol. 1 à 4 TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	83-246 continues 83-233 and 82-003 suppl. no. 21. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 21 with 83-246. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-401	Annual Salaries of Hospital Nursing Personnel = Traitements annuels du personnel infirmier des hôpitaux 1972, 1974, 1976	BIENN.	83-401 continues 83-218. The survey was discontinued in the budget cuts of 1978. The data continued briefly in a different format in 83-231 which published only one issue (1976). <b>Retain 83-401 as desired.</b>
83-402	Annual Salaries of Public Health Nurses = Traitements annuels des infirmières d'hygiène publique 1973, 1975	BIENN.	83-402 continues 83-219. 83-402 was discontinued due to the budget cuts of 1978. The data was to continue in a different format in 83-231 (1976). <b>Retain 83-402 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-501	Census of Mental Institutions 1951	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-502	The Large General Hospital in 1957: a Statistical Summary	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-503	The Small General Hospital in 1957: a Statistical Summary	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-504	Rates and Probabilities of Separation from Mental Institutions 1956/58	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-505	Mental Health Statistics: Trends in Hospital Care and Patient Characteristics 1955/63	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-506	Mental Health Statistics: the Expectation of Admission to a Canadian Psychiatric Institution, Joint Expectancy Measure = La statistique de l'hygiène mentale: probabilité d'hospitalisation dans un établissement psychiatrique du Canada, mesure de probabilité composée 1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-507 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: General 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: généralités 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-508 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Radiological Technicians 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: techniciens de radiologie 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-509 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Laboratory Technologists 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: techniciens de laboratoire 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-510 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Physio-occupational Therapists, 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: physiothérapeutes et ergothérapeutes, 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-511 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Dieticians, 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: diététiciens, 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-512 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Pharmacists 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: pharmaciens 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-513 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Medical Record Librarians 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: archivistes médicaux 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-514 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Psychologists, 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: psychologues, 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-515 E & F	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Social Workers 1961/1968  Personnel sanitaire des hôpitaux: travailleurs sociaux 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-516	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Radiologists and Pathologists 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-517	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Graduate Nurses 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
83-518	Health Manpower in Hospitals: Nursing Assistants 1961/1968	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-519	Non-institutional Special Care Facilities and Programs = Centres non institutionnels de soins et services spéciaux 1971/1972	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-520 E & F	A Prognosis for Hospitals: the Effects of Population Change on the Need for Hospital Space, 1967/2031  Hôpitaux Horizon 2031: les effets du mouvement de la population sur les besoins en soins hospitaliers, 1967/2031	OCCAS.	83-520 was released in 1979. As suggested in the introduction, projections covering "50 years in the future are tenuous." Statistics Canada at present is not planning an updated or revised set of projections. The analysis and interpretation of the data presented in this monograph was that of the authors. <b>Libraries should retain as desired.</b>
83-521 E & F	Retirement and Mortality: an Examination of Mortality in a Group of Retired Canadians 1980  La retraite et la mortalité: examen de la mortalité chez un groupe de retraités canadiens 1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>
83-522 E & F	An Analysis of Hospital Expenditures in Canada 1982  Une analyse des dépenses hospitalières au Canada 1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-601	See 83-217		
83-602	See 83-236		
83-603 E & F	Canadian Workload Measurement System: Respiratory Technology / Pulmonary Function = Système canadien de mesure du travail: inhalothérapie / fonction pulmonaire 1985/86	IRREG.	83-603 is another manual in the same system as 83-234. A new edition is released when the method of calculating the unit values change. <b>Libraries should match their holdings of 83-603 to that of 83-002 and 83-232.</b>
83-D-20	Preliminary Report of Hospitals 1949, 1950/1951	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
83-D-50	Census of Welfare Institutions = Recensement des institutions de bien-être social 1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-D-51	Charitable and Benevolent Institutions 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-D-52	Directory of Hospitals in Canada (1931 - 1950)	IRREG.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-D-53	Financial Statistics of Hospitals for Acute Diseases, Tuberculosis Sanatoria and Mental Institutions = Statistiques financières des hôpitaux pour maladies aiguës, sanatoriums pour tuberculeux et institutions pour maladies mentales 1943	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-D-54	Mental Institutions = Institutions pour maladies mentales 1931	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
83-D-55	Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions = Recensement quinquennal des institutions de charité et de bienfaisance 1941 & 1946 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
83-D-56	Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions in Canada = Recensement quinquennal des institutions de charité et de bienfaisance au Canada 1936	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
83-D-57	Dominion-Provincial Conference on Hospital Statistics 1949	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>









STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-001	Vital Statistics Quarterly = Statistique de l'état civil trimestriel (1948 - 3rd. qtr. 1986)	QRTLY	Subsequent to the release of the third quarter, 1986 issue, 84-001 merged to become part of 91-002. <b>Issues of 84-001 can be discarded as the data is available in the annual publications 84-204 and 84-205.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-201	Vital Statistics: Preliminary Annual Report = La statistique de l'état civil: rapport annuel préliminaire (1920 - 1974)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard as these were preliminary reports.</b>
84-202	Vital Statistics = Statistique de l'état civil (1921 - 1970)	ANNUAL	84-202 split with the release of 1971 data into 84-204 (1971 - 1986), 84-205 (1971 - 1985), 84-206 (1971 - 1986). <b>Retain 84-202 as desired.</b>
84-203	Causes of Death: Vital Statistics, vol. IV = Causes de décès: la statistique de l'état civil, vol. IV (1965 - 1986)	ANNUAL	84-203 merged to form 82-003. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 84-203 to use in conjunction with 82-003S to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 84-203 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 82-003S are released.
84-204	Births and Deaths: Vital Statistics, vol. I = Naissances et décès: la statistique de l'état civil, vol. I (1971 - 1986)	ANNUAL	84-204 continues 84-202 (1921 - 1970). 84-204 merged to form 82-003. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 84-204 to use in conjunction with 82-003S to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 84-204 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 82-003S are released.
84-205	Marriages and Divorces: Vital Statistics, vol. II = Mariages et divorces: la statistique de l'état civil, vol. II (1971 - 1985)	ANNUAL	84-205 continues 84-202 (1921 - 1970). 84-205 in turn merged to become 82-003. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 84-205 to use in conjunction with the standard tables of 82-003S to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 84-205 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 82-003S are released.
84-206	Mortality, Summary List of Causes, Vital Statistics, vol. III = Mortalité, liste sommaire des causes: la statistique de l'état civil, vol. III (1971 - 1986)	ANNUAL	84-206 continues 84-202 (1921 - 1970). 84-206 merged to form 82-003. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 84-206 and use in conjunction with 82-003S to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings of 84-206 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 82-003S are released.
84-207	Principal Vital Statistics by Local Areas = Principales statistiques de l'état civil selon la localité (1974 - 1976)	ANNUAL	84-207 is continued by 84-542 (1981). <b>Retain 84-207 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-208	● Causes of Death = Causes de décès (1991 - )	ANNUAL	84-208 continues 84-203 and 82-003 suppl. no. 11. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 11 with 84-208. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
84-209	● Mortality, Summary List of Causes = Mortalité, liste sommaire des causes TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	84-209 continues 84-206 and 82-003 suppl. no. 12. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 12 with 84-209. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
84-210	● Births = Naissances TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	84-210 continues 84-204 and 82-003 suppl. no. 14. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 14 with 84-210. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
84-211	● Deaths = Décès TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	84-211 continues 84-204 and 82-003 suppl. no. 15. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 15 with 84-211. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
84-212	● Marriages = Mariages TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	84-212 continues 84-205 and 82-003 suppl. no. 16. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 16 with 84-212. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>
84-213	● Divorces = Divorces TO BE PUBLISHED	ANNUAL	84-213 continues 84-205 and 82-003 suppl. no. 17. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 17 with 84-213. <b>Retain current year plus issues for the nine previous years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
--------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-501	Canadian Vital Statistics Trends 1921/1954	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-502	Mortality by Detailed Cause of Death 1950/1955	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-503	Leading Causes of Death by Major Age Groupings 1957	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-504	Accidental Drowning 1956	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-505	Mortality from Accidental Falls 1956	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-506	Mortality from Accidental Poisoning 1956	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-507	Mortality From Home Accidents 1956	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-508	Causes of Stillbirth 1943/1955	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-509	Canadian Life Tables = Tables canadiennes de survie 1951	OCCAS.	Changed to 84-510. See 84-510.
84-510	Canadian Life Tables = Tables canadiennes de mortalité 1871 1881 1921 1931 (in one volume) 1941, 1945, 1947, 1951, 1950/52 to 1955/57 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	The only edition of 84-510 to appear with the number printed on the cover is the 1950/52 to 1955/57 edition. Other editions have been gathered and labelled 84-510. These include 1871, 1881, 1921, 1931 (in one volume), 1941, 1945, and 1947. The 1951 edition (formerly 84-509) has been included in 84-510. Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. If possible, the various parts of life tables should be retained. These include 84-509, 84-512, 84-515, 84-516, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.
84-511	Mortality from Suicide 1921/1958	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-512	Provincial and Regional Life Tables = Tables de mortalité de portée provinciale et régionale 1950/52 to 1955/57 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. If possible, the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-515, 84-516, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-513	Fatal Accidents: Mortality Summary 1959	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-514	Causes of Death, Canada Detailed List (Four-digit categories) of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death 1950/1960	OCCAS.	84-514 continues 84-502 and is continued by 84-519. <b>Retain 84-514 as desired.</b>
84-515	Life Tables for Canada and Regions, 1941 and 1931 = Tables de survie pour le Canada et ses régions, 1941 et 1931	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. If possible, the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-512, 84-516, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.
84-516	Canadian Life Tables, 1960/1962 = Tables canadiennes de mortalité, 1960/1962	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. If possible, the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-512, 84-515, 84-517, 84-527 and 84-532.
84-517	Provincial and Regional Life Tables, 1960/1962 = Tables provinciales et régionales de mortalité, 1960/1962	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. If possible, the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-512, 84-515, 84-516, 84-527 and 84-532.
84-518	Life Expectancy Trends, 1930/32 to 1960/62 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-519	Causes of Death, Canada: Three-digit Categories and Four-digit Subcategories of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death 1958/1964	OCCAS.	84-519 continues 84-514. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-520	General Cancer Mortality = Mortalité générale due au cancer 1950/1963	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-521	Cancer Mortality By Site = Mortalité par cancer selon le siège 1950/1963	OCCAS.	84-521 is continued by 84-534 and its supplement 84-535. <b>Retain 84-521 as desired.</b>
84-522	Accident Mortality = Mortalité accidentelle 1950/1964	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-523	Nuptiality = Nuptialité 1950/1964	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-524	Infant Mortality = Mortalité infantile 1950/1964	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-527	Life Tables, Canada and Provinces = Tables de mortalité, Canada et provinces 1965/1967	OCCAS.	Life tables are an important benchmark for researchers. If possible, the various parts of life tables should be retained. These would include 84-509, 84-510, 84-512, 84-515, 84-516, 84-517, and 84-532.
84-528	Suicide Mortality = Mortalité due au suicide 1950/1968	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-529	Cardiovascular-renal Mortality = Cardio-vasculaire rénale mortalité 1950/1968	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-530	Canadian Suicide Ratios by Local Areas and by Urban Centres = Taux de suicide du Canada, par localité et par centre urbain 1970/1972	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-531	General Mortality = Mortalité générale 1950/1972	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-532	Life Tables, Canada and Provinces = Tables de mortalité, Canada et provinces 1970/72, 1975/77, 1980/82	OCCAS.	The Dominion Bureau of Statistics and Statistics Canada have produced a series of life tables previous to 84-532. These are: 84-510 various years between 1871 and 1955/57 84-515 1941 and 1931 84-516 1960/62 84-527 1975/67 Future life tables will be issued as standard tables in the supplement to 82-003. <b>Retain 84-532 indefinitely.</b>
84-533	Mortality Differences in Canada = Variations de la mortalité au Canada 1960/1962 and 1970/1972 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-534	Cancer Mortality by Site = Mortalité par cancer selon le siège 1960/1973	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-535	Cancer Mortality by Sub-Provincial Areas = Mortalité causée par le cancer par région infraprovinciale 1960/62, 1965/67 and 1970/72 (in one volume)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-536 E & F	<p>Marriage, Divorce and Mortality: a Life Table Analysis for Canada and regions 1975/1977, 1980/1982</p> <p>Mariage, divorce et mortalité: analyse des tables de mortalité, Canada et régions. 1975/1977, 1980/1982</p>	OCCAS.	<p>The 1980/1982 edition updates the 1975/1977 issue but does not replace it. The single state nuptiality, divorce and life tables for example are not reproduced nor updated in the newer edition. Some of the other sections are. <b>Where possible, libraries should retain both the 1975/1977 and the 1980/1982 issues. Retain 1980/1982 issue until it is updated, replaced or until the coverage period is more than ten years out-of-date.</b></p>
84-537	<p>● Life Tables, Canada and Provinces = Tables de mortalité, Canada et provinces TO BE PUBLISHED</p>	OCCAS.	<p>84-537 continues 84-532 and 82-003 suppl. no. 13. Relabel and file all issues of 82-003 supplement no. 13 with 84-537. <b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b></p>
84-542	<p>Principal Vital Statistics by Local Areas = Principales statistiques de l'état civil selon la localité 1981, 1986</p>	OCCAS.	<p>84-542 continues 84-207 which was released under the same title from 1974 to 1976. Future data of this type will be released as a standard table in 82-003. <b>Retain both issues of 84-542 indefinitely.</b></p>
84-544	<p>Occupational Mortality in British Columbia = Mortalité par profession en Colombie-Britannique 1950/1978</p>	OCCAS.	<p>84-544 is the first of its kind done in Canada. The study is the joint effort of Statistics Canada, Health and Welfare and the Cancer Control Agency of British Columbia with funding provided by B.C. Health Care Research Foundation and by Workers Compensation Board of British Columbia. <b>Libraries should retain indefinitely.</b></p>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-X- 501	Demographic Aspects of Vital Statistics: Fertility 1981  Les aspects démographiques de la statistique de l'état civil: fécondité 1981	OCCAS.	84-X-501 is a departmental paper. The numbering system using the X as a third digit has been discontinued. 84-X-501 is the summary and recommendations from a workshop held at Statistics Canada on fertility. <b>Libraries should retain indefinitely.</b>
84-D-01	Birth, Marriages and Deaths in Canada = Naissances, mariages et décès au Canada (1932 - 1950)	QRTLY	<b>Discard 84-D-01 as coverage is available in 84-202.</b>
84-D-02	Registrations of Births, Deaths and Marriages = Enregistrement des naissances, décès et mariages (1921, 1923 - 1948)	MONTHLY	<b>Discard. Coverage is available in 84-202.</b>
84-D-20	Annual Report on Dissolutions of Marriage (Divorces) in Canada (Exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories) = Rapport annuel sur les dissolutions de mariage (divorces) au Canada (ne comprend pas le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest) (1919 - 1920, 1922 - 1943)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard. Coverage is available in 84-202.</b>
84-D-21 E & F	Deaths Due to Motor Vehicle Accidents (1927, 1931 - 1940)  Décès dus aux accidents de véhicules à moteur (1927, 1931 - 1940)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-D-22	Violent Deaths in Canada (Exclusive of Yukon and the Northwest Territories), 1932 - 1943 = Morts violentes au Canada (ne comprend pas le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest), 1932 - 1943	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-D-50	Cancer Mortality in Canada and in the Provinces, 1921/1944	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-D-51	Census and Estimated Population of Canada and the Provinces by Sex and Age Group = Population de recensement et population estimative du Canada et des provinces par sexe et groupe d'âge 1931/1945, 1931/1948	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-D-52	Circumstances of Accidental Deaths in Canada = Circonstances des morts accidentelles au Canada 1936, 1937	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-D-53	Deaths from Cancer 1927	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-D-54 E & F	Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, Canada and Provinces, 1920/1942  Taux de reproduction bruts et nets, Canada et provinces, 1920/1942	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
84-D-55	Record Linkage 1946	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
84-D-56	Special Report on Births and Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents = Rapport spécial sur les naissances et les décès au Canada selon le domicile des nouveau-nés et des décédés 1936	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 84-D-56 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</b>
84-D-57	Special Report on Births in Canada According to Place of Residence of Mother, 1930/1932 = Rapport spécial relatif aux naissances au Canada suivant le domicile de la mère, 1930/1932	OCCAS.	<b>Retain if also retaining 84-202 from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</b>
84-D-58	Special Report on Contributory Causes of Death = Rapport spécial sur les causes contributoires de décès 1926	OCCAS.	<b>Retain if retaining 84-202 from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</b>
84-D-59	Special Report on Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents = Rapport spécial sur les décès au Canada classifiés selon le domicile des décédés 1935 (in two volumes)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 84-D-59 if 84-202 is being retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</b>
84-D-60	Special Report on Mortality from Tuberculosis in Canada According to Place of Residence, 1930/1932 = Rapport spécial relatif à la mortalité par la tuberculose au Canada selon les domiciles, 1930/1932	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 84-D-60 if 84-202 is being retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-D-61	Special Report on Mortality in Canada, 1921/1935 = Rapport spécial sur la mortalité au Canada, 1921/1935	OCCAS.	Retain 84-D-61 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.
84-D-61A	Special Report on Mortality in Canada, 1921/1932 = Rapport spécial sur la mortalité au Canada, 1921/1932	OCCAS.	Retain 84-D-61A if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.
84-D-62	Special Report on Mortality in Canada According to Place of Residence, 1930/1932 = Rapport spécial relatif à la mortalité au Canada selon les domiciles, 1930/1932	OCCAS.	Retain 84-D-62 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.
84-D-63	Special Report on Mortality in Canada from Cerebral Haemorrhage and Certain Diseases of the Heart, Arteries and Kidneys, 1921/1932 = Rapport spécial relatif à la mortalité au Canada causée par l'hémorragie cérébrale et certaines maladies du coeur, des artères et des reins, 1921/1932	OCCAS.	Retain 84-D-63 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.
84-D-64	Special Report on Occupational Mortality in Canada, 1931/1932 = Rapport spécial sur la mortalité au Canada selon les occupations des décédés, 1931/1932	OCCAS.	Retain 84-D-64 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.
84-D-65	Special Report on Order of Birth of Children Born in 1925 (Registration Area as of 1921) = Rapport spécial sur ordre de naissance des enfants nés en 1925 (territoire d'enregistrement de 1921)	OCCAS.	Retain 84-D-65 if 84-202 is retained from 1920. Otherwise, discard.
84-D-66	Study in Maternal, Infant and Neo-natal Mortality = Étude sur la mortalité puerpérale, infantile et néonatale 1942, 1945	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-D-67	Canadian Conference on Children: Book of Statistics = Conférence canadienne de l'enfance: recueil statistique 1960	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
84-D-68	Dominion-Provincial Conference on Vital Statistics 1943	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
84-D-69	Memorandum on the Projection of Population Statistics 1950, 1954	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
84-D-70	Summary of Vital Statistics 1951	OCCAS.	84-D-70 is a reprint from the 1951 <i>Canada Yearbook</i> . <b>Discard.</b>
84-D-71	Allocations of Births and Deaths by Place of Residence 1938	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
84-D-72	A Statistical Note on Divorce	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>





STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
85-001	Service Bulletin: Law Enforcement, Judicial and Correctional Statistics = Bulletin de service: la statistique policière, judiciaire et correctionnelle (1973 - 1978)	IRREG.	<b>Discard.</b>
85-002	Juristat = Juristat (Oct. 1981 - )	IRREG.	Each issue of 85-002 covers a different subject, some as preliminary releases of special reports while other issues are a release vehicle for data which will be released later in a regular publication. There is no comprehensive index to the contents of <i>Juristat</i> so its use is limited to that of a current awareness tool. Future issues may well be indexed in the <i>Statistics Canada Catalogue</i> and/or the division may release an annual index material. Currently <b>libraries should retain issues for the most current five years. This may change in future updates of this recommendation.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
85-201	Statistics of Criminal and Other Offenses = La statistique de la criminalité (1876 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-202	Juvenile Delinquents = Jeunes délinquants (1925 - 1973)	ANNUAL	85-202 prior to 1950 was reprinted from 85-201. From 1974 to 1979, the publication was unnumbered and is now filed as 85-X-202. <b>Retain 85-202 as desired.</b>
85-203	Police Statistics = Statistique de la police (1948 - 1959)	ANNUAL	85-203 split in 1960 to form 85-204, 85-205 and 85-206. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-204	Police Administration Statistics = Statistique de l'administration policière (1960 - 1977)	ANNUAL	85-204 continues part of 85-203. Discontinued with 1977 issue. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-205	Canadian Crime Statistics = Statistique de la criminalité du Canada (1960 - )	ANNUAL	85-205 continues part of 85-203 along with 85-204 and 85-206. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
85-206	Traffic Enforcement Statistics = Statistique de l'application des règlements de la circulation (1960 - 1972)	ANNUAL	85-206 continues part of 85-203. 85-206 was absorbed by 85-205 with the 1973 issue. <b>Retain 85-206 as desired.</b>
85-207	Correctional Institution Statistics = Statistiques des établissements de correction (1957/59 - 1979)	ANNUAL	85-207 is continued by 85-211. <b>See suggested retention policy for 85-211.</b>
85-208	Training Schools = Établissements de protection de la jeunesse (1963 - 1973)	ANNUAL	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-209	● Homicide in Canada: a Statistical Perspective = L'homicide au Canada: perspective statistique (1961 - 1988)	ANNUAL	85-209 was absorbed by 85-002 following the release of the 1988 issue. The 1989 data appeared in the volume 10 #14, 1990 issue of 85-002. The Bibliographic Products Unit of the Statistics Canada Library is now indexing 85-002, so that access to data in 85-002 is greatly improved. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 85-209 to provide ten years of data when used in conjunction with the releases in 85-002.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
85-210	Penitentiary Statistics = Statistique des pénitenciers 1975	ANNUAL	85-210 was absorbed by 85-207 with the 1976 issue. <b>Retain 85-210 as desired.</b>
85-211	Adult Correctional Services in Canada = Services correctionnels pour adultes au Canada (1980/81 - )	ANNUAL	85-211 continues 85-207. <b>Libraries should retain sufficient issues to provide ten years of data. In order to do this, keep 1976 to 1978 of 85-207 and keep 1980/81 onwards of 85-211. Holdings of 85-207 can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent issues of 85-211 are released.</b>
85-212 E & F	Manpower, Resources and Costs of Courts and Criminal Prosecutions in Canada (1980 - 1982)  Main-d'oeuvre, ressources et les coûts relatifs aux tribunaux et aux poursuites pénales au Canada (1980 - 1982)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-216	● Legal Aid in Canada = L'aide juridique au Canada (1985)	ANNUAL	A developmental (background) report entitled <i>Legal Aid Services in Canada</i> 1981-82 and 1982-83 was released as supplementary document R-049 E & F. 85-216 was continued by an uncatalogued publication called <i>Resources and Caseload Statistics for Legal Aid in Canada</i> 1989/90 available from the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, 18-E, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. In most cases the Table of Contents indicates that the data dates from 1980/81 or 1981/82. <b>Retain the uncatalogued document. Retain 85-216 as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
85-501	Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada = Vols de véhicules automobiles au Canada 1963	OCCAS.	85-501 is continued by 85-504. <b>Retain 85-501 as desired.</b>
85-502	Time Series Analysis and Projections of Crime Rates = Analyse d'une série chronologique et projections relatives aux taux de criminalité 1949/1971	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
85-503	Murder Statistics = La statistique de l'homicide 1961/1970	OCCAS.	<b>Do not retain unless 85-209 for the period 1961 - 1970 is being retained. Otherwise, discard.</b>
85-504	Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada = Vols de véhicules automobiles au Canada Sept./Oct. 1974	OCCAS.	85-504 continues 85-501. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-505 E & F	Homicide in Canada: a Statistical Synopsis 1976  L'homicide au Canada: un tableau synoptique 1976	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-506 E & F	The Future of National Justice Statistics and Information in Canada 1981  L'avenir de la statistique et de l'information judiciaires au Canada 1981	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
85-507	Legal Aid, 1981 = Aide juridique, 1981 1979/1980	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-508	Family Courts in Canada = Tribunaux de la famille au Canada 1984	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced, updated or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
85-509	Civil Courts in Canada = Tribunaux civils au Canada 1985	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced or updated.</b>
85-511 E & F	Profile of Courts in Canada, 1987/1988  Profil des tribunaux au Canada 1987/1988	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 85-511 E &amp; F until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
85-522	Juvenile Court Statistics 1982 and 1983 = Statistique sur les tribunaux pour les jeunes 1982 et 1983	OCCAS.	85-522 continues 85-X-201 and is a companion volume to the series 85-X-202 to 85-X-214. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-523	Policing in Canada = Les forces de l'ordre au Canada 1986	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
85-X- 201	Juvenile Court Statistics = Statistique sur les tribunaux pour les jeunes 1981	OCCAS.	85-X-201 is continued by 85-522 (1982/83 - ). <b>Retain until replaced, updated or until the data is more than ten years out of date.</b>
85-D-20	Criminal Statistics (1920 - 1930)	ANNUAL	<b>Discard.</b>
85-D-50	Industrial Training Schools, Corrective and Reformative Institutions, 1931 Census	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-D-51	Penitentiaries, 1931 Census	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-D-52	Summary of the Census of Corrective and Reformative Institutions, 1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-D-53	Summary of the Census of Training Schools, 1951	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
85-D-54	Verbatim Report of the Dominion- Provincial Conference on Criminal Statistics, 1949	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
86-201	Social Security: National Programs = Sécurité sociale: programmes nationaux (1976 - 1978)	ANNUAL	86-201 split following the 1978 issue into a seven-part series volume 1 of which was never released, 86-506, 86-507, 86-508, 86-509, 86-510, 86-511. <b>Retain 86-201 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
86-501	Workmen's/Workers' Compensation, Social Security, Provincial Programmes = Indemnisation des victimes des accidents du travail, sécurité sociale, programmes provinciaux 1980	OCCAS.	86-501 provides both programme description, as it existed in 1980, and statistics on compensation paid out during 1975, 1976 and 1977. Any changes to the programme after 1980 will naturally not be included. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
86-502	Criminal Injuries Compensation = Indemnisation des victimes d'actes criminels 1980, 1983, 1986	OCCAS.	Begin holdings with the 1980 issue. <b>Retain issues until the coverage provided is more than ten years out-of-date or until historical coverage for a ten year time series is provided in a subsequent issue.</b>
86-503	The Living Arrangements of Canada's Older Women = Les modes d'habitation des femmes âgées au Canada 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until replaced, updated or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
86-506	Unemployment Insurance = Assurance-chômage 1984	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
86-507	Canada and Quebec Pension Plans = Régimes de pensions du Canada et de rentes du Québec 1984	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
86-508	Family Allowances and Related Programs = Allocations familiales et programmes connexes 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
86-509	Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouses' Allowance = Sécurité de la vieillesse, supplément de revenu garanti et allocation au conjoint 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
86-510	Social Allowances and Services = Allocations et services sociaux 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
86-511	Social Security National Programs: Other Programs = Sécurité sociale programmes nationaux: autres programmes 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>







STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
87-001	● Culture Service Bulletin = Culture bulletin de service (May 1978 - 1992)	IRREG.	87-001 was discontinued with Volume 15 No. 2. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-002	Canadian Travel Survey: Canadians Travelling in Canada = Enquête sur les voyages canadiens: Canadiens voyageant au Canada 1978	QUART.	Only two quarterly issues were released before 87-002 was cancelled. <b>Discard.</b>
87-003	Travel-Log = Info-voyages (1982 - )	OCCAS.	87-003 is an early release vehicle for data and highlights of reports on domestic and international travel. Information will appear later in other travel publications. <b>Libraries should consider retaining the current year plus issues from the two previous years.</b> This will allow for the revising and republishing of the data in other annual and occasional travel publications.
87-004	Focus on Culture = La culture en perspective (Vol 1 #1, autumn 1989 - )	QUART.	87-004 is a new quarterly which provides a current awareness service in the area of culture statistics. Multiple topics are covered in highlight form in each issue. The data will be subsequently revised and published in a regular annual or occasional in the 87 series. <b>Retain issues of 87-004 until coverage is provided in the regular annuals.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
87-202	Sound Recording = L'enregistrement sonore (1984 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
87-203	Periodical Publishing = L'édition du périodique (1984 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
87-204	Film and Video = Le film et la vidéo (1983 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
87-205 and 87-205S	Public Libraries = Bibliothèques publiques (1982/1984 - )	ANNUAL	87-205 continues 87-514. The first issue of 87-205 (1985/86) was published with an historical supplement (87-205S) entitled <i>Public Libraries in Canada: a Three Year Digest</i> . The supplement provides coverage from 1982. Some confusion in the manuscripts resulted in a misleading bibliographic note being placed in the supplement suggesting that the supplement (87-205S) continues 87-514. In chronological sequence of years covered, this may appear to be the case, however 87-205S should be viewed as the historical supplement to 87-205 and therefore 87-205 continues 87-514. <b>Libraries should begin their collection of 87-205 with the 1982/84 issue and retain sufficient future issues to provide ten years of coverage.</b>
87-206	Government Expenditures on Culture in Canada = Dépenses publiques au titre de la culture au Canada (1984/85 - )	ANNUAL	87-206 presents preliminary data which eventually is cumulated and revised in 87-517. <b>87-206 can be discarded as revised coverage becomes available in 87-517.</b>
87-207	Heritage Institutions = Les établissements du patrimoine (1984/85 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
87-208	Television Viewing = L'écoute de la télévision (1986 - )	ANNUAL	Begin the collection with the 1986 issue. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
87-209	Performing Arts = Les arts d'interprétation (1986 - )	OCCAS.	87-209 continues 87-524. The 1987 issue contains an historical section which provides the data from 1983 to 1986. A time series of data from 1981 can then be provided using a combination of 87-524 and 87-209. <b>Retain the current issue plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
87-210	Book Publishing = L'édition du livre (1985/86 - )	ANNUAL	87-210 continues 87-525 (1983/1984). <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b> For the time being, collections will begin with the 1985/86 issue.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
87-401	● Tourism in Canada = Le tourisme au Canada (1978/1979 - )	BIENN.	The current issue (1988) provides data from 1980 in each table. The 1990 issue was not published. The next release will be the 1992 issue. <b>Libraries can provide coverage from 1980 with the current issue only. Each new issue should be carefully inspected to ensure the format does not revert to only two years of data. Should this occur, libraries will want to adjust their policy to provide ten years of data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
87-501	Culture Statistics: Recreational Activities = Statistiques de la culture: activités récréatives 1976	ANNUAL	87-501 presents a "snapshot" look at recreational activities at the time. The survey was conducted in 1976. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-502	Culture Statistics: Travel to Work = Statistiques de la culture: déplacements entre le domicile et le lieu de travail 1973/1977	QUADRE- NNIAL	87-502 is continued by 87-503. The publication was designed as a quadrennial. 87-502 would be useful as a source for historical information to be used with 87-503 or <b>retain as desired.</b>
87-503	Travel to Work = Déplacements entre le domicile et le lieu de travail 1976/1980	OCCAS.	87-503 presents data from a special travel to work survey. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-504	Domestic Travel: Canadians Travelling in Canada = Voyages intérieurs, Canadiens voyageant au Canada 1979/1980, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988	OCCAS.	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
87-505	Culture Statistics: Canada's Professional Actors and Actresses: Employment and Income = Statistiques de la culture: les acteurs et actrices professionnels au Canada: emploi et revenu 1979	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-509	Recording Industry = L'industrie de l'enregistrement 1979/81	OCCAS.	87-509 continues 87-615 and is updated by the preliminary data in 87-202. 87-509 contains historical data from 1977. The future format of this publication will probably change with the narrative (industry analysis) being published about nine months to a year in advance of the statistical tables which will be a supplement or separate publication. <b>Libraries should retain 87-509 until it is updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
87-511	Newspapers and Periodicals = Journaux et périodiques 1981	OCCAS.	87-511 continues 87-625 and is updated in part by the preliminary 87-203. <b>Libraries should retain 87-511 until it is updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
87-514	Public Libraries in Canada = Bibliothèques publiques au Canada 1979/81	OCCAS.	87-514 continues 87-651 (1975-78). 87-514 was continued by 87-205, the first issue of which has a supplement which includes data for the years 1982 to 1984. <b>Retain 87-514 and use in conjunction with 87-205 to provide ten years of coverage.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
87-516	Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions = Musées, galeries d'art et établissements assimilés 1979	OCCAS.	87-516 continues 87-655. <b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out of date.</b>
87-517	Government Expenditures on Culture in Canada = Dépenses publiques au titre de la culture au Canada 1981/82, 1982/83 - 1986/87	OCCAS.	87-517 continues 87-680 and is updated by the preliminary 87-206. <b>Retain sufficient issues of 87-517 to provide ten years of coverage and use preliminary data from 87-206 as an update between issues.</b>
87-523	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing: a Financial Analysis = Statistiques de la culture: édition du livre: une analyse financière 1978/1981	OCCAS.	87-523 is a study based on data from an annual book publishing survey. 87-523 continues data released in 87-601 (1975 - 1979). <b>Libraries should retain 87-523 until it is updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
87-524	Culture Statistics: Performing Arts = Statistiques de la culture: les arts d'interprétation. 1981, 1982	OCCAS.	87-524 continues 87-610. <b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
87-525	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing Industry = Statistiques de la culture: l'industrie de l'édition du livre 1983, 1984	OCCAS.	87-525 is continued by 87-210 (1985/86 - ). <b>Retain 87-525 and use in conjunction with 87-210 to provide a time series of data.</b>
87-527	Arts and Culture: a Statistical Profile = Les arts et la culture: un portrait statistique 1985	OCCAS.	87-527 is a compendium of statistical highlights concerning culture in Canada and is derived from a variety of surveys and data bases. The presentation is mostly graphic with very little in the way of analytical narrative. Most of the information contained is available in other publications. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-530	Culture Statistics: Performing Musicians and Composers = Statistiques de la culture: Musiciens-interprètes et compositeurs 1982	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
87-532	Culture Statistics: the Economic Impact of the Arts and Culture Sector = Statistiques de la culture: l'impact économique des arts et de la culture 1986	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
87-601	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing, an Industry Analysis = Statistiques de la culture: édition du livre: une analyse de l'industrie 1975/1979	OCCAS.	Discontinued. The data is continued by 87-523 which published data covering 1978 to 1981. Some libraries may consider retaining the issues of 87-601 and thereby providing a longer time series of data (i.e. 1975 - 1981). Others may decide to discard 87-601.
87-602	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing: a Cultural Analysis = Statistiques de la culture: édition du livre: une analyse culturelle 1975, 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-603	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing: Textbooks = Statistiques de la culture: édition du livre: le manuel scolaire 1975, 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-604	Culture Statistics: Book Publishing, a Financial Analysis = Statistiques de la culture: édition du livre: une analyse financière 1975/1977	OCCAS.	87-604 is continued by 87-523. Some libraries may consider retaining issues of 87-604 and combined with 87-523 providing coverage from 1975 to 1981. Others may feel that this type of data is not required, in which case, 87-604 can be discarded.
87-610	Culture Statistics: Performing Arts = Statistiques de la culture: les arts d'interprétation (1976 - 1979)	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	87-610 is continued by 87-524. Some libraries may consider retaining issues of 87-610 and combined with 87-524 providing coverage from 1976-81. Others may feel that this type of data is not required in their library, in which case, 87-610 can be discarded.
87-615	Culture Statistics: Recording Industry = Statistiques de la culture: l'industrie de l'enregistrement 1978	OCCAS.	87-615 is continued by 87-509 (1979-81). Some libraries may consider retaining 87-615 and combined with 87-509, this will provide coverage from 1978 to 1981. Others may feel that this type of data is not required in their library in which case 87-615 can be discarded.
87-620	Culture Statistics, Film Industry = Statistiques de la culture: l'industrie du film 1978, 1979	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	The data in 87-620 are continued in preliminary form in 87-204 with the revised industry analysis to be published in the new occasional 87-510 in the future. <b>When 87-510 is released, 87-620 can be retained as desired.</b>
87-625	Culture Statistics: Newspapers and Periodicals = Statistiques de la culture: journaux et périodiques (1976/77 - 1980)	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	87-625 is continued by 87-511. <b>Libraries should retain all issues of 87-625 and, combined with 87-511, provide ten years of data.</b> As subsequent issues of 87-511 extend the subject coverage, the holdings of 87-625 can be reduced accordingly.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
87-630	Culture Statistics, Radio and Television = Statistiques de la culture, radio et télévision 1978	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-650	Culture Statistics, Centralized School Libraries in Canada = Statistiques de la culture, Bibliothèques scolaires centralisées au Canada 1974/75, 1976/77, 1978/79	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-651	Culture Statistics, Public Libraries in Canada = Statistiques de la culture, bibliothèques publiques au Canada (1975 - 1978)	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Discontinued. Continued by 87-514 (1979/1981) which in turn was continued by 87-205 (1982/84 - ). <b>Libraries retaining 87-514 may wish to retain issues of 87-651 in order to extend the time series. Others may retain as desired.</b>
87-652	Culture Statistics, University and College Libraries in Canada = Statistiques de la culture, bibliothèques des universités et des collèges du Canada (1972/73 - 1978/79)	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-655	Culture Statistics, Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions = Statistiques de la culture, musées, galeries d'art et établissements assimilés (1974 - 1976)	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Continued by 87-516. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-656	Culture Statistics, Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions, Large Institutions = Statistiques de la culture, musées, galeries d'art et établissements assimilés, grands établissements 1976	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Continued by 87-516. 87-656 was originally formed when the large institution data split from 87-655 (same title). The two publications merged with the release of 1979 data to form 87-516. <b>Retain 87-656 as desired.</b>
87-660	Culture Statistics, Cultural Facilities in Canada = Statistiques de la culture, les installations culturelles au Canada 1977	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
87-680	Culture Statistics, Government Expenditures on Culture in Canada = Statistiques de la culture, dépenses publiques au titre de la culture au Canada (1976/77 - 1980/81)	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Continued by 87-517 (1981/82). <b>Some libraries retaining 87-517 may wish to retain 87-680 in order to extend the time series. Others may retain as desired.</b>
87-685	Culture Statistics, the Arts: Education = Statistiques de la culture, les arts: enseignement 1974/75	ANNUAL/ VARIOUS	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
88-001	Science Statistics = Statistique des sciences (Sept. 1983 - )	IRREG.	88-001 continues 13-003 (same title). 88-001 is a means of early release of data which is released in greater detail later in the regular publications of the 88- series. Each issue of this irregular publication contains different data and narrative description. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
88-002	● Indicators of Science and Technology = Les indicateurs de l'activité scientifique et technologique (1989 - 1990)	QUART.	88-002 continues the annual 88-201. The overall content of each volume of four issues roughly corresponds to the content of the old annual. 82-002 was discontinued at the end of Vol. 2. <b>Retain as desired.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
88-201	Science and Technology Indicators = Indicateurs de l'activité scientifique et technologique (1983 - 1988)	ANNUAL	88-201 continues 13-212 and is continued by 88-002. 88-201 was not published in 1986. <b>Retain sufficient issues to use in conjunction with 88-002 to provide ten years of data.</b> Holdings can be reduced one year at a time as subsequent volumes of 88-002 are released.
88-202	Industrial Research and Development, ... Intentions = Recherche et développement industriels, perspective ... (1982 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
88-203	Resources for Research and Development in Canada = Ressources consacrées à la recherche et au développement au Canada (1982 - 1985)	ANNUAL	88-203 was discontinued with the 1985 issue which contains estimates for 1987. <b>Retain 88-203 as desired.</b>
88-204	Federal Scientific Activities = Activités scientifiques fédérales (1984/85 - )	ANNUAL	88-204 continues data which was published between 1977 and 1982 by the Ministry of State for Science and Technology in a publication entitled <i>Federal Science Activities</i> . <b>Libraries should retain sufficient issues of 88-204 to provide ten years of data.</b>
88-205 E & F	Directory of Industrial Research and Development Facilities in Canada (1985 - )  Répertoire des installations de recherche et de développement industriels au Canada (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
88-206 E & F	Directory of Federal Government Scientific and Technological Establishments (1985 - )  Répertoire des établissements scientifiques et technologiques de l'administration fédérale (1985 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
88-501 E & F	An Indicator of Excellence in Canadian Science 1985  Un indicateur de l'excellence de la recherche scientifique au Canada 1985	OCCAS.	88-501 is one of a series of background papers on science and technology indicators. The series describes theoretical development limitations and application of statistics as indicators of science and technology. Statistical tabulations of the indicators are released in 88-201, 88-202, 88-203 and 88-204. <b>Libraries should retain 88-501 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</b>
88-502 E & F	International Payments and Receipts for Technology 1984  Paielements et recettes internationaux au titre de la technologie 1984	OCCAS.	See the series note on the background papers attached to 88-501. <b>Retain 88-502 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</b>
88-503 E & F	Technology and Commodity Trade 1984  La technologie et le commerce de marchandises 1984	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <b>Retain 88-503 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</b>
88-504 E & F	Patents as Indicators of Invention 1985  Les brevets en tant qu'indicateurs de l'invention 1985	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <b>Retain 88-504 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</b>
88-505 E & F	Industrial Productivity and Research and Development Indicators 1984  Indicateurs de la production industrielle et de la recherche et du développement 1984	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <b>Retain 88-505 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</b>
88-506 E & F	A Framework for Measuring Research and Development Expenditures in Canada 1984  Critères servant à mesurer les dépenses consacrées à la recherche et au développement au Canada 1984	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <b>Retain 88-506 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
88-507 E & F	An Indicator of Excellence in Canadian Science: Summary Report 1984  Un indicateur de l'excellence de la recherche scientifique au Canada: rapport sommaire 1984	OCCAS.	88-507 is a summary report released in advance of 88-501. <b>Libraries should retain 88-501 and discard 88-507.</b>
88-508 E & F	● Human Resources for Science and Technology 1988  Ressources humaines affectées aux sciences et à la technologie 1988	OCCAS.	<b>Retain 88-508 indefinitely or until it is revised or replaced.</b>
88-509	Price Indexes for Canadian Industrial Research and Development Expenditures = Indices de prix pour la déflation des dépenses de recherche et de développement industriels au Canada 1963/1981	OCCAS.	See the series note on background papers attached to 88-501. <b>Retain 88-509 indefinitely or until it is updated or replaced.</b>
88-510	● The Individual Canadian Inventor = L'inventeur individuel canadien 1989	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
89-501 E & F	University Graduates and Jobs: Changes during the 1970s 1983  Les diplômés des universités et leur emplois: changements durant les années 70 1983	OCCAS.	This paper, although it analyses the employment status of 1969 graduates in each of 1971, 1976 and 1978, is significant in its contribution to the understanding of the integration of university graduates into the labour force. <b>It is recommended that libraries retain 89-501 until it is updated or replaced. See 89-518.</b>
89-502 E & F	Divorce: Law and the Family in Canada 1983  Divorce: la loi et la famille au Canada 1983	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
89-503 E & F	Women in Canada: a Statistical Report 1985, 1990  Portrait statistique des femmes au Canada 1985, 1990	OCCAS.	The 1990 edition updates and expands the data published in the 1985 edition. <b>Retain the 1990 edition.</b>
89-504 E & F	Intermetropolitan Migration in Canada: Changing Determinants over Three Decades 1985 (release date)  Migrations intermétropolitaines au Canada: évolution des causes au cours de trois décennies 1985 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	89-504 is the result of a co-publishing venture between Statistics Canada and New Canada Publications Ltd. (NC Press Ltd) of Toronto. It is unlikely to be revised or updated. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
89-506	Longevity and Historical Life Tables, 1921-1981 (Abridged): Canada and the provinces = Longévité et tables de mortalité chronologiques (abrégées) 1921-1981: Canada et provinces 1986	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>
89-507 E & F	Canada's Industries: Growth in Jobs Over Three Decades: a Review of the Changing Industrial Mix of Employment, 1951-1984 1986 (release date)  Évolution de l'emploi dans le secteur d'activité économique du Canada au cours de trois décennies: étude de la répartition industrielle de l'emploi, 1951-1984 1986 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely or until updated or replaced.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
89-508	● Family and Friendship Ties Among Canada's Seniors: an Introductory Report of Findings from the General Social Survey = Liens de la famille et d'amitié chez les Canadiens âgés: rapport préliminaire sur les résultats de l'Enquête sociale générale 1988	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>
89-509	● The Family in Canada: Selected Highlights = La famille au Canada: faits saillants choisis 1989 (release date)	OCCAS.	Much of the data in this compendium ranges from 1981 to 1985. <b>Retain until revised, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
89-510	● Immigrants in Canada: Selected Highlights = Les immigrants au Canada: faits saillants choisis 1990 (release date)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until revised, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
89-511	● Youth in Canada: Selected Highlights = Les jeunes au Canada: faits saillants choisis 1989 (release date)	OCCAS.	Much of the data in this compendium ranges from 1976-1986. <b>Retain until revised, replaced or until the data becomes more than ten years out-of-date.</b>
89-514 E & F	Caring Communities: Proceedings of the Symposium on Social Supports 1991 (release date)  Entraide collective: actes du Symposium sur les soutiens sociaux 1991 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
89-515	The Seniors Boom: Dramatic Increases in Longevity and Prospects for Better Health = Le boom du troisième âge: hausses considérables de la longévité et meilleures perspectives de santé 1986	OCCAS.	The material contained in 89-515 is in chartbook form with a short narrative explanation of the graphs or graphics in each of the major sections. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
89-517 E & F	Marrying and Divorcing: a Status Report for Canada 1988  Le mariage et le divorce: examen de la situation au Canada 1988	OCCAS.	<b>89-517 is an offprint of 84-536. Discard 89-517 and retain 84-536.</b>
89-518	The Changing Labour Market for Postsecondary Graduates, 1975-1984 = L'évolution du marché du travail pour les diplômés du postsecondaire, 1975 à 1984 1987	OCCAS.	The material covered in 89-518 compliments the presentation and data of 89-501. Used in conjunction, the two studies cover a long time series and present very important observations concerning employment for university graduates. <b>Libraries should retain until updated or replaced.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
89-519	A Portrait of Seniors in Canada = Un portrait des aînés au Canada 1990 (release date)	OCCAS.	The material in 89-519 was compiled from a variety of surveys and sources from within Statistics Canada. It contains a number of projections and time series. <b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
89-520	A Portrait of Children in Canada = Un portrait des enfants au Canada 1990 (release date)	OCCAS.	The material in 89-520 was compiled from a variety of surveys and sources including the 1986 Census, Survey of Consumer Finances and education and health surveys. <b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
89-521 E & F	● Canadians in the Pre-retirement Years: a Profile of People Aged 55-64 1991 (release date)  La pré-retraite: un profil des Canadiens de 55 à 64 ans 1991 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
89-525 E & F	● Adult Literacy in Canada: Results of a National Study 1991 (release date)  L'alphabétisation des adultes au Canada: résultats d'une étude nationale 1991 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
89-526 E & F	● Canadian National Child Care Study: Introductory Report 1992 (release date)  Étude nationale canadienne sur la garde des enfants: aperçu de l'étude 1992 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	89-526 introduces a series of six monographs from the Canadian National Child Care Study and includes a copy of the questionnaire. The rest of the series will be appearing in sequence between 89-527 and 89-532. <b>Retain the complete series indefinitely.</b>
89-527 E & F	● Canadian National Child Care Study: Where Are the Children? An Overview of Child Care Arrangements in Canada 1993 (release date)  Étude nationale canadienne sur la garde des enfants: où sont les enfants? Aperçu des modalités de garde des enfants au Canada 1993 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain until updated or replaced.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
89-529 E & F	<p>● Canadian National Child Care Study: Parental Work Patterns and Child Care Needs 1992 (release date)</p> <p>Étude nationale canadienne sur la garde des enfants: les régimes de travail des parents et leurs besoins en matière de garde des enfants 1992 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	Retain until it is updated or revised.





—

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-001	Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada, the Provinces and the Territories = Estimations trimestrielles de la population du Canada, des provinces et des territoires (Oct.1972 - Jan. 1987)	QUART.	<b>Discard.</b>
91-002	Quarterly Demographic Statistics = Statistiques démographiques trimestrielles (1987 - )	QUART.	91-002 was formed in 1987 by a merger of 91-001 and 84-001 and contains quarterly estimates of population for Canada and the provinces covering nine consecutive years. Other tables which detail interprovincial migration, annual birth and death figures etc. are for the current two years only. <b>Libraries can retain the current issues only unless they have a specific need for international and interprovincial migration figures covering a span longer than the current quarter.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-201	Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces, June 1... = Estimations de la population du Canada et des provinces, 1er juin... (1922 - 1983)	ANNUAL	91-201 merged with 91-202, 91-203 and 91-208 to form 91-210 which contains a time series dating from 1867. <b>Discard 91-201 and use 91-210 for coverage.</b>
91-202	Estimates of Population by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces, June 1... = Estimations de la population selon le sexe et l'âge, Canada et provinces, 1er juin... (1931/44 - 1979/80)	ANNUAL	91-202 merged with 91-201, 91-203 and 91-208 to form 91-210 which contains a time series dating from 1867. <b>Discard 91-202 and use 91-210 for coverage.</b>
91-203	Estimates of Population by Marital Status Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces = Estimations de la population suivant l'état matrimonial, l'âge et le sexe, Canada et provinces (1931/45 - 1979/80)	ANNUAL	91-203 merged with 91-201, 91-202 and 91-208 to form 91-210 which contains a time series dating from 1867. <b>Discard 91-203 and use 91-210 for coverage.</b>
91-204	Estimates of Families for Canada and the Provinces = Estimations des familles pour le Canada et les provinces (1947 - 1979)	ANNUAL	<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">NOT Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b></div>
91-205	Canadian Citizenship Statistics = Statistique de la citoyenneté canadienne (1952 - 1978)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-206	Population Estimates for Census Divisions = Estimations de la population par division de recensement (1967 - 1978)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-207	Estimates of Population for the Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada as of June 1... = Estimations de la population des régions métropolitaines de recensement du Canada au 1er juin... (1972 - 1981)	ANNUAL	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-208	International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada = Les migrations internationales et interprovinciales au Canada (1961/62 to 1975/76, 1980/81)	ANNUAL	91-208 merged with 91-201, 91-202 and 91-203 to become 91-210. <b>Retain 91-208 as desired.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-209 E & F	Current Demographic Analysis: Report on the Demographic Situation in Canada (1983 - )  La conjecture démographique: Rapport sur l'état de la population au Canada (1983 - )	ANNUAL	It is unclear whether subsequent issues of 91-209 will extend the time series of data or whether the subsequent issues will actually replace preceding issues. <b>For the present, libraries should plan to retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
91-210	Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada, Provinces and Territories, June 1... = Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population suivant l'état matrimonial, l'âge, le sexe et composantes de l'accroissement, Canada, provinces et territoires au 1er juin... (1982/83 - )	ANNUAL	91-210 is a consolidation of 91-201, 91-202, 91-203 and 91-208. <b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
91-211	Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions and Census Metropolitan Areas, June 1, 19... (Regression Method) = Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population des divisions et régions métropolitaines de recensement au 1er juin 19... (méthode de régression) (1985 - )	ANNUAL	The second issue of 91-211 contains revised estimates which replaces the data in the very first issue. <b>Discard the first issue. Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>
91-212	Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions and Census Metropolitan Areas, June 1, 19... (Component Method) = Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population des divisions et régions métropolitaines de recensement au 1er juin 19... (méthode des composantes) (1982 - )	ANNUAL	<b>Retain the current year plus issues for the previous nine years.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-501	The Canadian-born in the United States = Les Canadiens de naissance aux États-Unis Référence Paper no. 71 1956	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-502	Statistics of Emigration from Canada Reference Paper no. 26 July 1948 to Dec. 1950	OCCAS.	Discontinued. <b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-503	Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921/52 = Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 1921/52 Reference Paper no. 40	OCCAS.	See suggested retention policy for 91-511. <b>Discard 91-503.</b>
91-504	Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952/56 = Estimations de la population (âge et sexe), 1952/56	OCCAS.	See suggested retention policy for 91-511. <b>Discard 91-504.</b>
91-506	Population Estimates (Age and Sex) = Estimations de la population (âge et sexe) 1952/1960	OCCAS.	See suggested retention policy for 91-511. <b>Discard 91-506.</b>
91-507	Selected Statistics on the Older Population of Canada = Statistiques choisies sur la population âgée du Canada 1964	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-508	Canadian Conference on Children: Selected Statistics on Children = Conférence canadienne de l'enfance: statistiques choisies chez les enfants 1965	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-509	Characteristics of Persons Granted Canadian Citizenship, 1959/1964 = Caractéristiques des personnes naturalisées, Canada, 1959/1964	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-510	Earnings and Education 1961	OCCAS	91-510 is an advance release from a census monograph entitled <i>Incomes of Canadians</i> . <b>Discard.</b>
91-511	Population 1921/1966: Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age, Canada and the Provinces = Population 1921/1966: révisions des estimations annuelles de la population par sexe et par groupe d'âge, Canada et provinces	OCCAS.	91-511 replaces 91-503, 91-504 and 91-506 and in turn is replaced by 91-512. <b>As 91-512 does not contain a breakdown of estimates by age and sex, libraries should consider retaining 91-511 for that purpose. The coverage will be five years less.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-512	Population 1921/1971: Revised Annual Estimates of Population, by Sex and Age Group, Canada and the Provinces = Population 1921/1971: révisions des estimations annuelles de la population par sexe et par groupe d'âge, Canada et provinces	OCCAS.	91-512 continues 91-511. Although table one of 91-210 has estimates of population by year from 1867 to 1981, it does not have an age nor sex breakdown for Canada or the provinces. <b>Libraries should retain 91-512 indefinitely or until a revised set of estimates is released which covers the same time period.</b>
91-513	Revised Estimates of Population for Counties and Census Divisions = Estimations révisées de la population par comté et par division de recensement 1967/1970	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-514	Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces = Projections démographiques pour le Canada et les provinces 1972/2001	OCCAS.	91-514 is replaced by 91-520 which contains projections from 1976 to 2001 and from 1984 to 2006. <b>Discard 91-514.</b>
91-516	Technical Report on Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1972/2001 = Rapport technique sur les projections démographiques pour le Canada et les provinces, 1972/2001	OCCAS.	91-516 is a technical background paper for publication 91-514. <b>Discard if 91-514 is being discarded.</b>
91-517	Household and Family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001 = Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'à 2001 1975 (release date)	OCCAS.	91-517 is continued by 91-522 which provides projections from 1976 to 2001. <b>Discard 91-517.</b>
91-518	Intercensal Annual Estimates of Population by Sex and Age for Canada, Provinces et Territoires = Estimations intercensitaires annuelles de la population selon le sexe et l'âge, Canada, provinces et territoires 1976-1981, 1981-1986	OCCAS.	91-518 extends the coverage of 91-512. <b>Libraries should retain both issues of 91-518 which will along with 91-512 provide coverage from 1921 to 1981.</b>
91-519	Intercensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada, Provinces and the Territories = Estimations intercensitaires annuelles de la population suivant l'état matrimonial, l'âge et le sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires 1971/1976, 1976/1981, 1981/1986	OCCAS.	<b>Retain all issues.</b>



STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-520	Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories = Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires 1976/2001, 1984/2006, 1989/2011	OCCAS.	91-520 in several of its tables actually offers projections to 2031. <b>Libraries need retain the most recent edition only.</b>
91-521	● Intercensal Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions = Estimations intercensitaires annuelles de la population des divisions et régions métropolitaines de recensement 1971/1976, 1981/1986	OCCAS.	Unless there is a format change, <b>retain the most recent issue only.</b>
91-522	● Projections of Households and Families for Canada, Provinces and Territories = Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires 1976/2001, 1989/2011	OCCAS.	The 1976/2001 issue of 91-522 was continued by an interim internal uncatalogued document which extended the coverage to 2006. This in turn was replaced by the 1989/2011 edition. <b>Retain the most recent edition only.</b>
91-524 E & F	Fertility in Canada: from Baby- boom to Baby-bust 1984  La fécondité au Canada: croissance et déclin 1984	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
91-527 E & F	Income of Immigrants in Canada: a census data analysis 1988 (release date)  Le revenu des immigrants au Canada: une analyse des données de recensement 1988 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	91-527 is a special study based on 1981 Census data. <b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
91-528 E & F	Population Estimation Methods, Canada 1987 (release date)  Méthodes d'estimation de la population, Canada 1987 (date d'imprimerie)	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
91-529 E & F	Intercensal Estimates of Families, Canada and Provinces 1981/1986  Estimations intercensitaires des familles, Canada et provinces 1981/1986	OCCAS.	Estimates prior to 1981 are available on request. <b>Retain all issues of 91-529 unless future issues revise previously published data.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-530 E & F	<p>Migration between the United States and Canada 1990 (release date)</p> <p>Migrations entre les États-Unis et le Canada 1990 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	91-530 is a co-publishing venture between Statistics Canada and the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The English edition was also released under the American series, <i>Current Population Reports Series P-23</i> no. 161. It contains historical information as well as detailed analysis of migration data from the 1980 American and 1981 Canadian Censuses. <b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
91-533 E & F	<p>● Population Ageing and the Elderly 1993 (release date)</p> <p>Vieillessement de la population et personnes âgées 1993 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	Retain until it is updated or revised.
91-534 E & F	<p>● Marriage and Conjugal Life in Canada 1992 (release date)</p> <p>Mariage et vie conjugale au Canada 1992 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	Retain indefinitely.
91-535 E & F	<p>New Trends in the Family: Demographic Facts and Figures 1990 (release date)</p> <p>Nouvelles tendances de la famille: aspects démographiques 1990 (date d'imprimerie)</p>	OCCAS.	91-535 analyses census and other data from 1921 to 1986 in order to draw its conclusions. <b>Retain indefinitely.</b>
91-536 E & F	<p>Caribbean Immigrants: a Demo-economic Analysis 1980 (1991 release date)</p> <p>Les immigrants antillais: une analyse démo-économique 1980 (date d'imprimerie 1991)</p>	OCCAS.	<b>Retain indefinitely.</b>

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-D-50	Analysis of the Stages in the Growth of Population in Canada 1935	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
91-D-51	Census and Pre-censal Records of Canada: Analytical Bibliography 1933	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
91-D-52	Chronological List of Canadian Censuses 1931?	OCCAS.	Retain.
91-D-53	Count of Ration Book no. 6 as of September, 1946 by Counties and Census Divisions and Estimates of Post-Censal Migration = Comptage des carnets de rationnement n° 6, septembre, 1946 par comtés et divisions de recensement et estimations de la migration d'après-recensement 1946	OCCAS.	Discard.
91-D-53A	Count of Ration Book Number 4 as an Indication of Post-censal Migration 1944?	OCCAS.	Discard.
91-D-54	Inter-censal and Post-censal Estimates of Employment and Unemployment 1920/1935	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
91-D-55	Memorandum Re the Earning Power of Canadians Male and Female Workers, by Ages 1931	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
91-D-56	Moments in the Development of the Canadian Family 1934?	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
91-D-57	Some Characteristics of Husbands and Wives as Indicated in the Census and Vital Statistics 1950	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.
91-D-58	Specialized Occupations National Registration 1940 = Occupations spécialisées l'enregistrement national 1940	OCCAS.	Retain as desired.

STC Pub. No.	Title	Frequency	Suggested Retention
91-D-59	Statistical Data for Round Table Discussion on Social Implications of 1951 Census of Canada: the School of Social Work in Collaboration with University Extension, the University of Toronto, Nov. 20 to Nov. 22, 1953	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-Pre-DBS-1	Agricultural Census of Ontario, Quebec and the Maritime Provinces, 1907 = Recensement agricole d'Ontario, de Québec et des provinces maritimes, 1907	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-Pre-DBS-2	The Beet Sugar Industry 1909	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
91-Pre-DBS-3	Dairy Production 1907 = Industrie laitière en 1907	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
91-Pre-DBS-4	Farm Land, Field Crops and Live Stock of the Maritime Provinces 1907	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-Pre-DBS-5	Farm Land, Field Crops and Live Stock of the Province of Ontario 1907	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-Pre-DBS-6	Immigrants of the Agricultural Class in the Northwest Provinces = Immigrés de la classe agricole dans les provinces du Nord-Ouest 1908	OCCAS.	<b>Retain as desired.</b>
91-Pre-DBS-7	Longevity and Sanitation = Longévité et hygiène 1908	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>
91-Pre-DBS-8	Manufactures of Canada = Industries du Canada 1907	OCCAS.	<b>Discard.</b>







22768









